

# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL  
RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

On November 26 the Manufacturers' Record will publish a Supplement devoted to a full report of the Convention of the Interstate Mississippi River Improvement and Levee Association held at New Orleans, La., on October 27 and 28 last. By arrangement with the Levee Association this will be the official report of this, the most important convention ever held looking to a comprehensive plan of improvement by the National Government of the Mississippi River and its tributaries, including the deepening of the Ohio River, that the coal and iron traffic of the Pittsburg District may find an outlet down the Mississippi to the Gulf at New Orleans. A dozen or more speeches of a most practical character will be published in full. This Supplement will have a very large circulation among the leading business houses of the entire West and Southwest, as well as of the East.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 336.

VOL. XLIV.  
No. 17

\$4.00 per year.  
Single Copy  
10 Cents.

Baltimore, November 12, 1903.

# NILES Electric Traveling CRANES.



Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

136-138 Liberty Street,

Crane Shops:  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW YORK.

Prompt Deliveries.

NEW YORK:

136-138 Liberty Street.

BOSTON:

144 Pearl Street.

CHICAGO:

Western Union Building.

PITTSBURG:

Frick Building.

ST. LOUIS:

516 N. 3d Street.

## The Marion Steam Shovel Company,

MANUFACTURERS  
OF

Steam Shovels,  
Ballast Unloaders,  
Dredges and Ditchers, Etc.

We manufacture machinery in this line in all sizes and suitable for all classes of work. Where large capacity is wanted and where exceedingly hard material is encountered, we call special attention to Model "80" and Model "90." We invite the most careful investigation. For full information address

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY,

Marion, Ohio, U. S. A.,

or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

### Interstate Corporation Record

contains Subscription List, Charter, By-Laws, First Meeting of Stockholders, First Meeting of Directors, Secretary's Minutes, Certificate, Register, Transfer and Dividend Records, Stock Ledger.

### American National Bank Record

No. 1—for Bank's use when newly organized: No. 2—for conversion of state banks into national.

### Stock Certificates, Bonds, Seals,

U. S. Lock Seal with Two Keys.

J. W. Middleton & Co., Publishers, Stationers,

167 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.



Sinclair Ironers are the First and Best. Sinclair Washers are the Latest and Best.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

F. A. Walker, Pres. Manufacturer of LAUNDRY MACHINERY,  
Henry H. Horr, Treas.  
W. G. Saunders, Secy. 8 and 10 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Write for Catalogue "R." Estimates cheerfully furnished.

### "THE COLUMBIA" MODERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

Latest. "Up to date." "Prices Right."

Wilson Laundry Machinery Company. Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

### SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery

Complete Plants Supplied.

ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

### LAUNDRY MACHINERY, HAND OR POWER.

For Hotels, Dyehouses, Commercial Laundries and Domestic Use.  
Write for Prices. A. L. DAWSON & CO., 27-31 W. Washington St., Chicago.

### Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA., ON HAMPTON ROADS.

Equipped with two large Basin Dry Docks of the following dimensions:

	No. 1.	No. 2.
Length on top	610 feet.	827 feet.
Width on top	130 "	162 "
Width on bottom	50 "	80 "
Draught of water over sill	25 "	30 "

Shops are equipped with modern machinery capable of doing the largest work required in ship construction. Tools driven by electricity and compressed air used in constructing and repairing vessels. For estimates and further particulars, address,

C. B. ORCUTT, Pres't,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.



WHEN  
NEEDING  
**Wheelbarrows**  
EXAMINE OURS.

*Strong, Low Running Wheels. No superfluous parts. Securely  
lashed. Pleasant with their work. A pleasure to the pusher,  
Hauling big heavy loads to the south.*

KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, O.

### REVOLUTION IN BUILDING METHODS



Erected for A. B. Campbell, Jacksonville, Fla.

#### Hollow Concrete Building Blocks.

Give Vertical Flues within that produce the best Ventilation, retard rain and moisture and are positive non-conductors of heat and cold.

These bricks are light, strong and hygienic. No danger of building too high with them. All to fit without any cutting needed.

Machines for making the above turn out 2400 to 3000 cubic feet per day in hollow blocks.

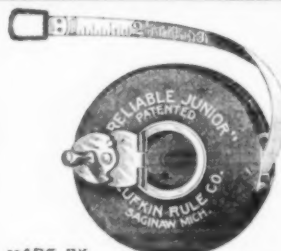
ABSOLUTELY FIRE, WATER, FROST AND VERNIN-PROOF.

Write for full information.

Harmon S. Palmer  
Hollow Concrete  
Building Block Co.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**WARNING!**  
Buildings erected with these patented blocks are subject to royalty and mechanics' lien, if same is not settled, unless parties erecting buildings secure their licenses from the Harmon S. Palmer Hollow Concrete Building Block Company, or their authorized agents.



## LUFKIN Steel Tapes

ARE INDISPENSABLE FOR ACCURATE WORK

MADE BY The Lufkin Rule Co., - - Saginaw, Mich.

For Sale Everywhere. Send for Catalogue.



BUILT UPON HONOR—SOLD UPON MERIT.  
Any Size **CYPRESS TANKS** Any Shape

G. M. DAVIS & SON,  
Palatka, Fla.

BRANCH OFFICE: 26 Cortlandt St., New York City.  
Our catalog No. 5 tells the whole story. Yours for the asking.

**IS.**

es.

street.

Building.

et.

**Etc.**

material

**S. A.,**

**Keys.**

**oners,**

**DS**

rete  
cks.

lines  
duce  
tion,  
mols-  
itive  
s of

are  
by-  
er of  
igh  
to fit  
tting

mak-  
turn  
uble  
bol-

ure,  
and  
f.  
in-

lmer  
rete  
Co.  
D. C.

**N**  
**S**

WORK  
ich.

pe

-



## Classified Index of Articles Advertised

FOR ALPHABETICAL  
INDEX See Page 30

- Accountants.**  
Appraisal & Audit Co. of America, Chicago, Ill.  
Audit Co. of New York, The New York, N. Y.
- Accumulators.**  
Bunnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.  
Watson-Shillman Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wood, B. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Acetylene Gas Generators.**  
Davis Acetylene Gas Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Acid Chambers.**  
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.  
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
- Agents. (Manufacturers)**  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.
- Agricultural Implements.**  
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.  
Hensch & Dromgold Co., York, Pa.
- Air Brakes.**  
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Westinghouse Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.
- Air Compressors.**  
American Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.  
Brown-Cochran Co., Lorain, Ohio.  
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Jageroll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.  
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Westinghouse Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.
- Air Motors.**  
Duke Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
- Aluminum Products. (Bars, Sheets, Tubes, etc.)**  
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Washington, D. C.
- Angle Power Transmitter.**  
Standish, A., Estate, Columbus, O.
- Anti-Friction Metals.**  
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Hertz, Theo., Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Van Dusen, E. W., Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Antimony.**  
Hertz, Theo., Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Appraisers. (Mfg. Plants, etc.)**  
Appraisal & Audit Co. of America, Chicago, Ill.  
Myers, Finney & Morrison, Richmond, Va.
- Architects.**  
Carlton, Charles W., & Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Coy, D. H. & Son, Fall River, Mass.  
Ganser, Paul, Tampa, Fla.  
McMichael & Hunter, Charlotte, N. C.  
Makepeace, C. R. & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.  
Paray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Ramsay, John E., & Co., Salisbury, N. C.  
Sauer, Fred, G., Augusta, Ga.  
Sheffield, O. H., & Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Whaley, W. B. S., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Wheeler & Bunge, Charlotte, N. C.
- Architectural Iron Work.**  
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Buffalo Wire Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Chesapeake Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.  
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.  
Lambard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Sanford-Day Iron Works, Knoxville, Tenn.  
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
- Art Glass.**  
Capital City Art Glass Works, Atlanta, Ga.
- Asbestos.**  
Southern Pipe Covering Co., Richmond, Va.
- Asphalt.**  
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.  
Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Babbitt Metal. (See Anti-Friction Metal.)**
- Bags, Rope and Twine.**  
American Mfg. Co., New York City.  
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Columbian Cordage Co., Auburn, N. Y.
- Balls. (Steel.)**  
Federal Mfg. Co., Cleveland Ball Factory, Cleveland, O.
- Bankers and Brokers.**  
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Exchange Bank, Macon, Ga.  
First National Bank, Richmond, Va.  
Fisk & Robinson, New York, N. Y.  
Georgia Railroad Bank, Augusta, Ga.  
Hambilton & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Hibernia Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, La.  
Hornaday, J. P., & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Llaman, F. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.  
MacRae, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.  
Martin & Bro., Macon, Ga.  
McAdoo, Calvin N., Greensboro, N. C.  
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.  
Merchants National Bank, Baltimore, Md.  
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Paisano Bank & Trust Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.  
Savannah Trust Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Tommason, Henry W., Spartanburg, S. C.  
Tobey & Kirk, New York, N. Y.  
Trask, Spencer, & Co., New York, N. Y.  
U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co., New York, N. Y.  
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.
- Bar Iron and Steel.**  
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.  
Globe Rolling Mill, Cincinnati, O.  
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.  
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.  
Paisano Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.
- Beltting.**  
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.  
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Baltimore Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Columbia Supply Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Cotton States Belting & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.  
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Hartfelder-Garbutt Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Meier's, Joseph, Sons, New York, N. Y.  
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Peelers Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Rosedale-Beddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.  
Shulls Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Whitehurst Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Beltting. (Chain.)**  
Baclett Co., & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Federal Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.  
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
- Belt Lacing.**  
Shulls Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Belt Lacing Machines.**  
Diamond Drill & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
- Belt Preserver.**  
Shulls Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Blower. (Argand Steam.)**  
McClave-Brooks Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Blowers. (Pressure.)**  
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Dixie Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Sturtevant Co., S. F., Boston, Mass.
- Blowers and Exhaust Fans.**  
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Andrews & Johnson Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Cincinnati Exhaust & Blow Pipe Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Dixie Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Hartford Blower Corp., Hartford, Conn.  
Southwick Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.  
Stocker, George J., St. Louis, Mo.  
Sturtevant Co., S. F., Boston, Mass.
- Blue Print Apparatus.**  
Pittsburg Blue Print Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Blue Prints.**  
Myers, Finney & Morrison, Richmond, Va.
- Bobbins.**  
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
- Boilers.**  
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.  
Baltimore Engine Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.  
Cooper, C. & Co., Mt. Vernon, O.  
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.  
Fric Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Hartfelder-Garbutt Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.  
Kenler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.  
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
McGaffie & Kounts, Alliance, O.  
Mechanics Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.  
Murphy, John H., New Orleans, La.  
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.  
Savannah Locomotive & Car Works, Savannah, Ga.  
Schofields, J. S. Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.  
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.  
Stirling Co., Chicago, Ill.  
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.  
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Vogt, Henry, Machine Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Waite, Henry, Co., Norfolk, Va.
- Boiler Plate Scrapers. (See Fine Scrapers.)**
- Boiler Tube Cleaners.**  
Gem Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Studs.**  
Diamond State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.  
Hamel, John J., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.  
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
- Bonds. (Fidelity.)**  
Fidelity & Deposit Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Bookbinders.**  
Audel, Theo., & Co., New York, N. Y.
- Bottling Outlets.**  
Viller Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Brakes.**  
Westinghouse Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.  
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Brass Goods.**  
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Putapaco Machine & Supply Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Simmons, John, Co., New York City.  
Van Dusen, E. W., Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Brewers' Machinery.**  
Viller Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Brick.**  
Georgia Vitified Brick & Clay Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Kriegshaber, V. H., Atlanta, Ga.  
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
- Brick Bonds.**  
Union Brick Bond Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.**  
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Huennekes, H., Co., New York, N. Y.  
Schwartz Spruce & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Steele, J. C., & Sons, Statesville, N. C.  
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
- Bridges.**  
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
General Supply & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.  
Easton Foundry & Machine Co., Easton, Pa.  
Fink & Hartz, Baltimore, Md.  
Paisano Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.  
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
- Buckets. (Coal.)**  
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridge, Boston, Mass.
- Buckets. (Excavators.)**  
Hayward Co., New York, N. Y.
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.**
- Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works, Long Island City, N. Y.**
- Thew Auto. Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.**
- Buckets. (Ore.)**  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila., Pa.  
Pollock, Wm. B., Co., Youngstown, O.  
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works, Long Island City, N. Y.
- Building Blocks. (Hollow Concrete)**  
Palmer, Harmon B., Hollow Concrete R. B. Co., Washington, D. C.
- Building Supplies.**  
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.  
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bird, W. M., & Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Kriegshaber, V. H., Atlanta, Ga.  
Maryland Lime & Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Warner, Charles, Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Burial.**  
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Bushings. (Graphite and Bronze.)**  
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
- Cableways. (Wire Ropes.)**  
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Contractors Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Flory, S., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridge, Boston, Mass.  
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Calcium Chloride.**  
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.
- Cannamakers' Machinery.**  
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Canning Machinery.**  
Sprague Canning Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Canning Supplies.**  
Sprague Canning Mch. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Capitans. (HAND AND STEAM, ELECTRIC, HORSEPOWER.)**  
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.
- Card Clothing.**  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
- Bigelow, W. H., Charlotte, N. C.**
- Carriage and Wagon Hardware.**  
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

## Let the Other Fellow

use the ordinary Oil Filter. It may save him money, and it may not.

There is no question about the

## Cross Oil Filter



saving money for you.

It is guaranteed to reduce your lubricating bill 50 per cent., or you may return it at our expense.

Write for one today. You may try it 30 days, and if not as we represent, return it.

"The Cross Oil Filter is very satisfactory. No engine room should be without one."

AMERICAN ENGINE CO.  
Bound Brook, N. J.

## THE BURT MFG. CO.

Largest Mfrs. of Oil Filters in the World,

Akron, Ohio, U. S. A.

Supplied also by Oil Companies, Engine Builders and Power Contractors.



## ACHESON GRAPHITE

Manufactured in the Electric Furnace. Write us for full information regarding the use of this material in high grade protective coatings, lubricating compounds, pipe joint compounds, as foundry facings, for electrotyping purposes, etc.

INTERNATIONAL ACHESON GRAPHITE CO., Niagara Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

## KINNEAR'S

**STEEL ROLLING DOORS SHUTTERS AND PARTITIONS**

ARE DURABLE AND EASILY OPERATED ...

FOR BUILDINGS OF EVERY CLASS

WRITE FOR CATALOG

**THE KINNEAR MFG. CO., COLUMBUS, OHIO.**

BOSTON, 85 WATER ST. CHICAGO, 112 CLARK ST. PHILADELPHIA, 101 CHESTNUT ST.

## COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

For General Machine Shop, Mill and Foundry Use.



Runs nicely and is highly recommended by users everywhere. A trial will convince you of its merits.

**THEODORE HIERTZ METAL CO.**  
St. Louis, Mo.

## SAND-BRICKS.

Every "Sandbank or Sandhill" is the best place for a "Brickyard." No need of clay, dryers or kilns to produce a strong, sound, perfect "Face Brick" and at a lower cost than common clay bricks are usually produced, out of sand and a small percentage of lime, in ten hours, in any weather, winter or summer.

114-118 LIBERTY ST., **H. HUENNEKES CO.** 114-118 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

are erecting and equipping factories of any capacity in any locality of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba and South America under their patented process known as

## "HUENNEKES SYSTEM"

Factories in operation in different sections of the United States and in other countries. Any size, shape or color of bricks produced under this system and every brick perfect. Besides factories in operation there are now being erected other factories under our system from Montreal, Canada, throughout the United States to Monterey, Mexico. FACTS ARE BETTER PROOFS THAN TESTIMONIALS, and seeing one of our factories in operation is to believe that our system is a thorough success and a big money maker. Write for illustrated pamphlet and particulars.

## Heintz Steam Trap



It takes five months to make it and test it. But it takes less than thirty days to show you that it will pay for itself in six months.

Try it, therefore, for thirty days, and see how much less your coal bills are. If you like it, buy it. If not, don't.

Send for booklet "I".

WILLIAM S. HAINES CO.

136 South Fourth Street,

Philadelphia.

## Imhauser's Watchman's Time Detectors.



Cannot fail. Write for Catalogue.

Made with 12 or 24 different keys. Contain all the modern improvements. Warranted in every way. Cannot be tampered with without detection.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. IMHAUSER & CO., 206 Broadway, New York.



## PROTECTION

The Waggoner Watchman Clock safeguards Your Property Against Fire or disturbances or indolence of watch men. Shipped on 30 days' FREE trial.

**Reduces Insurance**

Interesting Booklet Free. It is called "Common Sense For Business Men."

We make Sanitary Chemical Fire Fails.

The Waggoner Watchman Clock Co.  
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

## FACTORY TIME CHECKS.

They are being used more and more. Write for our pamphlet, "Time Checks and Their Use." We also make

## MERCHANDISE CHECKS.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.

Address Dept. J. 24 Park Place, New York.

## The Harrington & King Perforating Co.

### PERFORATED METALS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR ALL PURPOSES AND FOR SCREENS OF ALL KINDS

CHICAGO U.S.A.

234 NORTH UNION ST.  
CHICAGO.

114 LIBERTY ST.  
NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS  
CHICAGO.

## THE SAFETY

### Car Heating & Lighting Co.

160 Broadway, New York.

### CAR LIGHTING

By the Pinch System.

### CAR HEATING

By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

### AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.

MURRAY WHEELER, Pres.  
J. R. LITTLE, Sec. and Treas.

## Alabama Iron Works,

MILL, STEAMSHIP and  
LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRS

Iron and Brass Castings. Light and Heavy Forgings. All Kinds of Machinery Supplies.

152, 154, 156 and 158 S. Commerce St.,  
MOBILE, ALA.

## Watchman's Time Detectors,

LATEST IMPROVED.

With Safety Lock Attachments.  
Portable and Electric.

For any number of stations. Give an exact record of the night watchman's rounds. Insurance rates reduced.

Write for circulars and full particulars to

B. NANZ, 127 Duane St., N. Y.



## THE ROBINSON OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade,  
Cylinder, Engine, Spindle,  
Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON CO.  
217 South St., BALTIMORE, MD.

# Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery

A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

## Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

CALDWELL'S  
HELICOID

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

## H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY,

Our New Catalogue No. 26 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound), will be sent Upon Request.

EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 410-95 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.  
SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 263 Trust Bldg., Dallas, Tex.



## Classified Index of Articles Advertised

For ALPHABETICAL  
INDEX See Page 30

**Cars.** (Mine, Dump and Logging.)  
Apex Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Clark & Hines, Baltimore, Md.  
Continental Car & Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Hicks, F. N., Chicago, Ill.  
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Kilbourne & Jacobs, Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Koppel, Arthur, New York City.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.  
Pollock, Wm. B., Co., Youngstown, O.  
Sanford-Day Iron Works, Knoxville, Tenn.  
Savannah Loco. Wks. & Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works, Long Island City, N. Y.  
Union Iron Works, Selma, Ala.  
Worham-Magor Engine Works, New York, N. Y.

**Cars.** (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

**Car Building Machinery.**  
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Car Couplers and Haulches.**  
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

**Car Lighting and Heating.**  
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

**Car Seals.** (Lead.)  
Hertz, Theo. Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.**  
Apex Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Continental Car & Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Koppel, Arthur, New York, N. Y.  
Macleary, J. H., & Co., Suffolk, Va.  
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.  
Sanford-Day Iron Works, Knoxville, Tenn.  
Union Iron Works, Selma, Ala.

**Casters and Caster Wheels.**  
Universal Caster & Fdy., Co., New York, N. Y.

**Castings.** (Brass and Bronze.)  
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala.  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Patapoco Machine & Supply Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Punpner Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa.  
Richmond Pattern Works, Richmond, Va.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Van Duzen, E. W., Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Castings.** (Aluminum.)  
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Washington, D. C.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Castings.** (Iron.)  
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala.  
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.  
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Easton Foundry & Machine Co., Easton, Pa.  
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Kriegshaber, V. H., Atlanta, Ga.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
Maryland Fdy. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Richmond Pattern Works, Richmond, Va.  
Ross-Meehan Fdy. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Sanford-Day Iron Works, Knoxville, Tenn.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.  
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdy. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.  
Wood, S. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Castings.** (Malleable Iron and Steel.)  
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.  
Ross-Meehan Fdy. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Castings.** (Steel.)  
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.  
Diamond Drill & Machine Co., Birdsbore, Pa.  
Northmann-Duffke Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Ceilings.** (Metal.)  
Penn Metal Ceiling & Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

**Cement.**  
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Brd. W. M., & Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Cumber, Hyd. Cement & Mfg. Co., Cumberland, Md.  
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
General Supply & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.  
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Hartman Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.  
Kriegshaber, V. H., Atlanta, Ga.  
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Maryland Lime & Cement Co., Balto., Md.  
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.  
Ridgmont Cement Mfg. Co., Ironville, Va.  
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.  
St. Louis Portland Cement Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

**Cement Machinery.**  
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.  
Kent Mill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Osborn Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.  
Smith, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.

**Cement Plant Designers.**  
Osborn Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.

**Chain Hoists.**  
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

**Chains.**  
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Chillicothe-Evans Chain Co., Allegheny, Pa.  
Empire Chain Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Federal Mfg. Co., Diamond Chain Fcty., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.  
Indiana Chain Works, Jeffersonville, Ind.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.  
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

**Chairs.** (Invalid.)  
Allison, W. D., Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Chandeliers.**  
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Polachek, Charles & Bro., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Charcoal.** (Filtering.)  
Obermayer Co., S. Cincinnati, O.

**Charcoal.** (Fuel.)  
Mathieu, J. A., Georgetown, S. C.

**Checks.** (Factory, Time and Merchandise.)  
American Railway Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

**Chemists.**  
Cattell, Chas., Staunton, Va.  
Froehling & Robertson, Richmond, Va.  
Pratt Laboratory, N. F., Atlanta, Ga.

**Chloride of Calcium.**  
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

**Chucks.**  
More Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.  
Whitton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

**Clocks.** (Watchman's and Town.)  
Inghaus & Co., E., New York, N. Y.  
Nass, B., & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wagoner Watchman Clock Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Coal.**  
Alabama Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Big Brushy Coal & Coke Co., Harrison, Tenn.  
Gutner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Jewett, Bigelow & Brooks, Detroit, Mich.  
Main Jellico Mt. Coal Co., Kenesee, Ky.  
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.  
Moore, Edgar M., & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
River, W. K., Coal Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Coal Handling Machinery.**  
Aultman Co., Canton, O.  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.  
Hayward Co., New York, N. Y.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridge, Boston, Mass.  
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works, Long Island City, N. Y.

**Coal Tar Products.**  
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Buchanan-Foster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Coke.**  
Alabama Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Big Brushy Coal & Coke Co., Harrison, Tenn.  
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Moore, Edgar M., & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Compressed Air Locomotives.** (See Locomotive Builders.)

**Concentrating Plants.**  
Green Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

**Concrete Block Machinery.**  
Palmer, H. S., Concrete Building Block Co., Wash., D. C.

**Concrete Engineers.**  
Frink & Hazen, Baltimore, Md.  
Gilbreth, Frank B., Boston, Mass.  
Osborn Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.  
Ransome & Smith Co., New York, N. Y.

**Concrete Mixers.**  
Contractors' Supply & Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Drake Standard Machine Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Ransome Concrete Mch. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Concrete Steel Construction.**  
Frink & Hazen, Baltimore, Md.  
Ransome & Smith Co., New York, N. Y.

**Condensers.**  
Alberger Condenser Co., New York, N. Y.  
McClave, Hamilton & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
St. Well-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

**Contractors.** (Paving, etc.)  
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

**Contractors and Builders.**  
Gilbreth, Frank B., Boston, Mass.  
Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

**Contractors' Machinery and Supplies.** (See Hoisting Machinery.)

**Aultman Co., Canton, O.**  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Flory, S., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
Hais Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co., Chicago, Ill.  
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., New York, N. Y.  
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.  
Sanford-Day Iron Works, Knoxville, Tenn.

**Conveying Machinery.**  
Aultman Co., Canton, O.  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Flory, S., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
Hayward Co., New York, N. Y.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila., Pa.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., New York, N. Y.  
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridge, Boston, Mass.  
Robins Conveying Belt Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

**Cooling Towers.**  
Alberger Condenser Co., New York, N. Y.  
Stocker, George J., St. Louis, Mo.

**Copper.**  
Hertz, Theo. Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Coppersmiths.**  
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.  
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

**Cordage.**  
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Bailey, J. T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Columbian Cordage Co., Auburn, N. Y.

**Cornices.** (Metal.)  
Chattanooga Roofing & Fdy. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Wulff, W. C., & Co., Louisville, Ky.

**Corn-Mill Machinery.**  
Allis-Chalmers Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Brown, A. & F., Co., New York, N. Y.  
Nordyke & Marmen Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.  
Munson Bros. Co., Utica, N. Y.  
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.  
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

**Corrugated Iron.**  
Scaife, W. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Cotton Oil.**  
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.  
Gotton Oil & Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Southern Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

**Cotton Yarns.** (Commission Merchants.)  
Blythe, Richard A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Buckingham, Paulson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Cotton-Gin Machinery.**  
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.  
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

**Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.**  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.  
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Bigelow, W. H., Charlotte, N. C.  
Coches Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.  
Cotton States Belting & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.  
Elburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.  
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.  
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.  
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.  
Ruth Automatic Knitting Machine Co., York, Pa.  
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.  
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

**Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.**  
American, Chicago, Ill.  
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.  
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.  
Cardwell Machine Co., Canton, Va.  
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.  
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.  
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

**Cottonseed Mch.** (Hullers, Separators, etc.)  
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

**Cottonseed Products.**  
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.  
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Southern Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

**Covering.** (Pipe and Boiler.)  
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Lockland, O.  
Southern Pipe Covering Co., Richmond, Va.

**Covers.** (Rollers and Clearers.)  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

**Cranes.** (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)  
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Hayward Co., New York, N. Y.  
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Niles-Bement-Ford Co., New York, N. Y.  
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Crankshafts.**  
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Crayons.**  
Lowell Crayon Co., Lowell, Mass.

**Crescoting Works.**  
International Crescoting & Cons. Co., Galveston, Tex.  
West Pascagoula Crescote Wks., W. Pascagoula, Miss.

**Cross Arm Benders & Rounders.**  
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

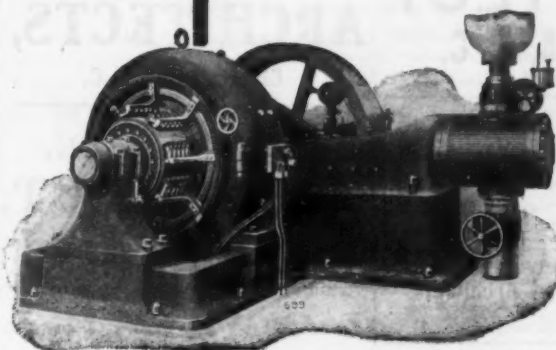
**Cross Arms and Pins.**  
Alleghany Pin & Bracket Co., Covington, Va.  
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.

**International Crescoting & Cons. Co., Galveston, Tex.**  
Standard Pole & Tie Co., New York, N. Y.

**Cross Ties.**  
International Crescoting & Cons. Co., Galveston, Tex.  
Standard Pole & Tie Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wilkins, Van S., Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala.

**Crushing and Pulverizing Mch.**  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.  
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.

Northern drive is the highest evolution  
of the economy of electric drive.



Northern  
Generator  
Direct-  
Connected  
to  
Ames  
Engine.

## Northern Drive Is Harmonious.

It dovetails into existing power transmission systems without disruption of methods; works gently, quietly, systematically, for the betterment of machines, methods, output.

The installation of a single Northern Motor is a step which naturally progresses to the electrical equipment of the entire plant; yet, as machines are added, they do not hinder general operations; add much day by day.

Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.  
Madison, Wis., U. S. A.

— ESTABLISHED 1874. —

To make bright, smooth, clean castings, use

## 702 Pure Ceylon Plumbago

Ask your neighbor about it.

## The S. Obermayer Co.

CINCINNATI.

CHICAGO.

PITTSBURG.

Manufacturers

"Everything you need in your Foundry."



It  
is a safety valve that can be relied upon, as it  
Always  
opens at pressure set, closes when pressure falls below that point and  
Works  
instantly and automatically; top can be taken off while it is attached to boiler without disconnecting outlet pipe.

### Crosby-Meady Pop Safety Valve.

We have a booklet written for YOU. Get it now.

**CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.**  
OFFICE AND WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

98-97 Oliver St., BOSTON, MASS.  
21-23 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

78 John St., NEW YORK.  
147 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, ENGL.

# ARCHITECTS, CHEMISTS, CONTRACTORS, ENGINEERS, Etc.

**FRANK P. MILBURN,**  
**ARCHITECT**  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

Mills, Factories, Warehouses of  
Steel-Concrete Construction.  
Plans prepared and estimates furnished by  
**W. B. UPTON CO., (Inc.)**  
Constructing Engineers,  
Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.**  
Mill Engineers and Architects.  
OFFICES—1325 Main Street, Columbia, S. C.  
and 1012 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

**O. H. SHEFFIELD & CO.,**  
Civil Engineers  
and Architects,  
818 Austell Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.  
Railways, Water Powers, Municipal, Public  
Works, Bridges and Buildings.

**WHEELER & RUNGE**  
**ARCHITECTS,**  
Charlotte, N. C.

**FRED GORDON SHAW,**  
**ARCHITECT**  
AUGUSTA and COLUMBUS, GA. Special Attention to Heavy Constructions.

**Myers, Finney & Morrison,**  
Associated Engineers.  
CIVIL. ELECTRICAL. MECHANICAL.  
E. T. D. Myers, Jr., John H. Finney, Hugh S. Morrison,  
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E. As. Mb. A. I. E. E. Jun. Mb. A. S. M. E.  
WASHINGTON, D. C. and RICHMOND, VA.  
Bond Bldg. 1107½ E. Main St.

**Engineering Company of America,**  
(INCORPORATED.)  
74 Broadway, New York.  
**ENGINEERS**

In Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Hydraulic, Forestry, Metallurgical and Mining Departments,  
Plans, Specifications and Supervision of Installations of plants of all kinds.

Examination, Reports and Recommendations on existing properties, with a view to  
reducing cost of maintenance and production.  
Reports giving the technical and commercial possibilities of Enterprises, Power Plants,  
Mines, Smelters, Railways.

**Branch Offices.**  
CHICAGO, ILL., 159 La Salle St. HENRY E. KNOX, JR., Southern Manager,  
DENVER, COL. Artesian well and Sub-surface water supply,  
Piedmont Building, Charlotte, North Carolina.

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. MEMBER AMERICAN INSTITUTE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.  
**JAMES B. SCOTT,**  
CONSULTING ENGINEER.

607-8 WEST END TRUST BLDG. 808-9 MARYLAND TRUST BLDG. 1109 COMMERCIAL CABLE BLDG.  
PHILADELPHIA. BALTIMORE. NEW YORK.  
**REPORTS**—Examinations and expert advice on the earning capacity, construction, operation and  
reorganization of public service properties.  
**SURVEYS**—Projected railways and general practice.  
**PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS**—Complete electric railways, electric lighting systems, steam  
and hydraulic power plants, etc.  
**SUPERINTENDENCE**—During construction. Supervision of operating departments.

**STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS,**  
**STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS**  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



**Scaife's Germ-Proof Water Filters,**  
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.  
**WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO.**  
(Founded 1802.)  
PITTSBURG, PA.

BRIDGES.  
VIADUCTS.  
TURNABLES.  
POWER HOUSES.  
FACTORY BUILDINGS.

**McMichael & Hunter,**  
**ARCHITECTS,**  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

**PAUL GASSER,**  
**ARCHITECT.**  
Office Jackson Block,  
TAMPA, FLORIDA.

**E. C. WILEY, M. E.**  
M. AM. SOC. M. E.  
Lynchburg, Va.  
Plans prepared for the installation of lighting,  
heating and power plants.  
Machine Design and Working Draw-  
ings, a Specialty.

**C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.**  
Mill Architects and Engineers,  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

**BARR & ELAM,** Electrical Contractors.  
Electric and Gas Supplies, Electric Bells, Burglar  
Alarms, &c.  
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA.

**C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.**  
Architects and Mill Engineers.  
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Esti-  
mates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

**BESSEMER and OPEN HEARTH**  
**Steel Works,**  
Rolling Mill and  
Blast Furnace  
Construction.  
**WALTER KENNEDY, Engineer,**  
Bijou Bldg., 611 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**P. A. MCCARTHY, C. E.**  
Civil and Consulting Engineer.  
Late Ch. Eng., Eastern Texas R. R. M., Am. Ry.  
Eng. & M. of Way Ass'n.  
Examinations and Reports; Power Plants, Bridges  
and Structures, Municipal Improvements, Water Sup-  
ply, Sewerage and Irrigation, Electric Light Plants,  
Steam and Electric Railway Location and Construc-  
tion.  
Telephone 174. DECATUR, TEXAS.

**W. H. HARVEY,**  
Engineer and Contractor,  
Plans and Specifications for Complete Plants.  
Electric, Hydraulic and Steam Installations.  
Results Guaranteed.  
Suite 380 Randolph Bldg., MEMPHIS, TENN.

**COLLIER & BROWN,**  
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.  
Engineering, Designing and Supervising of  
Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants.  
Cotton Mill Construction a Specialty.  
917-18-19 Empire Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.

**THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.**  
LEXINGTON, VA.  
Consulting and Contracting  
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.  
Central Stations Electric Railways, Steam and  
Power Plants.

Established 1891. Cable Address, "Catlett."  
**CHARLES CATLETT,**  
Chemist and Geologist,  
Formerly of the U. S. Geol. Survey Lab.  
Examination and Report on Developed and Un-  
developed Properties.  
Staunton, Va.  
Long Distance Telephone Connection.

**The Geo. A. Robinson Contracting**  
**Company, Inc.,**  
General Contractors and Builders.  
Mobile, Ala.

**ARCHITECTS**

**STRUCTURAL STEEL**  
FURNISHED  
and  
ERECTED  
**Anywhere in the World**  
Only American firm having steel fabricated in Europe.  
Can make quick deliveries and quote very interesting prices.  
**GENERAL SUPPLY and CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,**  
Engineers and Contractors. 8-10 Bridge St., NEW YORK.

**N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,**  
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.  
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial  
products. Chemical and mining engineering.

**FROEHLING & ROBERTSON,**  
Successors to Dr. HENRY FROEHLING,  
Analytical and Consulting Chemists,  
Chemical and Mining Engineers.  
17 South 13th St., RICHMOND, VA.  
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, and  
of all artificial products. Water analysis, mineral,  
sanitary and manufacturing, a specialty. Esti-  
mates promptly furnished. Geological and chemi-  
cal investigation of mineral properties of the South.

**John E. Ramsay & Co**  
**ARCHITECTS.**  
Bell Block. SALISBURY, N. C.

**Jos. McWilliams & Co.**  
**Engineers and**  
**Contractors.**  
Louisville, Ky.

Complete Installations for Factories,  
Institutions, Hotels and Large  
Buildings.

Steam Power Plants, Electric Street  
Railway, Power, Lighting and Factory  
Transmission Plants, Heating and  
Ventilating Apparatus, Ice-Making and  
Refrigerating Plants, Machinery and  
Supplies.

**W. E. SPEIR,**  
Contractor and Builder,  
Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and  
Steel Construction.  
Office, the Bliss Bldg., 35, 37 & 39 B St., N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**HUGHES SPECIALTY WELL DRILLING CO.**  
Artesian and Oil Well Contractors  
Wells drilled 3" to any diameter; 60' to 3000'  
deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.  
Deep Well Pumping Plants Installed. Air Lift  
System a Specialty.  
OFFICE and WAREHOUSES,  
S. E. Cor. Ashley Ave. and Montague Street,  
CHARLESTON, S. C.

**CHAS. W. CARLTON**  
and CO.,  
621 Austell Building,  
ATLANTA, GA.

**VIRGINIA**

**BRIDGE & IRON CO.**  
ROANOKE, VA.

## Classified Index of Articles Advertised

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 30.

**Crashers.** (Corn and Cob.)  
Brown Co., A. & P., New York, N. Y.  
Foss Mfg. Co., The Springfield, O.  
Munson Bros. Co., Utica, N. Y.  
Wolf Co., The Chambersburg, Pa.  
**Crusher Rings.**  
Lafayette Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Cupola Furnaces.**  
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
Pollock, Wm. B. Co., Youngstown, O.  
**Cutterheads.** (Woodworking.)  
Moshannon Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Salmer, Samuel J. & Sons, Milton, Pa.  
Smith, H. B., Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.  
**Designers and Illustrators.**  
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Baltimore-Maryland Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.  
**Dies.**  
Cushing Co., The, Baltimore, Md.  
Dearborn Desk Co., Birmingham Ala.  
Himmel, M. L. & Son, Baltimore, Md.  
**Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.**  
Lester, Chas. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Meyers Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
**Dipper Teeth, Lips, etc.**  
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.  
**Doors.** (Steel Rolling.)  
Kinneer Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
**Dredges and Excavators.**  
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Hayward Co., New York, N. Y.  
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
The Automatic Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
**Drills.** (Pneumatic.) (See Drills, Rock & Mining.)  
**Drills.** (Prospecting.)  
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
**Drills.** (Rock and Mining.)  
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
McKernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
**Drills.** (Twist.)  
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
**Drill Presses.**  
Balle-Lobby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
Barr, H. G., Worcester, Mass.  
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Walke, Henry Co., Norfolk, Va.  
**Dry-Docks.**  
Baltimore Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Balto., Md.  
Newport News Shipbldg. & D. D. Co., Newport News, Va.  
**Drying Machinery.**  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Andrews & Johnson Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Balle-Lobby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.  
Bartlett, C. O. & Son Co., Cleveland, O.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.  
**Dry-Kills.**  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.  
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.  
**Dumbbells.**  
Spindel, J. G., Reading, Pa.  
**Dust-Collecting System.**  
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, K. & Mich.  
Cincinnati Exhaust & Blow Pipe Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Hixie Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Hartford Blower Co., Hartford, Conn.  
**Dyeing Machinery.**  
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Dynamometers.**  
Alexander, Jr. Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Amper, N. J.  
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Florida Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Jonsson, Chas. F., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Kentucky Electric Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Piedmont Electric Co., Asheville, N. C.  
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Westco Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Educational Institutions.**  
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.  
**Ejectors.**  
Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, O.  
**Electric Contractors.**  
Alexander, Jr. Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Barr & Elam, Greensboro, N. C.  
Electric Material Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Harvey, W. H., Memphis, Tenn.  
MacAfee, John Blair, Philadelphia, Pa.  
McWilliams, Joe., & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Scott, James B., Baltimore, Md.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Winton, W. B. Co., Washington, D. C.  
Westco Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Electric Instruments.**  
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Piedmont Electric Co., Asheville, N. C.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Westco Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Electric Motors.** (Generators, Motors, etc.)  
Alexander, Jr. Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Amper, N. J.  
Electric Material Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
J. S. Foundry & Machine Co., New York, N. Y.  
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Piedmont Electric Co., Asheville, N. C.  
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Upton, W. B. Co., Washington, D. C.  
Westco Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Electric Power.**  
Weaver, W. T., Power Co., Asheville, N. C.  
**Electric Railway Equipment.**  
Alexander, Jr. Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Westco Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Electrical Repairs.**  
Alexander, Jr. Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Guarantee Electric Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Kentucky Electric Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Westco Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Electrical Supplies.**  
Alexander, Jr. Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Barr & Elam, Greensboro, N. C.  
Electric Material Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Florida Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Kentucky Electric Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Piedmont Electric Co., Asheville, N. C.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.  
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Westco Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Electric Locomotives.** (See Locomotive Builders.)  
**Electric Trucks.**  
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Electrotypers.**  
American Type Foundry Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.  
**Elevators.**  
American Machine Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Bartlett, C. O. & Son Co., Cleveland, O.  
Bates' James, Sons, Baltimore, Md.  
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.  
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Florida Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.  
Haven Elevator Co., Jacksonville, Fla.  
Kinkade & Elgett, Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Louisville Elevator Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Maryland Foundry and Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Oris Elevator Co., New York, N. Y.  
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Plunger Elevator Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Reedy, J. W., Elevator Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Spindel, J. G., Reading, Pa.  
Westbrook, J. B., Elevator & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.  
**Elevator Buckets.**  
Caldwell, H. W. & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.  
**Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.**  
Bolles, J. E. Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Buffalo Wire Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Meyers Mfg. Co., The, Fred J. Hamilton, O.  
**Elevator Stops.** (See Wire Ropes.)  
**Emery.**  
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
**Emery Wheels.** (See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.)  
**Employment Bureaus.**  
Engineering Agency, Chicago, Ill.  
**Engineers.** (Electric, Civil, Consulting, Contracting, Mechanical and Mining, etc.)  
Byrne, P., Birmingham, Ala.  
Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.  
Consolidated Air Lift Co., Washington, D. C.  
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Amper, N. J.  
Dyer, D. H. & Sons, Fall River, Mass.  
Engineering Co. of America, New York, N. Y.  
Florida Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.  
Frank & Hazen, Baltimore, Md.  
Force, John P., Commonwealth, Ohio.  
Gilbreth, Frank B., Boston, Mass.  
Harvey, W. H., Memphis, Tenn.  
Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.  
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Ludwig & Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
MacAfee, John Blair, Philadelphia, Pa.  
McCarthy, P. A., Decatur, Tex.  
McWilliams, Joe., & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Myers, Finley & Morrison, Richmond, Va.  
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Osborn Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.  
Passaic Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.  
Pearson, R. P., Paterson, N. J.  
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.  
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto., Md.  
Hudson-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Hope, N. J.  
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.  
Sarle, O. Perry, Providence, R. I.  
Scott, Jas. B., Baltimore, Md.  
Sheffield, O. H. & Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Smith & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Trafford, E. W., Richmond, Va.  
Upton, W. B. Co., Washington, D. C.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.  
Wiley, E. C., Lynchburg, Va.  
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.

ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,  
26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.OIL FURNACES  
FOR EVERY  
PURPOSE.

## Concrete Steel Construction,

Ransome System.

## FRINK &amp; HAZEN,

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,  
711 Union Trust Building, Baltimore, Md.

Buildings—STEEL—Bridges.

GEO. W. KNOX, M. A. I. E. E.

JAS. Z. GEORGE, A. M. A. I. E. E.; J. M. A. S. M. E.

## KNOX, GEORGE &amp; CO.

Consulting Engineers.

Design Build and Operate Electric Railway,  
Lighting and Power Transmission Systems;  
Gas Plants, Pumping Plants for Water Supply,  
Drainage and Irrigating Systems, etc.OFFICES -  
Fisher Building, CHICAGO.  
Tulane-Newcomb Building, NEW ORLEANS

## THE OSBORN ENGINEERING CO.

Consulting, Civil, Mechanical,  
Electrical and Mining Engineers.

Osborn Bldg. Cleveland, O.  
**BRIDGES**—Steel, Concrete, Concrete-Steel, Stone—for Highways, Electric Railways, Railroads.  
**MANUFACTURING PLANTS**—of All Kinds, Machine Shops, Foundries, Factories, Power Plants, Warehouses.  
**CEMENT PLANTS**—Expert Examination of Property, Analyses and Tests of Materials, Sample Burnings, Plans, Specifications and Superintendence, New Plants ready for operation.  
**BITUMINOUS COAL PROPERTIES**—Prospecting, Surveys, Reports, Plans, Specifications, New Plants.  
**INSPECTION.** Structural Steel at Mills and Shops. **CEMENT TESTING.**

## CHATTANOOGA ROOFING &amp; FOUNDRY CO.

Formerly CHATTANOOGA STEEL ROOFING CO.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

## ROOFING AND CASTINGS,

Store Fronts, Columns, Lintels, Sills,

## GALVANIZED IRON WORK,

Awnings, Skylights and Cornices.

## PATENT METAL SHINGLES, Tin and Galvanized.

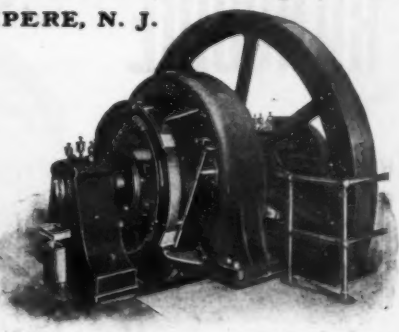
All Styles Steel and Tin Roofing,

Drip Pans, Stove Pipe, Elbows, etc.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

## Crocker-Wheeler Company,

AMPERE, N. J.

COMPLETE  
ELECTRICAL  
EQUIPMENTS  
for Industrial  
Plants.Write for our  
Bulletins and further  
information.

## E. W. TRAFFORD,

Consulting Electrical Engineer,

(Member Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.)

27 Chamber of Commerce,

RICHMOND, VA.

Design and Supervision of Lighting,

Power and Railway Developments.

## The Capitol City Art Glass Works

C. V. PINION, — GEO. M. JOCHUM,

Proprietors.

Manufacturers of  
Art Glass, Leaded Glass, Metal Sash and Bevel Plate  
Work, Memorial Windows, Church Work, Etc.  
All Orders Promptly Filled.  
705 Marietta St., ATLANTA, GA.  
Long Distance Telephone.

## JOHN P. FORCE,

Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineer.

Water Works, Sewerage and Sewage  
Disposal. Surveys, Estimates, Plans,  
Specifications and Reports. Construc-  
tion Superintended.

41-42 Dispatch-Bulter Block, COLUMBUS, O.

## LUDWIG &amp; CO.

Consulting Engineers.

Specialty:

POWER PLANTS,

Steam, Electric, Hydraulic.

Condensers and

Cooling Towers.

513 Empire Bldg.

ATLANTA, GA.

O. PERRY SARLE,

Civil Engineer,

146 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

Development of Water Powers. Designs for

Power Stations. Masonry Dams. Valuation of

Water Powers. Water Supply. Sewerage.

P. BYRNE, MEMBER ENG. ASSN. SOUTH.

Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineer.

Makes Surveys, Plans and Specifications for

railroads and bridges, water powers and cotton

mills, city water works, electric light plants and

sewerage, subdivisions of property, surveys and

reports on mineral lands.

Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.

1909, 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

JOHN BLAIR MacAFEE

The building and equipment of steam and electric

railways, power plants and lighting systems.

Preliminary engineering with estimates.

Reports on properties in operation.

Harrison Bldg., PHILADELPHIA.

**Old Dominion Portland Cement.**

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.

MANUFACTURED BY  
VIRGINIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.  
CRAIGSVILLE, VA.

SOLE SELLING AGENT

Real Estate Trust Building,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**Carolina Portland Cement Co.**

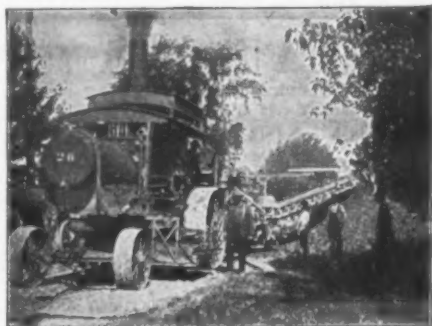
CHARLESTON, S. C. — BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, Etc.  
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.**Maryland Lime & Cement Co.**

217-219 Bowly's Whf.

BALTIMORE, MD.

DISTRIBUTORS:—Lehigh Portland Cement—Rosendale Cement—Savage, Union, Somerset Fire Brick—Lime—Vitrified Salt-Glazed Sewer Pipe—Cal. Plaster—Limoid—Roofing Felts—Flue Linings—Chimney Tops, etc.

**CONTRACTORS**For the installation of  
**WATER WORKS** or  
**SEWER SYSTEMS,**  
ALSO  
**GAS AND OIL PIPE LINES.**Will cooperate with  
RESPONSIBLE CONTRACTORS  
in any part of  
the country wishing to  
use our machinery on  
profit-sharing basis.

Machines Leased to Responsible Contractors.

**MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING & CONTRACTING CO.**

Offices, 1311 Manhattan Building, Chicago, Ill.

**LEHIGH Portland Cement**High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground,  
Light and Uniform in Color.

Southern and Western Distributors:

**THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**CUMBERLAND HYDRAULIC CEMENT**

Equal to many

**PORTLAND BRANDS.**

The "Ne plus ultra" of Natural Hydraulic Cements.

Quadruple Grinding.



Initial Crushers, Ball and Tube Mills.

Recommended by Engineers, Specified by Architects, Accepted Standard for  
**EXCELLENCE, DURABILITY, STRENGTH.**

The Cumberland Hyd. Cement &amp; Mfg. Co.

P. O. Box 264.

CUMBERLAND, MD.

**ROYAL, MUNICIPAL, AMERICAN PORTLANDS.**

Warner's Hydraulic, Warner's Improved Hydraulic, Lime, "Limoid" Plaster, Sewer Pipe, etc.

**CHARLES WARNER COMPANY,**  
New York, Wilmington, Philadelphia.**THE FINEST CEMENTS**

Lehigh Brand

Dexter Brand

**SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.**

Charleston, S. C.

Southern Distributors

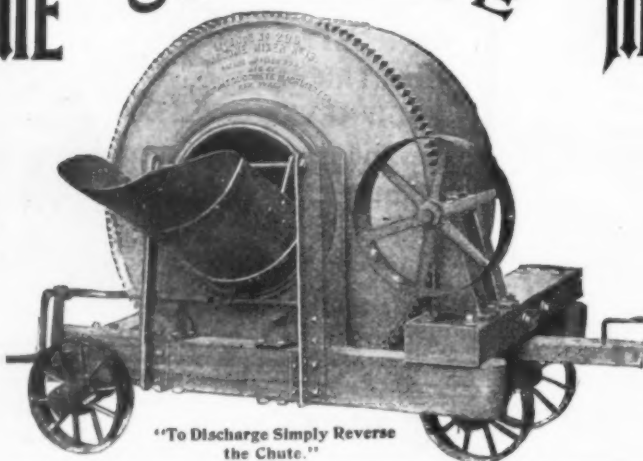
**CEMENTS****William M. Bird & Co.,**  
CHARLESTON, S. C.

Manufacturers' Agents for

American, Rosendale and Portland Cements and Importers of Best Brands of Foreign.

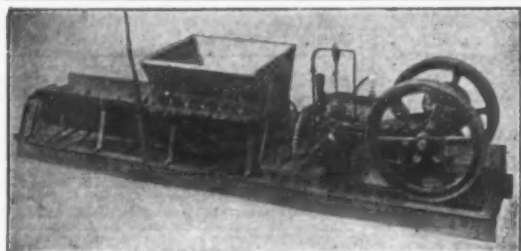
Full Stocks of

Oils, Paints and Builders' Supplies.

**Rosendale Cement.****CHEAPEST**  
and most  
**RELIABLE**  
for  
**SOUTHERN**  
Work.50 Years' Record.  
500 Bbls. Daily.**RIDGEMONT CEMENT MFG. CO.**  
Ironville, Va.**RANSOME****CONCRETE****MIXERS****RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.**  
11 Broadway, New York.Concrete Appliances  
Twisted Steel,  
Etc., Etc.

"To Discharge Simply Reverse the Chute."

Our Agents Carry Stock.

**H. CHANNON CO., Chicago**  
**NORMAN B. LIVERMORE COMPANY, San Francisco.**  
**JAMES COOPER, Montreal, Can.**  
**GEORGE COOPER, Pittsburg, Pa.****The Greatest Concrete Mixer Yet Made.****Also Mortar and Asphalt Mixers.**Write for our new **Catalogue M.****Numbers of Patents.**

35,664	698,182
672,934	698,910
675,035	699,667
675,036	699,668
675,037	701,312

**DRAKE STANDARD MACHINE WORKS,**Factory,  
7-9-11-13 Garden Street,  
Chicago.Office and Salesroom,  
293-300-302 W. Jackson Boul.,  
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.This is only one of 30 or more styles of machines that we make for different kinds of concrete work. 10 patents allowed, others pending.  
Eastern Agent, **WALTER S. KING, 27 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.****RANSOME'S Concrete Steel Construction**

For FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, ETC. Detailed information promptly furnished.

**RANSOME & SMITH CO.,**

11 Broadway New York.

CONSULTING CONCRETE ENGINEERS.

**IMPORTERS PORTLAND CEMENT.****C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.****MARYLAND CEMENT CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Highest Grade Portland Cement.**OFFICE:  
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.WORKS:  
Sparrows Point, Maryland.**RUGGLES-COLES DRYERS**FOR  
Phosphates, Slag, Coal,  
Marl, Clay, Etc.**RUGGLES-COLES ENGINEERING CO.**

CHICAGO.

NEW YORK.

**V. H. KRIEGSHABER,**Manufacturer and dealer in  
**BUILDING SUPPLIES.**Lime, cement, fire brick, pressed brick, sewer pipe, marble tile, wrought and cast iron work, terra cotta.  
Office, No. 6 Austell Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.  
Carload and mixed car shipments a specialty.

## Classified Index of Articles Advertised

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 30

Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.  
Vogel Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Vot, Henry, Machine Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Walke, Henry, Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Engines.** (Gas, Gasoline and Kerosene.)  
Blairstown Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala.  
Brown-Cochran Co., Lorain, O.  
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Engines.** (Hydraulic Pumping.)  
Niagara Hydraulic Engine Co., Chester, Pa.  
**Engravers.**  
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Baltimore-Maryland Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Middleton, J. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Excelsior Machines.**  
American Excelsior & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.

**Exhaust Heads.**  
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

**Expansion Belts.**  
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

**Fans.** (Electric.)  
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Fans.** (Ventilating.) (See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.)

**Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.**  
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.

Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Mattawan, N. Y.

Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.  
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son, New York, N. Y.

McAdoo, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.  
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
Scaff, Wm. B., & Sons, Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.  
Webster & Co., Warren, Camden, N. J.

**Felting.** (Hair.)  
Bader, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Fencing.** (Iron, Steel, Wire.)  
Belleville Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.

Buffalo Wire Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Baruka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
**Fertilizer Machinery.** (See Phosphate Mch.)

**Files.**  
Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.

Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

**Filler.** (Iron.)  
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wisconsin Graphite Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
**Filters.** (Water.)

Scaff, Wm. B., & Sons, Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
**Flitters.**

Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.  
Capilar Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Flitter Presses.**  
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.

**Fire-Brick.**  
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Killian, S. C.

Georgia Vitrified Brick & Clay Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Kriegshaber, V. H., Atlanta, Ga.

Maryland Lime & Cement Co., Balto., Md.  
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Ohio Fire-Brick Co., Oak Hill, O.  
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.

Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.  
Stevens, H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

**Fire Extinguishers.**  
Badger Fire Extinguisher Co., Boston, Mass.

General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
**Fire Escapes.**

Belleville Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.  
**Flexible Joints.**

Moran Flexible Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.  
**Flooring.** (Hardwood.)

Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.  
Forman, Thomas, Co., Detroit, Mich.

Wilce Co., The, Chicago, Ill.  
Wilkins, Van S., Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala.

**Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.**  
Allis-Chalmers Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.

Nordyke & Marmion Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Sprout, Waldron, & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Harr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

**Flue Scrapers.** (For Rollers.)  
Gem Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Foot Valves.**  
Newman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Forges.**  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

**Forgings.**  
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala.

Wilcox, D., Mfg. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.  
**Foundry Equipment and Supplies.**

Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.  
**Friction Clutches.**

Brown, A. & F., New York, N. Y.  
Minster Machine Co., Minster, O.

**Fuel Economizer.**  
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Mattawan, N. Y.

**Fuel Oil Equipment.**  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.

Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.  
**Furnace Builders.**

Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.

**Furnaces.** (Blast.)  
Pollock, Wm. B., Co., Youngstown, O.

**Furnaces.** (Metallurgical.)  
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

**Gages (Recording) and Counters.**  
Amer. Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
**Galvanized Sheets.**

American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.  
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.

**Gas Compressors.**  
Brown-Cochran Co., Lorain, O.

**Gas Meters.**  
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

**Gas Producers.**  
Pollock, Wm. B., Co., Youngstown, O.

Wood, K. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.**

Scuderi's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Nordyke & Marmion Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Woods, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.  
**Geologists.**

Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va.  
Engineering Co. of America, New York, N. Y.

Freohling & Robertson, Richmond, Va.  
**Governer.** (Water Wheel.)

Repleig Governor Works, Akron, Ohio.  
**Graphite.**

Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.

Internat'l Achson Graphite Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wisconsin Graphite Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
**Grates and Grate Bars.**

McClave-Brooks Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Sanford-Day Iron Works, Knoxville, Tenn.

**Grain Elevator Supplies.**  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Niagara Falls, (Phila.) Pa.

**Greases.** (Lubricating.)  
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.

Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.  
**Grinding and Polishing Machinery.**

Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Monarch Emery & Cor'dum Wheel Co., Camden, N. J.  
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Vitified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.  
**Groovers.**

Ruther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.  
Smith, H. B., Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.

**Hammers.** (Steam, Power, Pneumatic.)  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Robinson, J. M., Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Savannah Locomotive & Car Works, Savannah, Ga.

**Handle Mch.** (See Woodworking Mch.)  
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Leland, F. J., Knoxville, Tenn.  
Root, B. M., York, Pa.

**Hardware Specialties.**  
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

**Hay Tools.**  
Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O.

**Heating Apparatus.**  
American Flower Co., Detroit, Mich.

Andrews & Johnson Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Dixie Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Downman-Doxier Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Webster, Warren Co., Camden, N. J.  
**Hoisting Machinery.**

American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.  
Byers Machine Co., John F., Havana, O.

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Duke Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

Flory, S. Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Hayward Co., New York, N. Y.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridge, Boston, Mass.  
Sprague Cannon & Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
**Holists.** (Electric.)

Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.  
**Holists.** (Pneumatic, Motor.)

Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
**Holists.** (Pneumatic, Motor.)

Larrabee, James E., Amsterdam, N. Y.  
**Horse Shoes.**

Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.  
The Diamond State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.

**Hose.**  
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.  
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

**Hotels.**  
Southern Hotel, Baltimore, Md.

**Hydrants.**  
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Hydraulic Machinery.**  
American, Chicago, Ill.

Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Hydraulic Rams.**  
Niagara Hydraulic Engine Co., Chester, Pa.

**Ice-Making Machinery and Supplies.**  
Arctic Mch. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Brown-Cochran Co., Lorain, O.  
Columbus Iron Works Co., Columbus, Ga.

Creamery Package Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.  
McWilliams, Jos., & Co., Louisville, Ky.

Pennsylvania Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.

United Iron Works Co., Springfield, Mo.  
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Vogt, Henry, Machine Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Wolf Co., The, Fred, W., Chicago, Ill.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.  
**Incorporators.** (Companies.)

Delaware Corporation Co., Wilmington, Del.  
Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.

District of Columbia Charter Co., Washington, D. C.  
**Indicators.** (Steam Engines.)

Amer. Stm. Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jam. Plain, Mass.  
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Scranton Steam Pump Co., Scranton, Pa.  
**Industrial Opportunities.**

Lynchburg Traction & Light Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Lafayette Progressive Union, Thibodaux, La.

Metropolitan Investment Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Old Dominion Land Co., Newport News, Va.

Rayne, La. C. W. Lyman, Secretary Progressive Union.  
Richards, M. V., L. & T. Agent, Washington, D. C.

Seaboard Air Line, Portsmouth, Va.  
Southern Pacific, Houston, Tex.

St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad, St. Louis, Mo.  
Sutherland, Howard, Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.

**Industrial Railways.**  
Koncel, Arthur, New York City.

**Injectors.**  
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

## BAGS

Made from Cotton  
and Burlap, for  
every known  
purpose.

Importers of all  
widths and grades

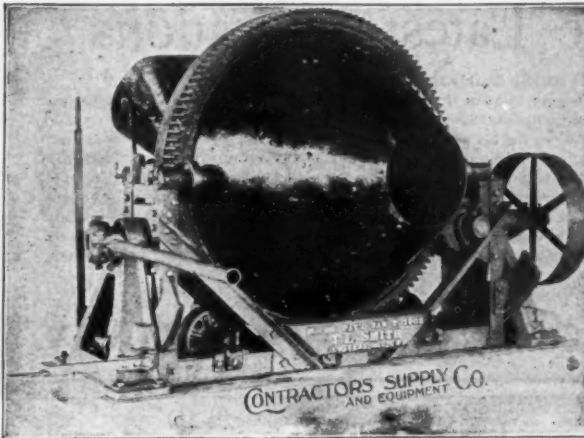
## BURLAP



## TWINE

All sizes and  
all grades  
made from  
best selected  
Fibres.

## ROPE

WHY MIX BY HAND, WHEN  
THE SMITH MIXER

will save three-  
fourths of the labor  
cost of hand mix-  
ing?

At the same time  
the concrete made  
by THE SMITH  
MIXER will be far  
better than the same  
material hand mix-  
ed. With a Smith  
Mixer you get two  
results:

1. Your Work is  
the Best.

2. Its Cost is the  
Least.

Why not investi-  
gate?  
We will help you  
to do so.

REPRESENTED BY: Colonial Supply Co., Boston, Mass.; Jno. L. Kirk, Pittsburg, Pa.; Frank H. Woodruff, New York, N. Y.; The Wm. Pattison Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.; Henshaw Bulkley Co., San Francisco and Seattle.

Contractors' Supply & Equipment Co., Office and Salesrooms, 232 Fifth Ave., CHICAGO.

The Old Reliable  
Over 10,000,000 Barrels

OF  
"Giant" Portland—"Improved Union"—"Union"

## CEMENT

Used on the Most Important Work in the United States.

AMERICAN CEMENT CO.

22 South 15th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

AGENCIES:

LESLEY & TRINKLE CO.

22 South 15th Street,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNITED BUILDING MATERIAL CO.

13-21 Park Row, NEW YORK.

101 Milk Street, BOSTON, MASS.

## The L. SCHREIBER &amp; SONS CO.

Designers

Builders

of

Steel

Buildings.

Structural Steel,

Ornamental Iron,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

## STRONG and RELIABLE

is the light when the source is

## A "HAM" LANTERN or LAMP

C. T. HAM MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps, Contractors'  
Lanterns, Mill Lanterns, etc., etc., etc.

We sell to the jobbing trade only.

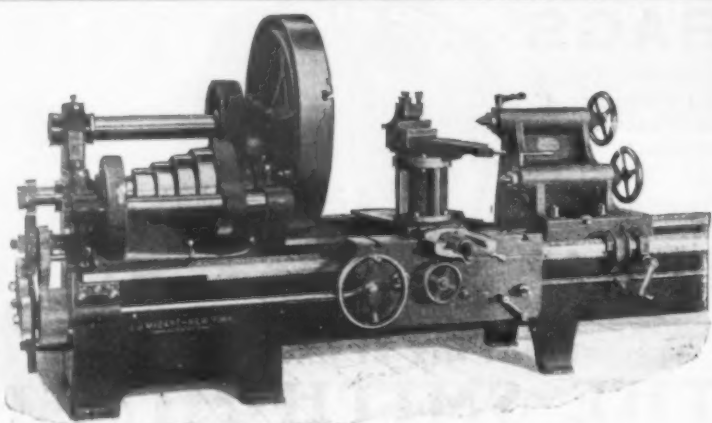
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

## THE SOUTHERN PIPE COVERING CO.

JOHN A. SELPH, Prop.

SUCCESSORS TO THE SOUTHERN ASBESTOS MFG. CO., RICHMOND, VA.

Manufacturers of Standard Asbestos-Magnesia Steam Pipe and Boiler Covering  
and Cements. The only manufacturers of these materials in the South.



## The Latest Indications

are that you'll need my double spindle lathe if you hope to handle the variety of work that will come to your doors presently. Whether you've a big shop or a little one it makes no difference. This double spindle lathe of mine is two lathes in one. One a 28" swing for work in the usual course, and a 48" for the occasional heavy job that it wouldn't pay you to hold a heavy lathe for alone. Then the price for this two-in-one lathe proposition is about the same as the cost of one lathe, so that the work you put on one of them hasn't cost you a cent for equipment. I'd like to send you a catalog and list of users, so's you can read about this tool some odd time. I'd like to have you come in and look at this lathe of mine even if you don't buy right away. When you do get ready you'll know better what to do.

**J. J. McCabe,** 14 Dey Street, New York City.

**TRADE MARK**  
**MACHINERY**

### A few of our Stock of New Machines Ready for Immediate Shipment.

One 35 in. x 30 ft. New Haven Engine Lathe.  
One each No. 2, No. 3 and No. 4 Brown & Sharpe Universal Milling Machines.  
One 6 ft. Fostick & Holloway Full Universal Radial Drill.  
One 35 in. x 16 ft. Schumacher & Boye Engine Lathe.  
One 26 in. x 18 in. x 16 ft. McCabe Double Spindle New Style Engine Lathe, with Geared Face Plates.  
One 24 in. x 16 ft. Draper Engine Lathe, with Triple Gears and T. A.  
One 28 in. x 16 ft. Draper Engine Lathe, with Triple Gears and T. A.  
Lathes from 10 in. up and Shapers of all strokes. A complete line of Drill Presses, Shapers, Planers, etc., always in stock.

Small Tools of Every Variety and Size, Complete Assortment.

WRITE US ABOUT YOUR NEEDS

**BAIRD MACHINERY CO.**

123-125 Water Street,

PITTSBURG, PA.



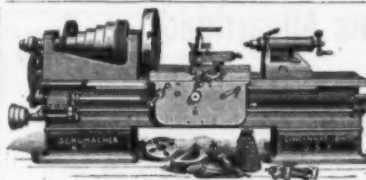
## Eclipse Machine Co.

Vulcan Bldg., 267 St. Clair St., CLEVELAND, O.

We Make a Specialty of Contract Work for Light, Accurate Machinery.

Model Making, Die Making, Metal Pattern Work, Screw Machine Work, Cam Cutting, Gear Cutting, Instrument Work, Special Machine Designing.  
Contract Work from Specifications and Drawings.

We have Complete Equipment for Surface and Universal Grinding.

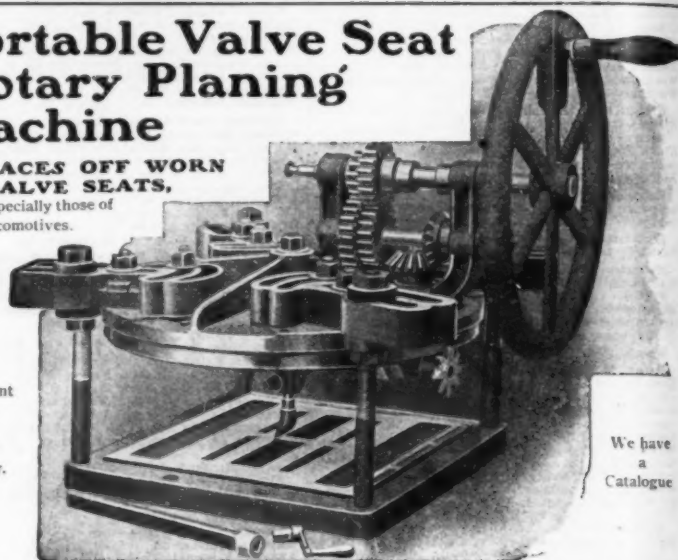


**SCHUMACHER & BOYE,**  
**Engine Lathes,**  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

## Portable Valve Seat Rotary Planing Machine

**FACES OFF WORN VALVE SEATS,**  
especially those of locomotives.

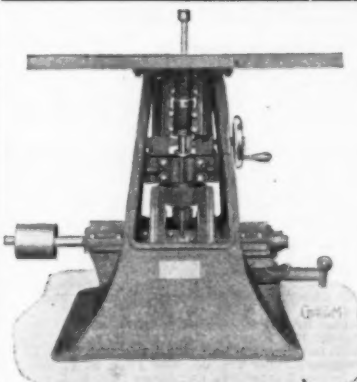
No subsequent filing or scraping necessary.



We have a Catalogue

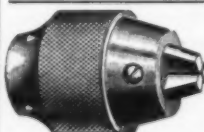
Each machine is furnished with sample cutting tool, wrenches and hand fly-wheel.

**H. B. Underwood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**L. B. FLANDERS MACHINE WORKS.**



Single Spindle Reversible Shaper.

Single and Double Spindle Shapers, Combination Shaper and Carver, Cutter Heads, Wing Cutters, etc. Designers of Special Machinery.  
**Moshannon Manufacturing Co.**  
PHILIPSBURG, PENNA.



**SKINNER**  
Lathe, Drill & Planer  
CHUCKS.

We are pleased to mail 6"x9" illustrated Catalog free.

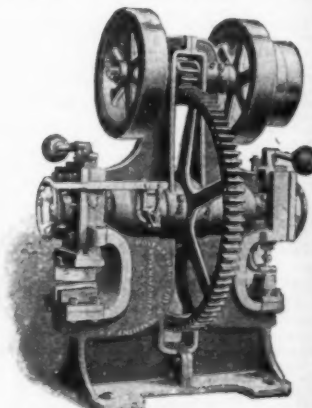
**THE SKINNER CHUCK MFG. CO.,** New Britain, Conn.

Tools for Sheet Metal Workers,

including Tinsmiths' Tools, Squaring and Rotary Shears, Presses, Rolls, Punches, Can Making Machinery, etc., made by the

**Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.**

## Our No. 1 Double Punch and Shear



A good, well built tool, specially adapted for Machine and Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Works and Fence Makers. A very handy machine and price is right. Catalogue for the asking.

**Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.**  
ROYERSFORD, PA.

## The Bailey-Lebby Co.

MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.

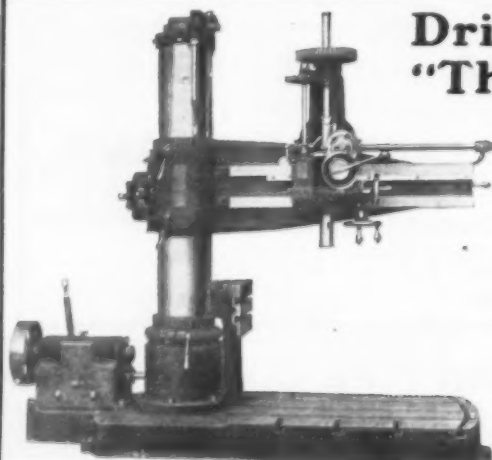
AGENTS FOR

Lodge & Shipley Lathes  
Cincinnati Milling Machines  
Cincinnati Shapers  
Cincinnati Planers  
Cincinnati Upright Drills  
Bickford Radial Drills

A line of good, reliable tools.

**CHARLESTON, S. C.**

Try The B-L Co. Anti-Friction Babbitt.



## Drilling Truths of "The New Bickford Radial"

We do not punch holes, nor do we run the tools at excessive speeds. We merely take advantage of every known means to augment production. When compared with other Radials, this machine has twice as many speeds, and from two to four times as many feeds. Our drill embodies everything that modern practice has shown to be essential to the rapid production of true work. Our little book, "56 Points of Vantage" will help convince you of these truths. Send for it.

**The Bickford Drill & Tool Company,**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. P. H. McArdle, New Orleans, La. Gray & Dudley Hardware Co., Birmingham, Ala. The Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md. Georgia Supply Co., Savannah, Ga. Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York. Buffalo and Boston. W. E. Shipley, Philadelphia, Pa. Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Marshall & Huchart Machinery Co., Chicago and Cleveland. Henshaw, Bulkeley & Co., San Francisco and Seattle. Wash. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. Scott Supply & Tool Co., Denver, Col. The Henry Walke Co., Norfolk, Va.

**AUTOMATIC**  
Send for Catalogue  
RICHARDSON SCALE CO.  
15-22 Park Row, N. Y.  
**SCALES**

## Classified Index of Articles Advertised

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 30.

## Iron Brokers.

Armstrong, R. S. & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Main Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Jacks. (Lifting, Truck and Oil Well.)  
 Watson-Hillman Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Kettles. (Steam Jacket.)  
 Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
 Pollock, Wm. B. Co., Youngstown, O.  
 Knife Grinders. (New Automatic.)  
 Day, J. A., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Smith, H. H. Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.  
 Knitting Machinery.  
 Campbell & Glute Machine Co., Oshos, N. Y.  
 Mayo Knit. Mch. & Needle Co., Franklin Falls, N. H.  
 McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa.  
 Nye & Tredick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bath Auto. Knitting Machine Co., York, Pa.  
 Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Lamps and Lanthorns. (Kerosene.)  
 Ham, C. T. Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)  
 Alexander, Jr. Co., S. E. Charlotte, N. C.  
 Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.  
 General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
 Piedmont Electric Co., Asheville, N. C.  
 Shelby Electric Co., Shelby, Va.  
 Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
 Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co., Warren, O.  
 Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Lamp Adjuster. (Incandescent.)  
 Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Pacific Electric Co., La Crosse, Wis.  
 Lamp Replacer. (Incandescent.)  
 Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Lamp Shades & Guards. (Incandescent.)  
 Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Lamps.  
 Abbott, F. G. & Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Brothman, Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.  
 Martin & Bro., Augusta, Ga.  
 Putnam, Joseph B., Chicago, Ill.  
 Richards, M. V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.  
 Seaboard Air Line, Portsmouth, Va.  
 Sutherland, Howard, Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.  
 Southern Pacific, Houston, Tex.  
 St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Winegar, O. H., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Lathes. (Engine.)  
 Baird Mch. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Barnes, W. F. & J. Co., Rockford, Ill.  
 Gibbes, W. H. & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
 Robinson, W. C. & Son, Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.  
 Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
 Savannah Loco. Works & Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.  
 Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.  
 Walke, Henry, Co., Norfolk, Va.  
 Laundry Machinery.  
 Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.  
 Dawson, A. L. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Sinclair Co., S. E. Chicago, Ill.  
 Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.  
 Lead. (Sheet.)  
 Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.  
 Lead and Tin. (Pig.)  
 Herts, Theo., Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.  
 Letters. (Pattern.)  
 Brim, A. W., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
 Lime.  
 Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 Knighthead, V. H., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Maryland Lime & Cement Co., Balto., Md.  
 Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 Warner, Charles Co., Wilmington, Del.  
 Locomotive Builders.  
 American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Byer, Jno. F., Mch. Co., Ravenna, O.  
 Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.  
 Low, Edgar S. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Mace Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Porter, H. K. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Looms.  
 American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.  
 Looms and Weaving Machinery.  
 American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.  
 Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.  
 Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.  
 Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.  
 Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.  
 Tompkins, D. A. Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Lubricating Compounds.  
 Galena Signal Oil Co., Galena, Pa.  
 Robinson, Wm. C. & Sons Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.  
 Lubricators and Oil Cans.  
 Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.  
 Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 Lunkensheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 Lumber.  
 Kirby Lumber Co., Houston, Tex.  
 Montgomery Lumber Mfg. Co., Montgomery, Ala.  
 Best Cypress Lumber Co., Macon, Ga.  
 Watson Lumber Co., Macon, Ga.  
 Wilkins, Van S. Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala.  
 Machinery. (Special.)  
 American Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.  
 Reppes Mch. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Leffer, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Macdonald Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Pennsylvania Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Rorerford Foundry & Machine Co., Rorerford, Pa.  
 Machinery Bargains. (New & Sec. Hand.)  
 Aftock, Geo. E., New York, N. Y.  
 American, Chicago, Ill.  
 American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Anthracite Mch. & Supply Co., Allentown, Pa.  
 Armstrong, R. S. & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Baker, H. O. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bennett, G. L., New York, N. Y.  
 Booth & Filin, Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Boren & Street Equipment Co., Norfolk, Va.  
 Braden, Jas. S., New York, N. Y.  
 Brown & Zertman Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Caine & Plitt, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.  
 Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Cincinnati Equipment Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Cleveland Heating & Machine Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Clyde Mch. Works, Chicago, Ill.  
 Columbia Supply Co., Columbia, S. C.  
 Columbus Iron & Steel Co., Columbus, O.  
 Contractors' Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Contractors' Supply Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Contractors' Supply & Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Cox, Justice, Jr. & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Driscoll, John T. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Fidelity Machine & Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Garvin Machine Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Harfield-Garbutt Co., Savannah, Ga.  
 Hiltner, H. A., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Huntington Machinery & Supply Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Kaiser, A. V. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Kennedy, L. E. & Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Lehn, J. W. & Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Lehn & Charles T., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Lums, J. C. M., Baltimore, Md.  
 Mangel's Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.  
 Palapog Machine & Supply Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Penberthy & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Rorerford Foundry & Machine Co., Rorerford, Pa.  
 Samuel, MacGovern & Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.  
 Seibert, L. F., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

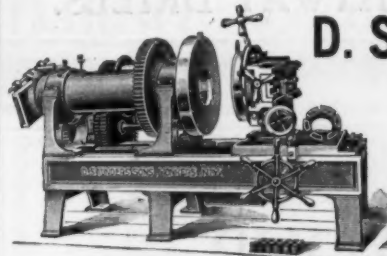
## Shaw, Willis, Chicago, Ill.

Stewart, John A., Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Straub Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Tramps, Charles F., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Waters, John A. & Co., Richmond, Va.  
 Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa., Saginaw, Mich., N. Y.  
 Wolf, L. & Bro., Cincinnati, O.  
 Wood & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Machine Tools.  
 Baird Mch. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Barnes, W. F. & J. Co., Rockford, Ill.  
 Blackford Drill & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
 McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.  
 Pratt & Whitney, Hartford, Conn.  
 Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
 Savannah Loco. Works & Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.  
 Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.  
 Walke, Henry, Co., Norfolk, Va.  
 Mail Chutes.  
 Ooster Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Mattresses.  
 Perfection Mattress Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Mechanical Draft.  
 Allington & Curtis, Saginaw, Mich.  
 American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 Andrews & Johnson Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Cincinnati Exhaust & Blow Pipe Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Dixie Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Hartford Blower Corp., Hartford, Conn.  
 Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Memorial Windows.  
 Capital City Art Glass Works, Atlanta, Ga.  
 Mercantile Agencies.  
 International Mercantile Agency, New York, N. Y.  
 Merry-Go-Rounds.  
 Herschell-Spittman & Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 McIntire, F. C. & Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Metal-Working Machinery.  
 Baird Mch. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Barnes, W. F. & J. Co., Rockford, Ill.  
 Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.  
 Blackford Drill & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Cincinnati Milling Machine, Cincinnati, O.  
 Gibbes, W. H. & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
 Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
 McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.  
 Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
 Robinson, J. M., Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Rorerford Foundry & Machine Co., Rorerford, Pa.  
 Savannah Loco. Works & Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.  
 Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.  
 Walke, Henry, Co., Norfolk, Va.  
 Whitton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.  
 Meters. (Gas.)  
 Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Meters. (Water.)  
 Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Worthington, Henry R., New York, N. Y.  
 Mill Engineers and Architects.  
 Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.  
 Dyer, D. H. & Son, Fall River, Mass.  
 Makepeace, C. R. & Co., Providence, R. I.  
 Praray, C. A. M. & Co., Providence, R. I.  
 Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Shaw, Fred. G., New York, N. Y.  
 Tompkins, D. A. Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Whaley, W. B. Smith & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
 Wheeler & Runge, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Milling Machines.  
 Baird Mch. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Baird Mch. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Walke, Henry, Co., Norfolk, Va.  
 Mill Supplies.  
 Alexander, S. B. Jr., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
 Clark & Hines, Baltimore, Md.  
 Columbia Supply Co., Columbia, S. C.  
 Cotton States Belting & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.  
 Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.  
 Harfield-Garbutt Co., Savannah, Ga.  
 Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
 Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Munson Bros. Co., Uic, N. Y.  
 Simmons, John, Co., New York City.  
 Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.  
 Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.  
 Mineral Wool.  
 U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, Slate, etc.)  
 Bartlett C. O. & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
 Flory, B. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
 McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
 Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
 Pollock, Wm. B. Co., Youngstown, O.  
 Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridge, Boston, Mass.  
 Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Mixing Machinery.  
 Bartlett, C. O. & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Contractors' Supply & Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Drake Standard Mch. Wks., Chicago, Ill.  
 Dranning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.  
 Mortar Colors.  
 Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 French, Samuel H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Nails. (Cut.)  
 Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.  
 Nails. (Wire.)  
 Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Oats Cleaner. (Automatic.)  
 Kasper Oats Cleaner Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Office Fixtures.  
 Oshing Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Dearborn Desk Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Himmell, M. L. & Son, Baltimore, Md.  
 Oils.  
 Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.  
 Bird, W. M. & Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 Galeha-Signal Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.  
 Ironsides Co., Columbus, O.  
 Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Robinson, Wm. C. & Son, Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Oil-Burning Appliances.  
 Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
 Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Oilers.  
 Gen Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Ironsides Co., Columbus, O.  
 Lunkensheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Organizers and Developers.  
 MacAfee, John Blair, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mechanics' Electric Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Metropolitan Investment Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 Railways & Light Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Riden, H. C., Washington, D. C.  
 Rutter, C. H., Easton, Pa.  
 Packing.  
 Baltimore Engine Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.  
 N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Pennsylvania Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

## D. SAUNDERS' SONS

Manufacturers of

## Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

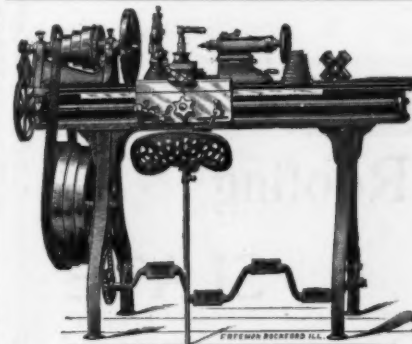


for Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting.  
 Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street,

YONKERS, N. Y.

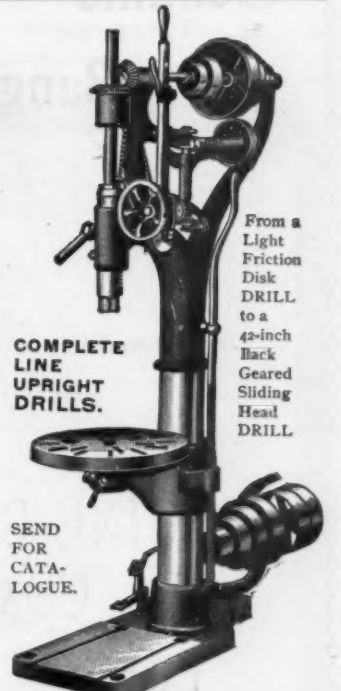


## LATHES

FOR THE  
 Electrician,  
 Experimenter,  
 General Machine  
 Shop Work.

Our lathes are furnished for steam or foot-power.  
 Screw Cutting Lathes from 9" to 13" swing; elegant  
 in design; superior in workmanship.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.  
 221 Ruby Street, Rockford, Ill.  
 CAREY MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., Agents,  
 BALTIMORE, MD.

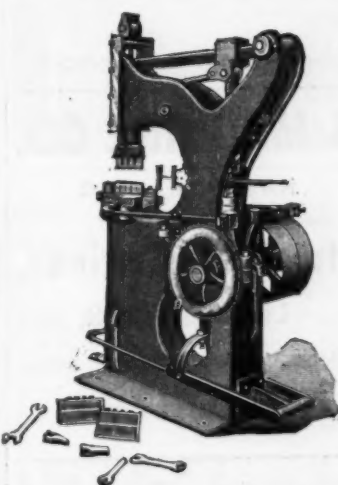


COMPLETE  
 LINE  
 UPRIGHT  
 DRILLS.

SEND  
 FOR  
 CATA-  
 LOGUE.

From a  
 Light  
 Friction  
 Disk  
 DRILL  
 to a  
 42-inch  
 Back  
 Geared  
 Sliding  
 Head  
 DRILL

## Curved Moulding Machines.



Cornice Brakes,  
 Heavy Bending Brakes,  
 Corrugating Machines,  
 Crimping Rolls,  
 Foot and Power Curved  
 Moulding Machines,  
 Foot and Power Presses,  
 Dies and Shears.

The J. M. Robinson Mfg. Co.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO.

## NORTON EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS.

Emery Wheel Machinery.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,  
 Worcester, Mass.

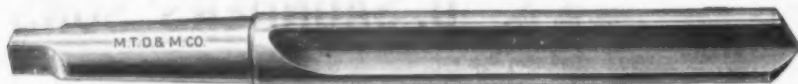
CAREY MCHY. &amp; SUPPLY CO., Agents, Baltimore, Md.

CHICAGO STORE--25 So. Canal St.



HENRY B. NEWHALL,

Only two parts. Used with regular lag screws of any length.  
 DIAMOND EXPANSION BOLT  
 for fastening all kinds of ornamental iron work, railings, fire  
 escapes, electrical work, &c., to brick, stone or any kind of masonry.  
 9-15 Murray St., NEW YORK.

No. 114B. **STRAIGHTWAY DRILLS.**

If you are a dealer and wish a good line of Drills for stock, send us your order.

**MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO.**  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

**BUY YOUR**

**Genuine  
Bangor  
Roofing  
SLATE**

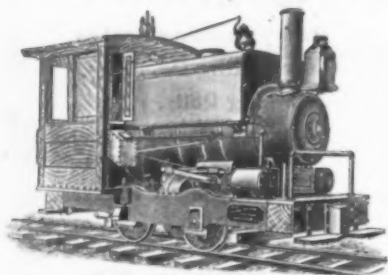
Direct from the

MANUFACTURER

**GENUINE BANGOR SLATE  
COMPANY,**

EASTON,

PENNA.

**THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.**

RAVENNA, OHIO.

Manufacturers of

**Hoisting Engines,  
LOCOMOTIVES,**

Derrick Cars, Derrick Irons,  
ETC.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE "G."

**ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.**

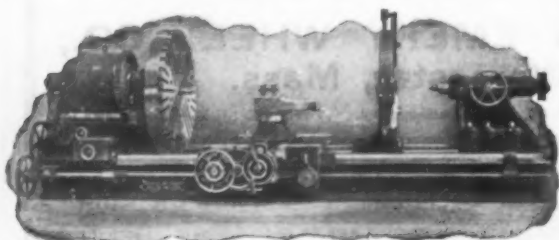
Chattanooga,  
Tennessee.

GREY & MALLEABLE  
IRON FOUNDERS.  
M.G.B. COUPLERS.

**CASTINGS**

**ELKHART FROG & CROSSING WORKS, Elkhart, Ind.**

FROGS, SWITCHES, CROSSINGS, STANDS, ETC.

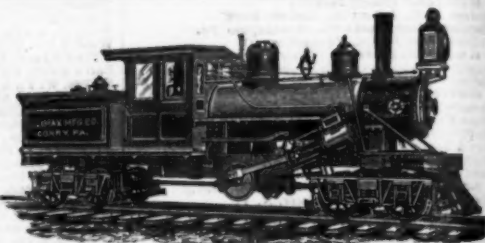
**CLIMAX**

**Geared Locomotives,**

For Wood or  
Iron Rail.

Send for Illustrated Catalog.

**CLIMAX MFG. CO.**  
CORRY, PA.

**LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES.**

All Gauges, Sizes and Designs.

Steam and Compressed Air.

9th Edition Catalogue mailed free to intending purchasers (or to accommodate others on receipt of 50c. in stamps).

**H. K. PORTER CO.**

6th Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge on hand.

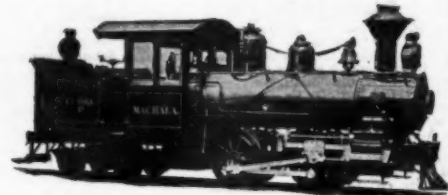
**American Locomotive Co.**

General Office, 25 Broad St., NEW YORK CITY.

BUILDERS OF

**Locomotives**

For all classes  
of services.



**Mining Locomotives, Logging Locomotives,  
Compressed Air Locomotives, Contractors' Locomotives,**

Schenectady Works, Schenectady, N. Y.  
Brooks Works, Dunkirk, N. Y.  
Pittsburg Works, Allegheny, Pa.  
Richmond Works, Richmond, Va.

Cooke Works, Paterson, N. J.  
Rhode Island Works, Providence, R. I.  
Dickson Works, Scranton, Pa.  
Manchester Works, Manchester, N. H.

**STEEL  
CASTINGS**

**OPEN HEARTH** Steel Castings of every description, for  
Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling  
and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and  
Bridge Work, etc.

**McHAPPIE** Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1  
lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and  
other purposes where great wearing results are required.

**CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.**  
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sanson St., PHILA., PA.  
Correspondence Solicited.

**BRASS FOUNDERS J. J. RYAN & CO.**

68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.

**THE AMERICAN FROG & SWITCH CO., Hamilton, O.**  
FROGS, SWITCHES, SWITCH STANDS, RAIL BRACES.

**IRON FOR QUICK SHIPMENT STEEL**

BARS, PLATES, SHEETS, TUBES, BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES  
STEEL TIRES, ETC.

We Carry a Large Stock of the Above in Our Warehouses.

Write for our Monthly Stock List.

**THE GLOBE ROLLING MILL CO., Cincinnati, O.**

**Savannah Locomotive Works & Supply Co.**

Savannah, Georgia.

**LOCOMOTIVES — Bought, Sold, Exchanged, Rebuilt.**

AGENTS:

Nagle Engines and Boilers.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.  
Midvale Steel Co.  
Weinman Machine Co.

**Niles-Bement Pond Co.**

High-Grade Metal

Working Tools.

Write us for Quotations.

## Classified Index of Articles Advertised

For ALPHABETICAL  
INDEX See Page 30.

**Paint.** (Cold Water.)  
Bird, J. A., & W. & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Columbia Refining Co., New York, N. Y.  
Fox, M. Ewing & Co., New York, N. Y.

**Paint.** (Roofing, etc.)  
Armstrong Mfg. Co., The Richmond, Va.  
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bird, W. M., & Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Buchanan-Foster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.  
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.  
Fresch, Samuel H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ironides Co., Columbus, O.  
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.  
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wacoins Graphite Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Paper.** (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)  
Armstrong Mfg. Co., The Richmond, Va.  
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Buchanan-Foster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.  
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

**Paper.** (Sand, Emery.)  
Bader, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Parquetry.**  
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

**Paste.** (Graphite Pipe Joint.)  
Wacoins Graphite Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Pattern Makers' Machinery.**  
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Patterns.** (Metal.)  
Richmond Pattern Works, Richmond, Va.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Patterns.** (Wooden.)  
Richmond Pattern Works, Richmond, Va.

**Paving Material.**  
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.

**Perforated Metal.**  
Alchison Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.  
Beckley, A. J., Co., Garywood, N. J.  
Dawdell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.  
Ladlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.  
Simmons, E. B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

**Petroleum.** (Fuel.)  
Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Phosphate Machinery.**  
Baylor-Lobby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.  
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.  
Kent Mill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Simpson, J. S., & G. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Smith & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

**Phosphor Bronze.** (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Van Duzen, E. W., Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Pianos and Organs.**  
Sheff, Charles M., Baltimore, Md.

**Pig Iron.**  
Alabama Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.

**Piling.**  
International Caissoning & Const. Co., Galveston, Tex.  
West Pascagoula Caisson Wks., W. Pascagoula, Miss.

**Pillow Blocks.**  
Caldwell, W. E., Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

**Pipe.** (Cast Iron.)  
Dismick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Moore, Edgar M., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pipe.** (Coll.)  
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

**Pipe.** (Lead.)  
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

**Pipe.** (Riveted.)  
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.  
Keller, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
Pollock, Wm. B., Co., Youngstown, O.

**Pipe.** (Sewer and Culvert.)  
Georgia Vitreous Brick & Clay Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Kriegshaber, V. H., Atlanta, Ga.  
Maryland Lime & Cement Co., Balto., Md.  
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.  
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.  
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

**Pipe.** (Sheet Steel.)  
Dixie Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Pipe.** (Spiral Riveted.)  
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

**Pipe.** (Wrought Iron.)  
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.  
Columbia Supply Co., Columbia, S. C.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

**Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.**  
Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

**Pipe Fittings.**  
Columbia Supply Co., Columbia, S. C.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.  
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

**Pipe Flanges.** (Weldless Steel.)  
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pipe Fittings and Joints.**  
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

**Planers.** (Metal.)  
Baird Mch. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Baylor-Lobby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Savannah Locomotive & Car Works, Savannah, Ga.  
Walke, Henry, Co., Norfolk, Va.

**Plaster Ornaments.**  
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Plating.** (Nickel.)  
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

**Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.**  
Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.  
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

**Portable Tools.** (For Railway Repair Shops.)  
Underwood, H. B., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Power Transmitting Machinery.**  
Brown, A. & F., Co., New York, N. Y.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Minster Machine Co., Minster, O.  
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Nordyke & Marnon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.  
Wood's T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

**Presses.** (Stamping.)  
Laffier, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Presses.** (Rolling, Cottonseed Oil, etc., Hydraulic and Power.)  
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.  
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.  
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

**Publishers.**  
Audel, Theo., & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Middleton, J. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Pulleys.** (Friction Clutch.)  
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Brown, A. & F., Co., New York, N. Y.  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa.  
Williams, M. F., Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Wood's T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

**Pulleys.** (Pneumatic.)  
Williams, M. F., Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Pulleys.** (Wood Split.)  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Caldwell, W. E., Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Chase Pulley Co., Providence, R. I.  
Federal Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Onida Steel Pulley Co., Onida, N. Y.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.  
Smith, H. B., Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.

**Pulleys.** (Steel Split.)  
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Federal Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Onida Steel Pulley Co., Onida, N. Y.

**Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.**  
Brown, A. & F., Co., New York, N. Y.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Federal Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.  
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.  
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
MacFarland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Minster Machine Co., Minster, O.  
Nordyke & Marnon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Schofield, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Smith, H. B., Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.  
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.  
Wood's T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

**Pumps.** (Hot Air.)  
American Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.

**Pumps.** (Centrifugal.)  
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.  
Southward Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pumps.** (Hand.)  
Pitt & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

**Pumps.** (Hydraulic.)  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.  
Niagara Hydraulic Engine Co., Chester, Pa.  
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

**Pumps.** (Pneumatic.)  
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.  
Consolidated Air Lift Co., Washington, D. C.  
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

**Pumps.** (Power Boiler-Feed.)  
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.  
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.  
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Worthington, Henry B., New York, N. Y.

**Pumps.** (Steam.)  
Alberger Condenser Co., New York, N. Y.  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.  
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Downie Pump Co., Downsville, Pa.  
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Murray Iron Works, Burlington, Iowa.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.  
Savannah Locomotive & Car Works, Savannah, Ga.  
Scranton Steam Pump Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.  
Worthington, Henry B., New York, N. Y.

**Pumps.** (Trench.)  
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.

**Pumping Machinery.**  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.  
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Works, New York, N. Y.  
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Downie Pump Co., Downsville, Pa.  
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.  
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.  
Walke, Henry, Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Worthington, Henry B., New York, N. Y.

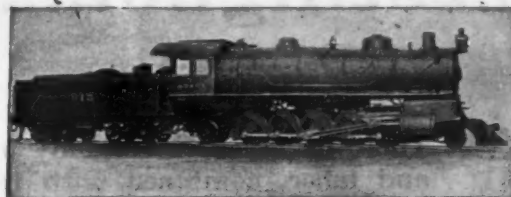
**Punching and Shearing Machinery.**  
Bertach & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.  
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Robinson, J. M., Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Roversford Foundry & Machine Co., Roversford, Pa.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Quarrying and Stonecutting Mach.**  
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Rack Locomotives.** (See Locomotive Bldrs.)

**Railroad Equipment and Supplies.**  
(New and Second-hand.)  
Alabama Frog & Switch Co., Anniston, Ala.  
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.  
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.  
Apex Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Baylor-Lobby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.  
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.  
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Bowen & Street Equipment Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Care & Hines, Baltimore, Md.  
Cincinnati Equipment Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Continental Car & Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Contractors Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Davis & Bryan, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Elkhart Frog & Crossing Works, Elkhart, Ind.  
Fitz-Hugh-Luther Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Harper Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.  
Hartfelder-Garbutt Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Hicks, F. M., Chicago, Ill.  
Hittner's, H. A., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Johnson, Chas. F., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.  
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.  
Koppel, Arthur, New York, N. Y.  
Low, Edgar S., Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
MacIsaac, J. H., & Co., Suffolk, Va.  
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.  
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.  
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Patapasco Machinery & Supply Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Porter, H. K., Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pouliot & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Rabel Bros. Jacksonville, Fla.  
Savannah Loco. Wks & Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.

## Baldwin Locomotive Works



Broad and  
Narrow Gauge

## LOCOMOTIVES

Single Expansion  
and Compound

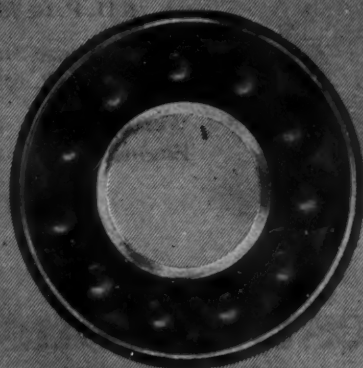
Mine, Furnace and Industrial Locomotives. Electric Locomotives  
with Westinghouse Motors and Electric Trucks.

Burnham, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Code Word—"Baldwin" Philadelphia

## STEEL BALLS

Something  
more than  
a microm-  
eter is  
needed  
to  
disting-  
uish good  
balls from  
bad ones.



The test of  
quality  
lies in  
service.  
The best  
balls are  
known as  
"High Duty."  
We make  
them.

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
CLEVELAND BALL FACTORY—Cleveland

WE  
MAKE

## CHUCKS

The best in the market for foot lathes.  
Ask your dealer or write us now.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO., New London, Conn.

## LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,

1200 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Works at Latrobe, Pa.

STEEL TIRES (Locomotive and Car Wheel.)  
PIPE FLANGES  
CRUSHER RINGS and SHELLS.

## BOOK OF DESIGNS

OF PLAIN AND INLaid

## HARDWOOD FLOORS

is yours for the asking. Then, if you will  
send measures of rooms, an estimate,  
either on flooring or floors laid and fin-  
ished, will be sent promptly.

The work is made in several thicknesses  
adapted for use in new or old houses.

Many references can be given showing  
the thoroughness of our work in our par-  
ticular field—Baltimore, Washington, Rich-  
mond and the SOUTH.

J. M. ADAMS,

227 N. CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

# Westinghouse Induction Motors

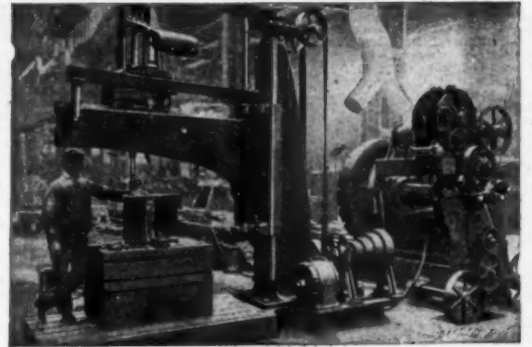
Their use secures economy in power and labor, combined with increased efficiency.

Circulars 1042 and 1050 For Particulars

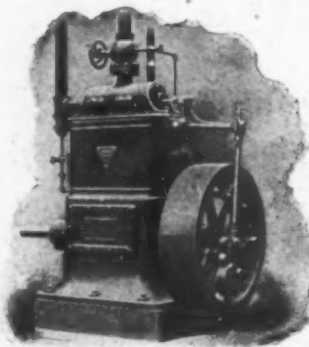
**Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.**

Sales Offices in All Large Cities

Pittsburg, Pa.



Westinghouse Induction Motors Driving Tools in Large Machine Shop



Westinghouse Junior Engine

Westinghouse Junior Engine  
5 H. P. to 75 H. P.

Westinghouse Standard Engine, 5 H. P. to 250 H. P.

Westinghouse Compound Engine, 35 H. P. to 400 H. P.

## Westinghouse Single-Acting Steam Engines

The quality of superior workmanship is common to all, yet each type has distinctive features commending it for the class of service for which it was designed.

For particulars address nearest sales office of

**The Westinghouse Machine Co.**  
Works: East Pittsburg, Pa.

Sales Offices:

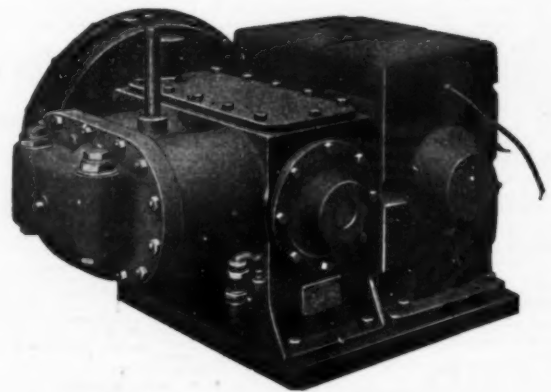
New York, 10 Bridge St.  
Boston, 131 State St.  
Pittsburg, Westinghouse Bldg.

Chicago, 171 La Salle St.  
Detroit, Union Trust Bldg.  
Philadelphia, Stephen Girard Bldg.

Designers and Builders of

Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Steam Turbines, Roney Mechanical Stokers

## Westinghouse Motor-Driven Air Compressors



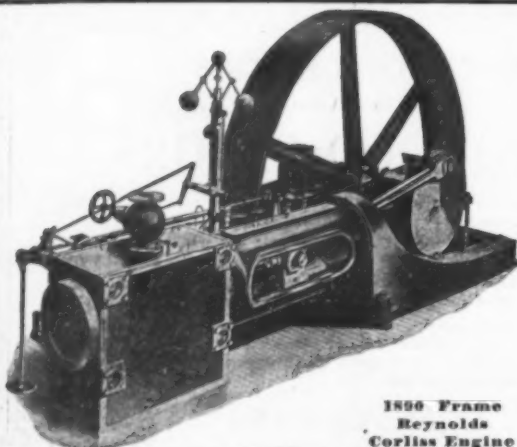
Adapted to supplying compressed air not only for Traction Car Brakes but also for Stationary Work and Portable Blowing Outfits.

For information address

**Westinghouse Traction Brake Co.**  
26 Cortland St., New York

Power Brakes for Traction Service.  
Combined Magnetic Brake and  
Electric Car Heating System.

Apparatus Manufactured by The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.



1896 Frame  
Reynolds  
Corliss Engine

## ALLIS-CHALMERS COMPANY,

General Office, CHICAGO, New York Life Bldg.

SOLE BUILDERS OF

## Reynolds Corliss Engines

FOR ALL POWER PURPOSES.

ENGINES ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

**COTTON MILLS and COTTON OIL MILLS.**

BRANCH  
OFFICES

NEW YORK, Empire Building.  
BOSTON, Board of Trade Building.  
PITTSBURG, 1212 Frick Building.

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Trust Building.  
ATLANTA, GA., Equitable Building.

## Classified Index of Articles Advertised

FOR ALPHABETICAL  
INDEX See Page 39

Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.  
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.  
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Watson, Benj., New York, N. Y.  
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Western Supply & Mfg. Co., East St. Louis, Ill.  
Worham-Magor Engine Works, New York, N. Y.  
Zelicker, W. A., Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Railroad Frogs and Switches.**  
Alabama Frog & Switch Co., Anniston, Ala.  
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.  
Elkhart Frog & Crossing Works, Elkhart, Ind.  
Koppel, Arthur, New York City.  
May & Spaulding, Atlanta, Ga.  
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Worham-Magor Eng. Works, New York, N. Y.  
Zelicker, W. A., Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Rails.** (Steel.)  
Apex Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.  
Cary, George H., New York, N. Y.  
Clark & Hines, Baltimore, Md.  
Clearfield Steel & Iron Works, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Davis, O. W., New York, N. Y.  
Franks, J. E., Savannah, Ga.  
Hamel, Jno. J., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Hiller, H. A., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Johnson, Chas. F., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Koppel, Arthur, New York, N. Y.  
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Macleary, J. H., & Co., Suffolk, Va.  
Maine Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Marland Rail Co., Cumberland Md.  
Moore, Edgar M., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Ricardson & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Rutter, C. H., Easton, Pa.  
Schenck Iron & Steel Co., Cumberland Md.  
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.  
Stringfellow & Webster, Richmond, Va.  
Union Rail Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Western Supply & Mfg. Co., East St. Louis, Ill.  
Worham-Magor Eng. Works, New York, N. Y.  
Zelicker, W. A., Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Reamers.**  
Morris Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Patt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.  
**Registers.** (Automatic.)  
Globe Register Co., Cincinnati, O.  
**Regulators.** (Water and Steam Pressure.)  
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
**Repairs.** (Engine & Pump.)  
Underwood, H. B., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Repairs.** (Mills, Steamers and Locomotive.)  
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala.  
**Riveters.** (Pneumatic.)  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
**Road Machinery.**  
Jones Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
Kelly-Springfield Road Roller Co., Springfield, O.  
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
**Rock Crushers.**  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Cresson, Geo. V., Co., New York, N. Y.  
Kent Mill Co., New York, N. Y.  
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., New York, N. Y.  
**Roofers' and Tinner's Supplies.**  
Chattanooga Roof & Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Magara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Robinson, J. M., Cincinnati, O.  
**Roofing Tin.** (See Tin Roofing.)  
**Roofing.** (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)  
American Roofing Co., Mobile, Ala.  
American Tinsmith Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Armstrong Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.  
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.  
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Buchanan-Foster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bird, F. W., & Co., East Walpole, Mass.  
Bird, J. A., & W., & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Cary, Philip, Mfg. Co., Lockland, O.  
Chattanooga Roof & Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.  
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Maryland Lime & Cement Co., Balto., Md.  
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Scott & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.  
Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wulf, W. C., & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Zelicker, W. A., Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Roofing.** (Metal Shingles) see Shingles (Metal.)  
Chattanooga Roof & Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Corliss Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Montross Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.  
Penn Metal Ceiling & Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.  
**Roofing.** (Slate.)  
Downman-Doxier Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.  
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.  
McKenna, David, Slattington, Pa.  
**Roofing and Siding.** (Metal.)  
Corliss Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Downman-Doxier Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Eastern Foundry & Machine Co., Easton, Pa.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Passaic Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.  
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.  
**Ropes.** (Transmission.)  
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.  
Broderick & Bacon Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Caldwell, W. E., Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Columbian Cordage Co., Auburn, N. Y.  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Ironsides Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.  
**Rubber Goods.**  
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.  
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.  
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Peelers Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Pennsylvania Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.  
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
**Sacks.** (Fertilizer.)  
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Safety Water Columns and Gauges.**  
Amer. Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jam. Plain, Mass.  
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Bellance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.  
**Safes and Vaults.**  
York Safe & Lock Co., York, Pa.  
**Sash, Door and Blind Factories.**  
Montgomery Lumber Mfg. Co., Montgomery, Ala.  
**Saws.** (Band.)  
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Pay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Smith, H. B., Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.  
**Saw Gummer.**  
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
**Saws.** (See Woodworking Machinery.)  
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.  
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Smith, H. B., Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.  
**Saw Mills.**  
Montgomery Lumber Mfg. Co., Montgomery, Ala.  
Red Cypress Lumber Co., Macon, Ga.  
Stetson Lumber Co., Macon, Ga.  
Wilkins, Van S., Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala.  
**Saw-Mill Machinery.**  
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.  
Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Columbia Supply Co., Columbia, S. C.  
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.  
Pay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Hartfelder-Garbutt Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Hench & Dromgold Co., York, Pa.  
Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.  
Schofield's, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Smith, H. B., Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.  
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.  
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.  
Stratton & Bragg Co., Petersburg, Va.  
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.  
Zelicker, W. A., Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Saw Sharpeners and Files.** (Cotton (Pin).)  
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.  
**Scales.**  
McDonald Bros., Pleasant Hill, Mo.  
Osgood Scale Co., Binghamton, N. Y.  
Richardson Scale Co., New York, N. Y.  
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.  
**Scales.** (Automatic.)  
Richardson Scale Co., New York, N. Y.  
**Scrap Iron and Steel.**  
May & Spaulding, Atlanta, Ga.  
Cohen-Schwartz Rail & Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Screens.** (Fly, Window and Door.)  
Burrows, E. T., Co., Portland, Me.  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
**Screens.** (Ure, Coke, etc.)  
Atchison, E., Perforated Metal Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Beckley, A. J., Co., Garwood, N. J.  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Meyers Mfg. Co., Fred, J., Hamilton, O.  
Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y.  
McLanahan-Sims Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
Pollock, Wm. B., Co., Youngstown, O.  
**Screw Plates.**  
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.  
**Screw Saws.** (See Woodworking Machinery.)  
Pay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Smith, H. B., Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.  
**Seals.** (Stock Certificates, etc.)  
Milderton, J. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
National Seal Works, Richmond, Va.  
**Separators.** (Dust.)  
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.  
Cincinnati Exhaust & Blow Pipe Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Dixie Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Hartford Blower Corp., Hartford, Conn.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.  
**Separators.** (Steam and Oil.)  
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.  
Scranton Steam Pump Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Webster & Co., Warren, Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Shapers.**  
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Baird Mch. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Price, S. M., Machinery Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Watke, Henry Co., Norfolk, Va.  
**Sharpening Stones.**  
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.  
**Sheet Steel and Iron.**  
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.  
Globe Rolling Mill, Cincinnati, O.  
Passaic Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.  
**Shingles.** (Metal.)  
Chattanooga Roof & Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Corliss Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Montross Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.  
Penn Metal Ceiling & Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.  
**Ship Builders.** (Iron and Steel.)  
Baltimore shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Balto., Md.  
Newport News shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.  
**Shutters.** (Steel Rolling.)  
Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
**Skylights.**  
Chattanooga Roof & Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Downman-Doxier Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Van Noorden, E., Co., Boston, Mass.  
Wulff, W. C., & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
**Slate.** (Roofing.)  
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.  
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.  
McKenna, David, Slattington, Pa.  
**Slaters' Tools.**  
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.  
**Smoke Stacks.** (Iron and Steel.)  
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.  
Keeler, E. Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
McGaffie & Kountz, Alliance, O.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
Pollock, Wm. B., Co., Youngstown, O.  
Schofield's, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
**Solder.**  
Hertz, Theo., Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
**Speaking Tubes.**  
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.  
**Spelter.**  
Hertz, Theo., Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
**Spikes.**  
The Diamond Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.  
**Springs.** (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)  
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.  
Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
**Sprinklers.** (Automatic.)  
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
**Stamp Mills.**  
Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.  
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.  
**Stamps.** (BRASS, RUBBER.)  
Hulle, John G., & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
National Seal Works, Richmond, Va.  
**Standpipes.**  
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.  
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.  
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Meade & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
Pollock, Wm. B., Co., Youngstown, O.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.  
**Steam Fitters Supplies.**  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
McWilliams, Joe, & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Simmons, John, Co., New York City.  
**Steam Gages.**  
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
Crosby St. Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
**Steam Heating.**  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
Keeler, E. Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Webster & Co., Warren, Camden, N. J.  
**Steam Shovels.** (See Dredge and Excavators.)  
**Steam Traps.**  
American Blow Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Haines, W. B., Co., Phila., Pa.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.  
**Steamship Lines.**  
Baltimore Steam Packet Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Chesapeake Steamship Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Merchant & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
**Steel.** (Manufacturers of.)  
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.  
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.



**"ABC"**  
Fans and Blowers  
for all uses  
**AMERICAN BLOWER CO**  
DETROIT, MICH.  
NEW YORK CHICAGO LONDON

# PHOENIX IRON WORKS CO.

## MEADVILLE PA.

# ENGINES AND BOILERS



For Direct Connection

TO DYNAMO, OUR

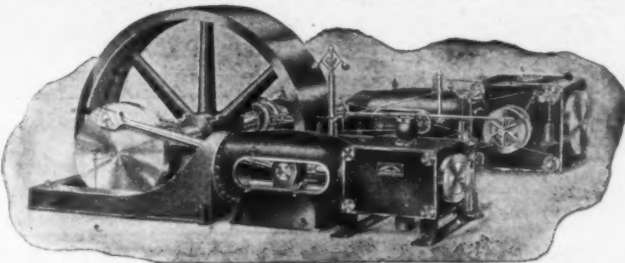
## Light Vertical Automatic Engines

have no superior. We have just brought out a line of direct connected sets which we know will interest you. Let us send you our Catalogue "N" and quote you prices. Both will surprise you.

WM. E. HILL &amp; CO.

North Park Street, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

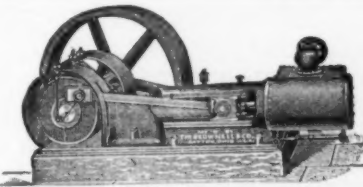
## HARDIE-TYNES MFG. CO.



Box 406,

Manufacturers,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.



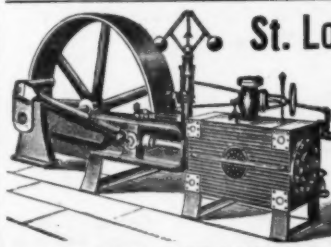
NOT A DROP OF OIL IS  
WASTED IF YOU  
USE A

## Brownell Engine.

May we tell you of other economies? Send for Catalogue 13.

## THE BROWNELL & CO., DAYTON, OHIO.

THE GREENSBORO SUPPLY CO., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agents for North and South Carolina and Northern Georgia.



## St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,

100 Chouteau St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

BUILDERS OF

## St. Louis Corliss Engine

50 to 2000 H. P.

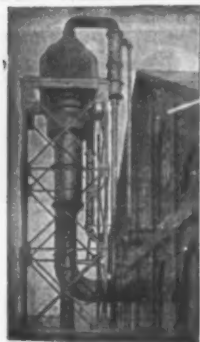
## Brick Machinery.

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE.

# Harrisburg

Foundry & Machine Works,  
HARRISBURG, PA. U. S. A.

# Engines



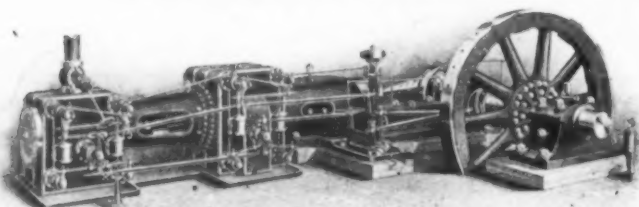
## SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE COMPANY

FOUNDED 1836  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE  
**PORTER-ALLEN STEAM ENGINE**  
SINGLE, COMPOUND & TRIPLE.  
**REVERSING ENGINES.**  
**BESSEMER & BLAST FURNACE BLOWING ENGINES**  
**WEISS COUNTER-CURRENT CONDENSERS.**

## The WILLIAM TOD COMPANY,

Youngstown, Ohio.

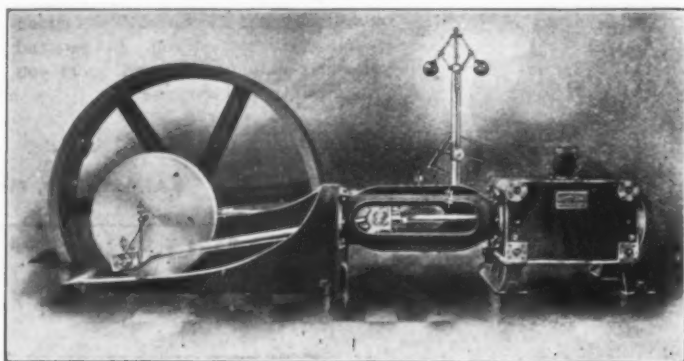


**Corliss and Automatic Piston Valve Engines**  
for Electric and Power Service . . . . .

SOUTHERN AGENTS:

**W. H. HUME & CO.,**

**BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**



## MONARCH CORLISS

Heavy Duty and Girder Frame.  
The latest designs in Mechanical Engineering.  
**H. N. STRAIT MFG. CO.,**

QUICK DELIVERIES.  
Adams Street, Kansas City.



## ALBANY GREASE

LUBRICATES EVERYTHING

**Special Offer:**

A sample can of grease and one ALBANY GREASE CUP free of charge or expense for testing.

MADE ONLY BY **ADAM COOK'S SONS**, 313 West Street, Branch, 31 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. New York City, U. S. A.



**UNION IRON WORKS COMPANY,**  
SELMA, ALA., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

**Engines, Boilers, Live Rolls and Logging Cars.**

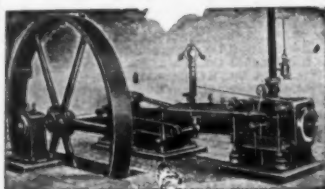
LOCOMOTIVE REBUILDING A SPECIALTY.

## SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS, JACKSON, TENN.

—Builders of—

## Corliss Engines,

Slide-Valve Engines, Tubular  
Boilers and Saw-Mill  
Machinery.



## Portable Gasoline Engines

UNLIKE STEAM ENGINES—ARE  
SAFE IN UNSKILLED HANDS



**WE** OFFER various sizes and  
styles from this 2½ Horse-  
power Upright Engine on skids with  
(or without) detachable pump-jack to

large standard horizontal engines mounted on strong trucks  
with metal wheels. Water and gasoline tanks, batteries,  
friction clutch pulleys and other  
features and conveniences are  
provided for in our designs and  
furnished as ordered.



CATALOGUE UPON REQUEST

## The Brown-Cochran Company

14 GLOBE ST., LORAIN, OHIO

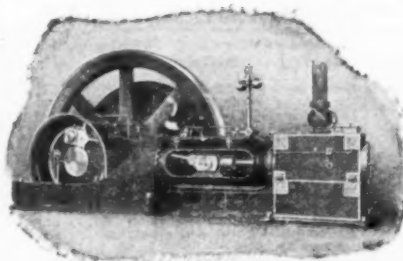
## THE C. & G. COOPER CO.

BUILDERS OF

HIGH GRADE

## Cooper-Corliss ENGINES.

Complete Steam Plants  
a Specialty.



Home Office and Works, MT. VERNON, O.

Branch Offices:

ATLANTA, 8 Austell Bldg.  
CHARLOTTE, O. A. Robbins.  
NEW YORK, 1022 Havemeyer Bldg.  
BOSTON, 411 Weld Bldg.  
CHICAGO, 1436 Monadnock Block.

## Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills, Presses.

Write to

GENERAL MANUFACTURERS OF

**MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, Charlotte, N. C.**

# MACHINERY

## Classified Index of Articles Advertised

FOR ALPHABETICAL  
INDEX See Page 3

Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Globe Rolling Mill, Cincinnati, O.  
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Passaic Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.  
The Diamond State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.

**Steel Buildings.** (Designers, Builders.)  
Easton Foundry & Machine Co., Easton, Pa.  
Frank & Hazzel, Baltimore, Md.  
General Supply & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.  
Passaic Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.  
Reiffe, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Va. Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

**Steel Couplers.** (Automatic.)  
Lutrope Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Stencils.**  
Hullet, John G., & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
**Stills.** (Turpentine.)  
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

**Stock Certificates, Bonds and Seals.**  
Hallet, John G., & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Middleton, J. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
National Seal Works, Richmond, Va.

**Stokers.** (Mechanical.)  
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Storage Receipts.**  
Baltimore Fidelity Warehouse Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Structural Steel and Iron.**  
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.  
Chesapeake Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.  
Easton Foundry & Machine Co., Easton, Pa.  
Sareka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
General Supply & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.  
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.  
Globe Rolling Mill, Cincinnati, O.  
Moore, Edgar M., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Passaic Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.  
Scaffie, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

**Switchboards, Switches, etc.**  
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Wesco Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Tanks.** (Iron and Steel.)  
Caldwell, W. E., Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.  
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.  
Harry Bros. Co., Dallas, Tex.  
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.  
Keller Co., E. Williamsport, Pa.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.  
McGuffie & Kountz, Alliance, O.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
Follock, Wm. B., Co., Youngstown, O.  
Scaffie, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Schofelds, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Talk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.  
Vogel, Henry, Machine Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Wood, B. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

**Tanks.** (Wood.)  
Caldwell, W. E., Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.  
Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.  
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.  
Tupelo Tank Co., Mobile, Ala.

**Tapes.** (Measuring.)  
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

**Telephone Brackets.**  
Benbow Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Telephones.** (Supplies, Equipment.)  
Alexander, A. B., & Co., S. E., Charlotte, N. C.  
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Piedmont Electric Co., Asheville, N. C.  
Standard Electric Co., Norfolk, Va.  
Wesco Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Telephone Poles.**  
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.  
International Crowing & Const. Co., Galveston, Tex.  
Standard Pole & Tie Co., New York, N. Y.

**Terne Plate.**  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Terra Ce.**  
Kriegshaber, V. H., Atlanta, Ga.  
Romona Terra Cotta Co., Romona, N. O.  
Stevens, H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

**Textile Machinery.** (See Cotton Mill Mach.

**Threshers.**  
Farquhar, A. B., Co., York, Pa.  
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.

**Tin.** (Roofing.)  
American Tinplate Co., New York, N. Y.

**Tinplate.**  
American Tinplate Co., New York, N. Y.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Tires, Steel.** (Locomotor and Car.)  
Globe Rolling Mill, Cincinnati, O.  
Lutrope Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Tobacco Machinery.**  
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.  
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

**Tools.** (Machine.) (See Machine Tools.)

**Tools.** (Mechanists.)  
Barnes, W. F., & John Co., Rockford, Ill.  
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Folk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

**Tools.** (Pneumatic.)  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

**Tools.** (Tinners.)  
Nisaran Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Tools.** (For Rwy. Rep. Shops.) (See Port. Tools.)

**Torches.**  
Gem Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Wall, P., Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

**Towers.** (Steel and Wood.)  
Caldwell, W. E., Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
Tompkins, D. A., Co., Charlotte, N. C.

**Towing Machines.** (AUTO, STEAM.)  
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

**Tramway.** (Overhead.)  
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.  
New Jersey Fdy. & Mch. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Spiegel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

**Tramway.** (Wire Rope.)  
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Crescon Co., George V., New York, N. Y.  
Fior, S., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Trucks and Drays.** (Hand.)  
Hornor, W. P., Mfg. Co., Danville, Va.

**Tube Cleaners.**  
Gem Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Tubing.**  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

**Turbines.** (See Water Wheels.)

**Turbines.** (Steam.)  
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Turntables.**  
Koppel, Arthur, New York City.  
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Turntables.**  
Passaic Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

**Valves.**  
Amer. Stm. Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jam. Plain, Mass.  
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.  
Columbia Supply Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.  
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Simmons, John, Co., New York City.  
Vorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Wolf, Fred, W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Veneer.**  
Barton Veneer Co., Montgomery, Ala.

**Veneer Machines.**  
Goe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.  
Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

**Ventilators.**  
Downman-Doxier Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wulf, W. C., & Co., Louisville, Ky.

**Wagon Builders' Mch. & Supplies.**  
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Washers.** (Ore and Phosphate.)  
Bailey-Lobby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.  
Cameron & Barker Co., Charleston, S. C.  
McLanahan-Stone Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

**Warehouse.** (Fidelity.)  
Baltimore Fidelity Warehouse Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Watchman's Clocks.**  
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Water Power.**  
Nans & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Waggoner Watchman Clock Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Waterproof Cellar Engineer.**  
Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co., Weldon, N. C.

**Water-Wheel Governor.**  
Gilbreth, Frank B., Boston, Mass.

**Water Softening Apparatus.** (Purifying.)  
Scaffie Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Lefell, James, & Co., Springfield, O.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Munson Bros. Co., Utica, N. Y.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Norris, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Ridson-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Westinghouse Mch. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

**Water Meters.**  
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

**Water Meters.**  
Worthington, Henry R., New York, N. Y.

**Water-Works Supplies.**  
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.

**Water-Works Supplies.**  
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.

**Water-Works Supplies.**  
Stevens, H. Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

**Water-Works Supplies.**  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Water-Works Supplies.**  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Weighting Machinery.** (Automatic.)  
Richardson Scale Co., New York, N. Y.

**Well Contractors.** (Oil, Artesian, etc.)  
Andrews, Perry & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.

**Well Contractors.** (Oil, Artesian, etc.)  
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.

**Well Contractors.** (Oil, Artesian, etc.)  
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Well Contractors.** (Oil, Artesian, etc.)  
Ford, Isaac H., New York, N. Y.

**Well Contractors.** (Oil, Artesian, etc.)  
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.

**Well Contractors.** (Oil, Artesian, etc.)  
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

**Wheelbarrows and Trucks.**  
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Wheelbarrows and Trucks.**  
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

**Whistles.** (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)  
Amer. Stm. Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jam. Plain, Mass.

**Whistles.** (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)  
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

**Whistles.** (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

**White Lead.**  
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Windmills.** (STEAM, ELECTRIC & HAND.)  
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

**Windmills.** (STEAM, ELECTRIC & HAND.)  
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

**Window Frames.** (FIREPROOF.)  
Wulf, W. C., & Co., Louisville, Ky.

**Window Guards.** (Wire.) (See Wire Goods.)

**Wire.** (Barbed Wire, etc.)  
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wire.** (Barbed Wire, etc.)  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

**Wire.** (Barbed Wire, etc.)  
Roebbling's, J. A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire Cloth.** (Iron, Steel, Brass, etc.)  
Buffalo Wire Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Wire Cloth.** (Iron, Steel, Brass, etc.)  
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Wire Cloth.** (Iron, Steel, Brass, etc.)  
Meyers, Fred, J., Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

**Wire Cloth.** (Iron, Steel, Brass, etc.)  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire Goods.**  
Boiles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.

**Wire Goods.**  
Buffalo Wire Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Wire Goods.**  
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Wire Goods.**  
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Wire Goods.**  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

**Wire Goods.**  
Meyers Mfg. Co., The, Fred J., Hamilton, O.

**Wire Goods.**  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire Netting.**  
Buffalo Wire Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Wire Netting.**  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire Rope.**  
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wire Rope.**  
Contractors Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Wire Rope.**  
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

**Wire Rope.**  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Wire Rope.**  
Roebbling's John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire Rope.**  
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire Rope Filler.**  
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wire Rope Filler.**  
Ironides Co., Columbus, O.

**Wire Rope Shields.**  
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wire Rope Shields.**  
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Wire Rope Shields.**  
Woodworking Machinery. (Pneumatic.)  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

**Woodsplitting Machines.**  
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Pa.  
De Leach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Hermance Mch. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Leland, F. J., Knoxville, Tenn.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Moshannon Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Ober Mfg. Co., Chagrin Falls, O.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Root, E. M., & Co., Pa.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Shluter, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Smith, H. B., Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Stratton & Bragg Co., Petersburg, Va.

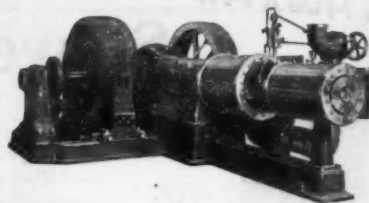
**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Walke, Henry, Co., Norfolk, Va.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Whitney, B. D., & Son, Winchester, Mass.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Zinc.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

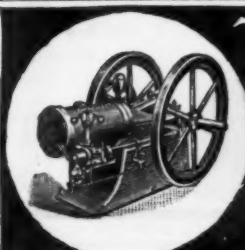
**Woodworking Machinery.**  
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.



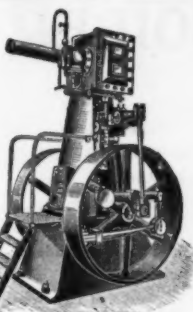
## Ball Engines

Self-Oiling.  
Economical.

The Ball Engine Co., Erie, Penn.



THE "BLAKESLEE"  
GAS AND ENGINE  
STANDS SUPREME  
LET US TELL YOU WHY  
BLAKESLEE MFG. CO. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.



## Shepherd Steam Engines

For All Service.

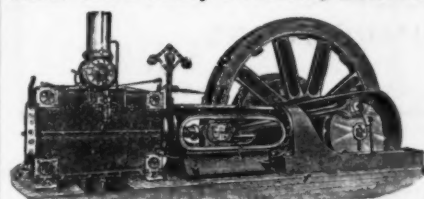
SINGLE EXPANSION  
AND COMPOUND.

Shepherd Engineering Co.

Box M.

FRANKLIN, PA., U. S. A.

THE HOOVEN, OWENS, RENTSCHLER CO., HAMILTON, OHIO.



## Hamilton Corliss Engines.

Engines for Rolling Mills, Electric  
Railways, Electric Light  
and Cotton Mills.

Engines of all Sizes and for all Purposes

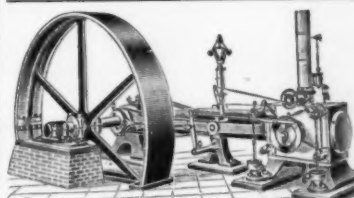
1127 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.  
39 and 41 Cortlandt St., New York.  
Laclede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.  
403 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

C. C. Moore &amp; Co., San Francisco, Cal.

ATLAS  
Engines and BoilersSimple, Strong, Durable  
and Economical.

Standard Types and Sizes.

Atlas Engine Works.  
Indianapolis.  
Dept. M.



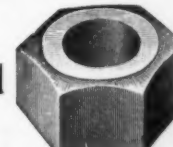
Corliss, Slide Valve &amp; Hoisting Engines,

BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.

BURLINGTON, IOWA.

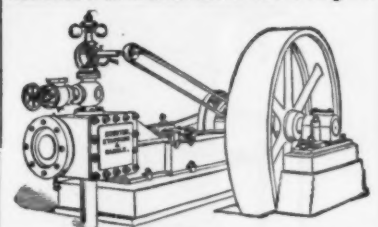
Incorporated February 1, 1870.

Cold  
Punched  
Nuts!

We want your trade in Cold Punched  
Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and  
Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished.  
They are made of Double Refined Bar  
Iron, true to size and well finished.  
It will pay you to get our prices.

The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

America's Standard Slide Valve Engine.



BUILT BY  
THE HOUSTON, STANWOOD & GAMBLE CO.  
Cincinnati, O.

## SMITH-COURTNEY CO.

Richmond, Va.

SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE

## Improved Bates Corliss Engine

FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large  
Factories.Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and  
Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest  
stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the  
South.

## Gas and Gasoline Engines

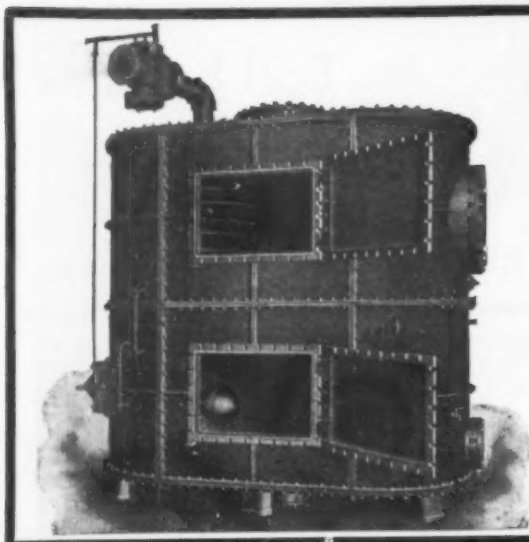
## COLUMBUS

Send for COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.  
Catalogue G. Columbus, Ohio.

"LITTLE GIANT" STEAM  
OUTFITS

will make you happy. Sizes 1 1/2 to 10 h. p. In use  
several years. Simple, durable and powerful.  
Send for circular and price list.

BALTIMORE ENGINE CO.



## Stilwell's Feed-Water Heater.

This appliance is productive of the greatest possible economy in a steam plant. By its use you can heat six pounds of cold water with one pound of exhaust steam from an initial temperature of say 50° F. right up to the boiling point (or more than nine pounds from 100° F.), and for every 10° thus gained you will save 1% of all the coal used under your boilers; that is, taking water at 50° the saving will be at least 10%, and more likely 19%.

### THE STILWELL HEATER

has other advantages—water economy, improved quality of feed supply, increased steaming capacity, decreased wear and tear on boilers, etc.

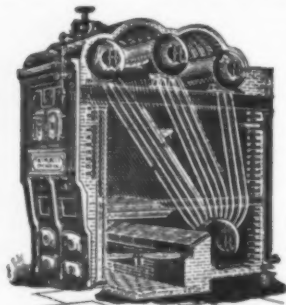
For further information, address

**THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.**

M-40-403 to 425 Keowee St., DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

## THE STIRLING BOILER

Four manhole plates, all of which can be removed in a few minutes, give access to the entire interior, and expose every tube, rivet and joint in the boiler.

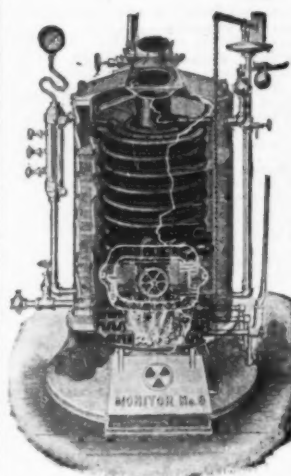


Its design is the acme of simplicity, and is mechanically perfect. Every pressure part is circular or spherical in form, and is made of wrought metal. *Not one ounce of cast iron or cast steel.*

**THE STIRLING COMPANY,**

General Offices, Pullman Building,  
CHICAGO.

ATLANTA,  
Empire Building.



## We Make It Warm

for people in all sorts of places from a small dwelling to a great hall. Our steam and hot water boilers give abundant heat with small expenditure of coal and none of trouble.

**Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co.**

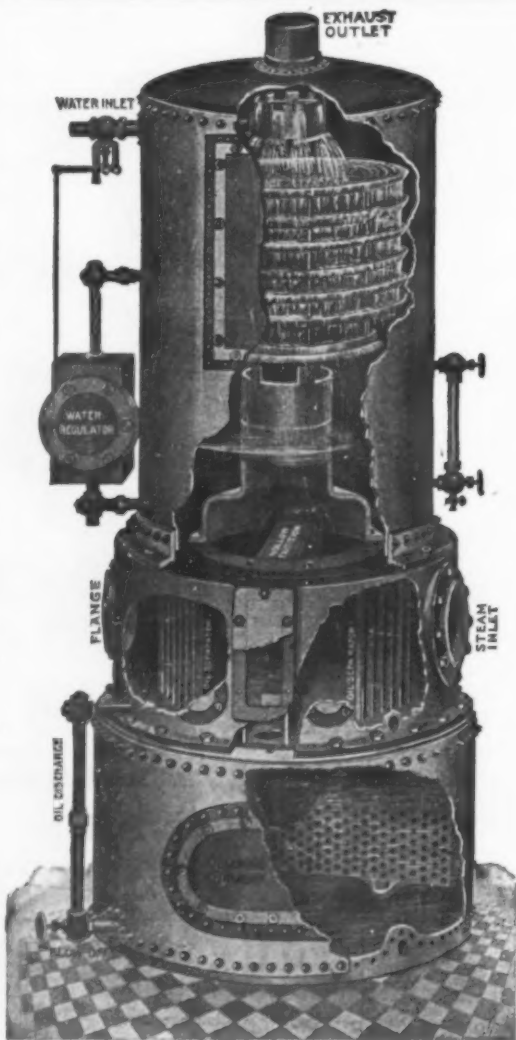
OFFICE AND SALESROOM:

Brewers' Exchange Building,

Fayette and Liberty Sts. BALTIMORE, MD

U. J. BOSSLER, MANAGER.

Home Office and Works, LANDISVILLE, PA.



## SOLD ON ITS MERITS.

### The Cookson Combination Feed Water Heater, Purifier, Filter and Oil Separator.

Maintains constant temperature of the feed water of 206° to 212°.

Heats more water with less steam than any other.

Thoroughly Purifies and Filters the water, passing it to your boilers Pure and Boiling Hot.

The only Heater made separating the oil from the exhaust steam on entering the heater from either exhaust opening; one an oil separator and the other a steam separator, and operating by the steam passing through it in either direction.

Large Filtering Capacity—twice that of the ordinary Heater.

Special Designed Lime Catching Pans. Abundant lime catching surface.

Heater constructed of Best Materials throughout. Finest grade Fittings.

Heaters of all sizes from 50 to 10,000 H. P.

Built in four styles, A, B, C, and D.

You will get "value received" for every dollar invested in a "Cookson," besides having the best Heater, Purifier, Filter and Oil Separator that can be devised.

If you have exceptionally bad water to contend with, write us.

Our Heater Expert will give you the benefit of his experience.

Send for Complete Illustrated Catalog.

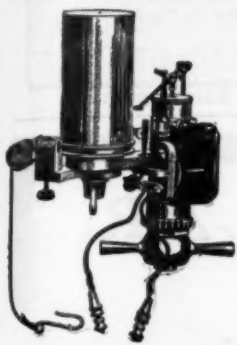
**BATES MACHINE CO., Joliet, Ill., U. S. A.**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

LUDWIG & CO., Agents, Atlanta, Ga.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO., Agents, Richmond, Va.

## An Electrical Attachment



with an American  
**Thompson  
Improved  
Indicator.**

We make  
Valves, Gauges,  
Clocks,  
and all Steam  
Instruments.

Original Thompson  
Indicator.

ADOPTED BY U. S. NAVY.

THE INDICATORS THAT MADE INDICATORS FAMOUS.  
HIGHEST AWARD at Paris Exposition, 1900. The only American Indicator  
to receive a medal. The gold medal awarded at Pan-American Expo-  
sition on Gauges, Pop Valves, Indicators and Engineering Specialties.

**AMERICAN STEAM GAUGE & VALVE MFG. CO.**

NEW YORK.

Address: Factory, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO.

## THE BABCOCK & WILCOX Co.

85 LIBERTY ST.  
NEW YORK  
CABLE ADDRESS  
NEW YORK  
"GLOBEBOXES"  
ALL FOREIGN OFFICES  
"BABCOCK"



**WATER TUBE**

**BOILERS**

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BOSTON  
35 FEDERAL ST.  
PHILADELPHIA  
NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.  
SAN FRANCISCO  
32 FIRST ST.

BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO  
135 MADISON BLDG.

NEW ORLEANS  
135 CANAL ST.

PITTSBURGH  
RICK BUILDING

ATLANTA, GA.  
817 EQUIPMENT BLDG.

ST. LOUIS, MO.  
7 AVENUE DUJOUR

MEXICO CITY  
HAYANA, CUBA  
BOULEVARD DE LA HAYANA

## IMPROVED BERRYMAN

Water Tube

**FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.**

Its PERFECT CIRCULATION of the water gives the highest  
degree of heat obtainable with the use of exhaust steam.

Provided with N SHAPED SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS TUBES  
and so constructed that it CANNOT LEAK under the highest  
boiler pressure it is possible to carry.

Built compactly and designed with  
special reference to meeting the re-  
quirements of modern plants, and give  
continuous efficient service under the  
most severe conditions.

We also make special heaters for all  
purposes, for heating oils, acids and  
other liquids. If you need anything  
out of the ordinary, our experience is  
at your command.

**BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,**

Manufacturers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.  
Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.



**Engines, Boilers,  
Smoke Stacks,  
Tanks,**

Injectors, Inspirators,  
Saw Mill Machinery,  
Shafting, Pulleys,  
Hangers, Etc.

**J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO.,**

**MACON, GA.**

**HARTFELDER-GARBUTT CO.**

Mill and Railroad Supplies, Machinery, Engines and Boilers.

301, 303, 305 West Bay St., Cor. Jefferson,

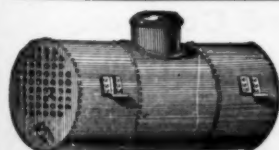
Agents for Revere Rubber Co., Chicago  
Belting Co. and Ohio Valley Pulley Co.

**SAVANNAH, GA.**

## BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position. Tanks and Sheet Iron Works,  
Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbes-  
tos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

**VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.**




**HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,**  
**Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,**  
Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. **MONTGOMERY, ALA.**

## THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.  
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES,  
AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

RO. PRESTON MEANS,  
PRES.  
JOHN H. MEANS,  
VICE-PRES.  
W. M. FULTON,  
MANAGER



### Self-Supporting Steel Stacks.

Stand Pipes, Tanks,  
HIGH-GRADE  
FIRE TUBE and  
WATER TUBE  
BOILERS.  
Riveted Steel Pipe.

**E. Keeler Co.**  
Established 1865.  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.  
NEW YORK.  
PHILADELPHIA.  
CHICAGO.  
Send for Catalog R.

### RIDGWAY DYNAMO

(Thompson-Ryan Patents),  
and  
**Automatic Engine**  
(McEwen Patents),

combine the best materials, technical  
skill and workmanship in their con-  
struction. No machine is shipped  
without having undergone at least one  
full day's test under full-rated load.

Our Illustrated Catalog gives im-  
portant details of these machines.

**Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.**  
RIDGWAY, PA.



### SEPARATORS, STEAM PUMPS, INDICATORS.

REDUCING WHEELS  
PLANNERS  
NICE  
CATALOG  
FREE  
SHAKING GRATE  
FURNACE BLOWERS  
Etc., Etc., ADDRESS  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
ST. MARK ST., SCRANTON,  
PA.

### THE HENRY WATKINS CO.

NORFOLK, VA.

Chandler & Taylor Co.'s Automatic  
Cut-off and Throttling Steam Engines,  
Boilers and Saw Mill Machinery, Lodge  
and Shipley Lathes, Bickford Radial  
Drills, Cincinnati Shapers, Cincinnati  
Planers, Cincinnati Machine Tools,  
Vertical Drills, Cincinnati Milling Ma-  
chines. Also high-class Wood-working  
Machinery, Pumping Machinery, Pneu-  
matic Machinery.

### McCLAVE'S

These appliances  
combine valuable  
features for burn-  
ing the smaller sizes of hard and  
soft coal, such as Anthracite, Calm,  
Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bi-  
tuminous Slack, while the  
Grate alone stands unequalled for  
burning the larger sizes of these  
fuels with natural draught. The  
Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT  
RESULTS in burning Spent Tan,  
Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full  
For Boiler and particulars send for Illustrated  
other furnaces. Descriptive Catalogue C.

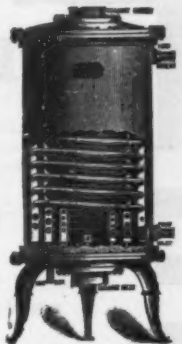
**McCLAVE-BROOKS CO., Scranton, Pa.**

## The National Feed Water Heaters

Save Fuel,  
Save Money,  
Save Time

AND  
Save Your  
Boilers

BY  
Delivering Water  
to the Boiler at  
212° F.



Full amount of heating  
surface in every  
heater.

We Manufacture  
all kinds of

## COILS

OF  
Iron, Brass and  
Copper Pipe.

Write for  
Catalogue.

The National Pipe  
Bending Co.

97 Lloyd Street,  
New Haven, Conn.

## Insure Your Steam Boilers WITH THE Maryland Casualty Co. OF BALTIMORE.

Inspections made promptly, regularly and thor-  
oughly by experienced men of proved ability.  
Agents throughout the United States.

Surplus and Reserve for Policyholders  
over \$2,250,000.00.


**JOHN T. STONE, President.**

### The Wm. B. Pollock Co.

YOUNGSTOWN  
OHIO.

### STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION

FOR  
BLAST  
FURNACES. STEEL  
WORKS.  
ETC.

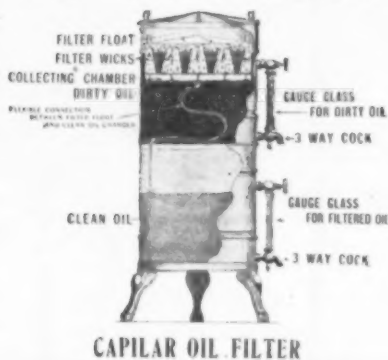


MANUFACTURED  
ONLY BY  
**E.M. DART MFG. CO.**  
PROVIDENCE, R.I.  
**THE FAIRBANKS CO.**

# DART UNION

THE BEST UNION COUPLING  
MADE IN THE WORLD.  
NO RUST ON EITHER SIDE  
Sales Agents.

## A Peerless Oil Filter--THE CAPILAR.



CAPILAR OIL FILTER

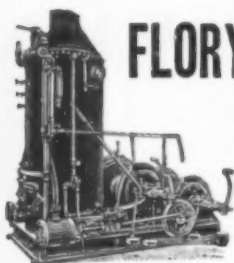
Based on the principle of CAPILLARY ACTION. Barring none, most easily cleaned. Filters perfectly, hence machinery is not injured by imperfectly filtered oil. Rigid comparison with any other filter always favorable.

**SALIENT FEATURES:** Efficiency, Economy and Simplicity.

Guaranteed and sent on thirty days' trial.  
Send for Booklet J4.

**THE CAPILAR COMPANY, 136 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**

AGENTS FOR PACIFIC COAST--THE HOLLAND CO., SAN FRANCISCO.



## FLORY Hoisting Engines

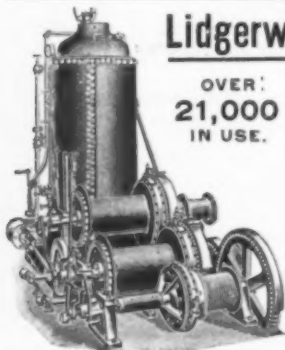
Specially adapted for Contractors, Pile Driving Quarry and Mine Duty.

Cableways and Conveying Machinery a specialty.

Slate Mining and Working Machinery--a complete line.

**S. FLORY MFG. CO.,**

**Bangor, Pa**



## Lidgerwood HOISTING ENGINES

OVER:  
21,000  
IN USE.

Are STANDARD for Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, etc.

**CABLEWAYS,**

HOISTING and CONVEYING DEVICES, for Mining, Quarrying, Steam Logging.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

**Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.**

96 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

Chicago, Atlanta, Cleveland, Boston, Philadelphia, New Orleans, Portland, Ore, Pittsburg.

## The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.

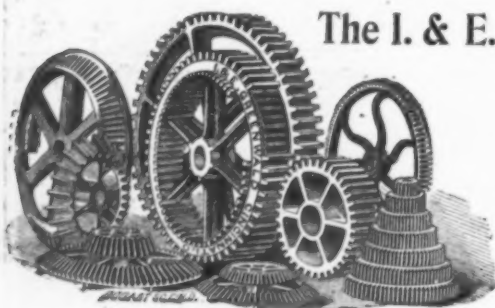
SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



## The I. & E. Greenwald Co.

Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.

### Steam Engines

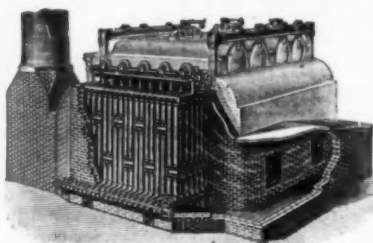
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprcket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gear of All Kinds and Sizes. Steam Power Plants Complete.

Write for Catalogue.

720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.

Worrying over current expenses unnecessary when a

## Green's Economizer



is in the boiler room. Using waste gases entirely, it keeps the feed-water heated above the boiling point. What that means in boiler repair saving can possibly be best learned from the engineer. Saves in coal 10 to 20 per cent. Other savings explained in our free booklet.

**The Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS IN THE U. S. A.

## RAWSON & MORRISON MFG. CO.

CAMBRIDGEPORT, BOSTON, MASS.

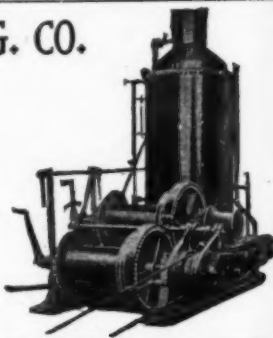
Standard and Eastern

### HOISTING ENGINES,

CABLEWAYS and AUTOMATIC COAL HANDLING MACHINERY.

NEW YORK OFFICE,  
No. 11 Broadway,  
BALTIMORE,  
707 Maryland Trust Bldg.

CHICAGO,  
48-50 Lake St.  
MONTREAL, CAN.  
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE C.



## The Hayward Excavating Dredging Bucket, "Orange Peel" and "Clam Shell" Buckets.



Dredges, Excavators, Traveling Derricks, Railroad Excavators, Derrick Fixtures.

APPLIANCES FOR HANDLING COAL AND ALL MATERIALS. Send for New Illustrated Catalogue.

**The Hayward Company,**  
97 Cedar Street, New York.

S. MILNOR PRICE, Pres. V. BACIGALUPO, Vice-Pres. WALTER L. GRAHAM, Secy.

## S. M. PRICE MACHINERY CO., Inc.

NORFOLK, VA.

—SELLING AGENTS—

ERIE CITY IRON WORKS, Engines and Boilers.  
AMERICAN TOOL WORKS CO., Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Radial Drills, Boring Mills and Vertical Drills.  
LAIDLAW-DUNN-GORDON CO., Steam Pumps, Air Compressors and Condensers.  
MIDDLETOWN MACHINE CO., Gas and Gasoline Engines.  
DODGE MFG. CO., Wood and Iron Pulleys, Hangers, Shafting, etc.  
LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE CO., Hoisting and Log Skidding Machinery.  
DETROIT OAK BELTING CO., Pure Oak Laid Belt.  
LUNKENHEIMER CO., High-Grade Steam Specialties.



### Steel Brazed Broad Top OILERS.

**M**ADE of the best quality heavy sheet steel. Brazed with hard spelter solder, which will not melt at welding heat. Spouts are any length, straight or curved, and interchangeable.

**GEM MFG. CO.**  
Pittsburg, Pa.

**HAVE YOU TRIED  
WALL'S Everlasting Steel  
TORCHES and OILERS.**  
They are Guaranteed. Write  
**The P. Wall Mfg. Supply Co.**  
ALLEGHENY, PA.

### BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.

Cast every day; work 180 hands.  
**Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.**  
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

**THE PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO.**  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

### ALUMINUM

Electric Conductors, Ingots, Bars, Plates, Castings, Tubes, Sheets, Etc.  
Southern Office, Bond Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

**COLUMBIA SUPPLY CO.**  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

DEALERS IN—  
Machinery Supplies.  
Everything for Saw Mills.  
Rubber, Leather and Gandy Belt.  
Pipe, Valves and Fittings.  
Estimates Given on Specifications.



**Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

## Hoisting Machines

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.  
MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Mention this Journal.

### RELIANCE



### Safety Water Columns

Save  
Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages  
ECONOMY.  
SAFETY.

We urge our patrons to see that the name "Reliance" is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture Reliance Steam Specialties.

The Reliance Gauge Column Co.  
SOLE MFRS.  
CLEVELAND, O.

79 E. Prospect St.



**OIL and LABOR SAVER  
IRONSIDES  
IMPROVED**

### Tormay PAT. Oiler

For Mine-Car Wheels and  
General Purposes.

The Ironsides Company,  
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Good Seller for Supply Houses.

### FOR INFORMATION ABOUT U. S. MAIL CHUTES,

WHICH ARE  
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.  
Write to the sole makers,  
**THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.**  
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

## The 1902 Single Perch Gear Set

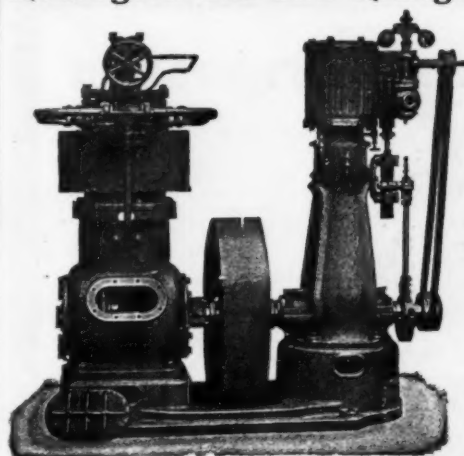
The finest Rear King Bolt Gear Set ever produced. The strongest of selling points for your line of vehicles. Furnished all wrought or with malleable parts. All made to fit regular gear woods. No special woods required. Guaranteed not to rattle.

Write for prices and ask for Catalogue F.

**THE D. WILCOX MFG. CO., Mechanicsburg, Pa.**

Manufacturers of Carriage Hardware and Special Forgings.

## Remington Ice and Refrigerating Machines



COMPLETE PLANTS  
INSTALLED AND  
GUARANTEED : : :

ICE MAKING—  
CAN OR PLATE SYSTEM  
REFRIGERATION—  
DIRECT EXPANSION  
OR BRINE SYSTEM

The REMINGTON Ice Machine is the STANDARD Machine of small capacity. Beware of IMITATIONS, buy the ORIGINAL, it is the best.

Manufactured only by

**Remington Machine Co.**  
Wilmington, Del.

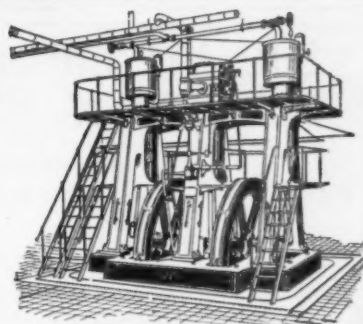
## WE BUILD HIGHEST CLASS ICE MACHINES

Fitted for Breweries, Packing Houses, Hotels and Cold Storage Plants. We build plants of any size and guarantee the equipment.

Special attention to additions and repairs.

**PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS CO.**

50th St., and Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia.  
New York, 136 Liberty St.



## When Equipping Breweries,

Remember that we are ready to install, completely,

Brewery and Bottling Outfits and  
Refrigerating Machinery.

**The Vilter Mfg. Co.**

832 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.



The Garfield Double Jet is the simplest double tube injector made, and contains fewer parts than any other machine of this class on the market.

### THE GARFIELD INJECTOR.

The Ohio Injector Co.  
Wadsworth, O.

It is easy to connect and operate; easy to clean and repair. It is self-adjusting.

## THE E. W. VANDUZEN CO., Established 1837.

Prop's THE BUCKEYE BELL AND BRASS FOUNDRY,  
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Founders of High Grade Castings in

**BRASS, GUN METAL, BRONZE and PHOSPHOR BRONZE.**

For Elasticity and Great Tensile Strength, we recommend our  
**POMPEIAN BRONZE.**

Babbitt and Anti-Friction Metals.

Correspondence Solicited.



## The Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators

not only give better service than other makes, but they last longer and require less repairs. They are of superior design, are extra strong and heavy, and each lubricator is tested at 300 pounds pressure to the square inch before it leaves the factory. Catalogue on application.

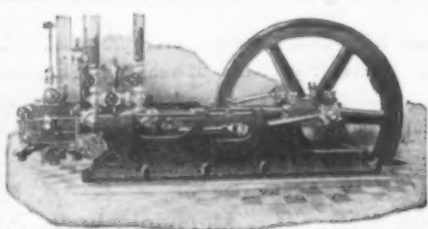
**DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.**



## LUNKENHEIMER VALVES

Lunkenheim Valves are made in endless variety for every requirement, in standard sizes, in bronze and iron, for medium and extra heavy pressures. None but high grade materials and skilled workmanship enter into their makeup. Subjected to rigid test and inspection before shipment. Specify Lunkenheim make and order from your dealer. Write for Catalog.

**THE LUNKENHEIMER CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.**  
Branches: New York, 26 Cortlandt St.; London, 35 Great Dover St., S. E.



### The Linde

Designed to meet all requirements where high grade

#### Ice and Refrigerating Machinery

is desired. Drop us a postal for literature.

**The Fred W. Wolf Co.**  
**CHICAGO.**

5000 IN OPERATION.

Atlanta, Townsend Bldg., New York, Ft. Worth.



### Ice and Refrigeration

For the cheap production of ice and for reliable refrigeration you can make no mistake by installing a BARBER plant. We make all of our installations in the most careful and conscientious manner and furnish the strongest kind of guarantee. Write us for catalogue and list of users. While we have devoted special attention to small plants our larger ones are among the finest in the country.

#### CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. CO.

Successor to A. M. BARBER MFG. CO.

REFRIGERATING MACHINE DEPT., 1142-1158 W. 16th St., CHICAGO, ILL.

### "SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM SOLID AND FLUID.

The Best Dryer for Air in Cold Storage Houses.  
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.  
Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

**CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.,**

**Carbondale, Pa.**

New York Office, 141 Broadway.  
Boston Office, 544 Tremont Bldg.

Pittsburg, 727 Park Building.  
Chicago, 61 Portland Bldg.

### THE MAKING OF A GOOD MACHINE



An ice machine is only as good as its weakest part—its poorest fitting.

All York fittings are subjected to an air test under water and are guaranteed to stand a working pressure of 300 pounds.

The same care and precaution is taken with every detail of construction. No part that has not been proved perfect, can find its way into York ice-making and refrigerating machines.

The York Standard is simple, durable, substantial and economical—is as good a machine as our long experience and unlimited facilities will enable us to build.

We invite the most critical inspection and comparison.

If you contemplate putting in an ice or refrigerating machine, write for catalog No. 4.

**YORK MANUFACTURING CO., YORK, PA.**

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery and Ammonia Fittings.

### "STERLING"

#### ICE and REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Built for any capacity— $\frac{1}{4}$  Ton upwards.

Strongest Guarantee

as to

Efficiency

Economy

Durability

Complete Ice Making and Refrigerating Plants designed and installed.

Sterling Machines have special features that make them superior to all others in the most essential points.

Correspondence invited. Information cheerfully and promptly given.

**THE UNITED IRON WORKS CO.**

Capital Stock \$650,000.00

**SPRINGFIELD, MO.**



"STERLING" Double Acting Ammonia Compressor. Direct Connected or Belt Driven.

Missouri State Building at World's Fair will be cooled by a "Sterling." Largest building in the world cooled artificially for personal comfort.

## Columbus Iron Works Company,

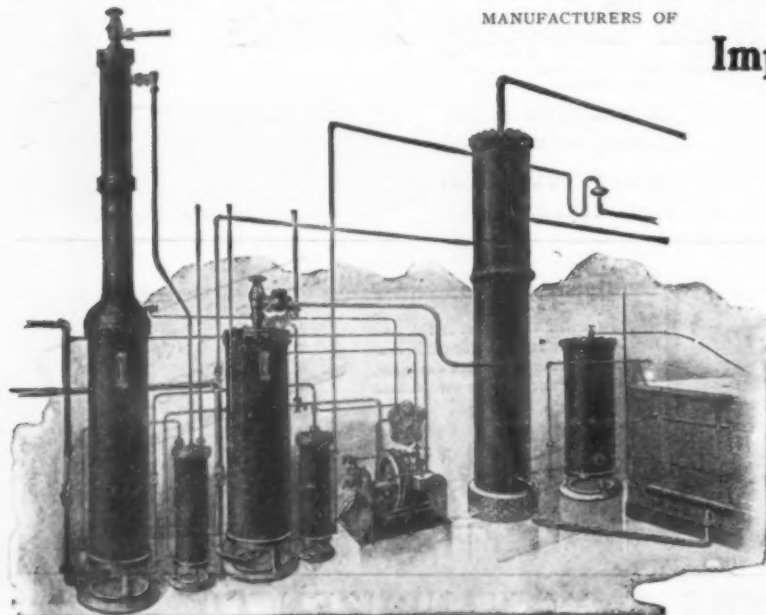
MANUFACTURERS OF

### Improved Absorption Ice Machines.

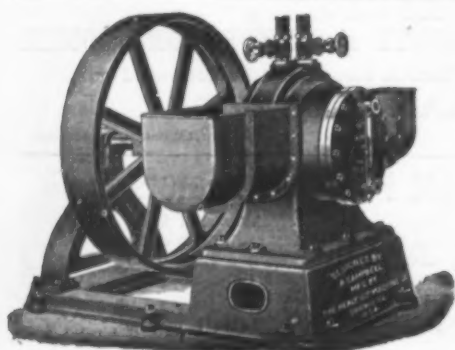
Ice Machine Repairs and Parts of all Kinds.

From Five Ton Daily Capacity Up.

All coils made from strictly extra heavy wrought iron pipe. Ammonia valves, flanges and fittings. Duplex fly wheel ammonia pumps. Estimates furnished upon application.



**COLUMBUS IRON WORKS COMPANY, COLUMBUS, GA.**



### Our Improved Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines

are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.

"Single and Double Acting."

The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.

**Healy Ice Machine Company.**

**Chicago, Ill.**

## Gainesville Iron Works,

**R. I. MEALOR, Mgr.**

Stamp, Saw, Cane Mills, Mining and Mill Supplies.  
Shafting, Pulleys, Architectural Iron Work, Founders and Machinists.

**GAINESVILLE, GA.**

### Boilers, Stacks, Tanks.

McGaffie & Kountz, Alliance, O.

**JOHN H. MURPHY,**

### New Orleans Boiler Works.

High Grade Boilers, all Types, Built to Order.

633-43 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS.

## Frick Company,

Waynesboro, Pa.

New York Office, 39-41 Cortlandt St.

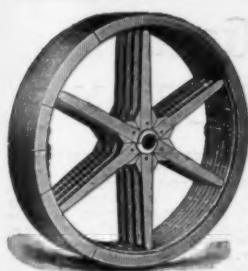
### ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINES.

Corliss Engines.

Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Steam Boilers, Traction and Portable Engines, Saw Mills, &c.

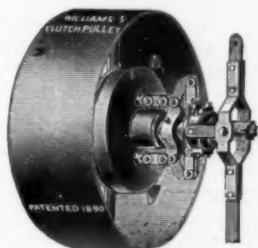
Catalogue on application.



**GILBERT  
WOOD  
SPLIT  
PULLEYS**

**SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.  
New York Branch, 44 Dey Street.  
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street.  
Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.  
Cable Address: ENGRAVE, A B O & Lieber's Codes.

The Strongest, Cheapest and Best  
**CLUTCH PULLEY**  
MADE.



**M. F. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.**  
9th and Montgomery Sts.,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.



**A HAPPY  
COMBINATION**

of the best features of the  
all steel and all wood pul-  
leys make the new

**Steel Center Wood Rim  
Pulley.**

Send for Prices.

**Oneida Steel Pulley Co.**  
ONEIDA, N. Y.

**THE AMERICAN**



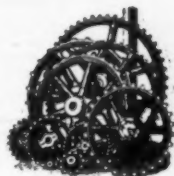
**All-Wrought Steel  
Split Pulley.**

A HANDSOME DESIGN.  
SUBSTANTIAL CONSTRUCTION.  
A PERFECT PULLEY.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

**THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.**  
29th and Bristol Streets,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**Sprocket Wheels**

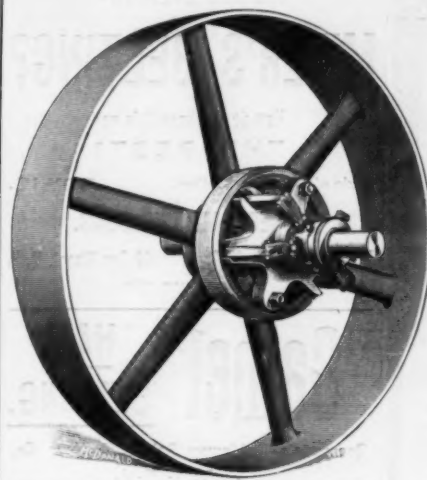
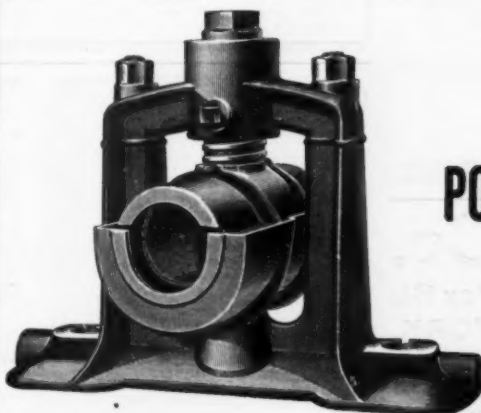


for detachable Link Belting either bored  
and set screwed or keyseated.

**OUR DETACHABLE LINK BELTING**

is made of the best refined malleable  
iron. All links drop hammered and ac-  
curately pitched to length and are tested  
to double the working strain.  
Send for 100 page illustrated catalogue  
and discounts.

**W. E. CALDWELL CO.**  
LOUISVILLE, KY.



**PULLEYS,  
FRICTION  
CLUTCHES.**

Every Appliance  
FOR THE  
Transmission of  
Power.

**The MINSTER MACHINE CO.**  
MINSTER, O.



**THE BELT CONTACT.**

Wood makes a better  
surface than iron for  
belts.

The rim of the Chase  
Pulley is wood, and  
the arms are iron.  
Together they make  
the strongest combi-  
nation.

**Chase Pulley Co., Providence, R. I.**

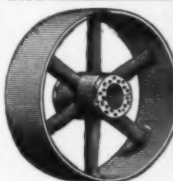
**GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.**  
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA.

Manufacturers of

**Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.**

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

**Couplings, Pillow Blocks, Floor Stands, Collars, Etc.**



**OILLESS BEARINGS.**

Metalized Loose Pulley  
Bushes require no oil or  
other lubricant, either at  
the start or occasionally  
afterwards. Will run per-  
fectly dry for years.  
North American Metaline Co.  
West Ave. Cor. W. 3rd St.  
Long Island City, N. Y.  
Send for Loose Pulley Cir-  
cular No. 6.

**CASTERS.**

**Standard  
Ball-Bearing**

Samples cheerfully sent.

**UNIVERSAL CASTER & FDRY. CO.**  
New York.

**T. B. WOOD'S SONS,**  
CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of

**POWER TRANSMISSION APPLIANCES**

Including

**Rope Transmission.**

Special attention paid to complete equipments of machinery for  
the transmission of power. Rope Drives designed and furnished to  
transmit any amount of power.

Send for Catalogue and Mention this paper.



**POWER TRANSMITTING MACHINERY.**

Entire Contracts taken for the equipment  
of Mills and Factories with SHAFTING,  
HANGERS, PULLEYS, COUPLINGS, GEAR-  
ING AND FRICTION CLUTCHES. Also  
the erection of same.



Poor design and Imperfect Construction  
in Transmission Machinery is a source of  
great loss in power and excessive operat-  
ing cost. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

**THE A. & F. BROWN CO.,** 25 Dey Street, NEW YORK. **ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.**



# HOSE

That is  
**Reliable and Durable**

FOR  
WATER, STEAM,  
GAS, AIR, ACIDS,  
SUCTION, FIRE  
PROTECTION, ETC.

RUBBER,  
COTTON, RUBBER LINED,  
LINEN.

**MECHANICAL  
RUBBER GOODS.**

Manufactured by

## BOSTON BELTING COMPANY

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Gen. Mgr.

BOSTON, NEW YORK,  
PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE,  
ATLANTA, MOBILE,  
MEMPHIS, NEW ORLEANS,  
ST. LOUIS.

## DID YOU EVER TRY MEIER'S BELTING?

How do you know it is not  
**THE BEST?**

Made of Oak-Tan Leather.

TRY IT.

JOSEPH MEIER'S SONS,

Factory: Newark, N. J. 49 Day Street, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1883.

## "Camel" HAIR BELTING.

Rosendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co.  
NEWARK, N. J.

## ALEXANDER BROS. BEST OAK BELTING. PHILADELPHIA.

York Safe & Lock Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Safes and Vaults

York, Pa. Baltimore, Md.



For Strength,  
Traction

Power  
and  
Durability

it is without an equal.

## The "Original Gandy" STITCHED COTTON DUCK BELTING.

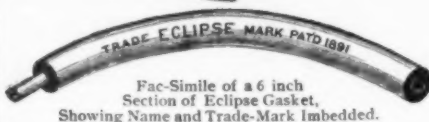
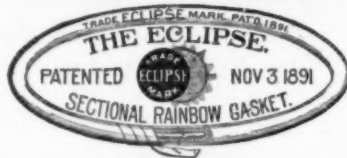
Specially adapted to places where belts are exposed to water, heat, steam, oils, atmospheric changes, etc. Costs about one-half as much as the best leather belt on the market—has greater lasting qualities and will outwear any other make of belt. It is used with the greatest satisfaction as a main driver, conveyor or carrier. Give the Gandy Belt a trial and be convinced of its high merit. Beware of imitations. The real article stamped every ten feet.

"Original Gandy Belt."

Sole Manufacturers,

THE GANDY BELTING CO., Baltimore, Md.

## The Two Minute Trotter and the One Minute Gasket Have Arrived.



Fac-Simile of a 6 inch  
Section of Eclipse Gasket,  
Showing Name and Trade-Mark Imbedded.

Manufactured, Patented and Copyrighted Exclusively by

**THE PEERLESS RUBBER MFG. CO.**  
16 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. Corner Common and Tchoupitoulas Sts., New Orleans, La.  
210-214 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo. 17-23 Beale St. and 18-24 Ma n St., San Francisco, Cal. 1221-1223  
Union Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 709-711 Austin Ave., Waco, Tex. Cor. Ninth and Cary Sts., Rich-  
mond, Va. 1212 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb. 202-210 S. Water St., Chicago, Ill. 634 Smithfield St.,  
Pittsburg, Pa. 1601 to 1615 17th St., Denver, Col. 220 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa. 20th St. and Rail-  
road Ave., Birmingham, Ala. 38 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 51-55 N. College St., Charlotte, N. C.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

## High Grade Rubber Goods,



Belting, Packing,  
Tubing, Springs, Valves,  
Gaskets,  
Mats, and Matting.  
Rubber Lined  
Linen and Cotton Hose.

Send for Catalogue, Samples and Prices.

**N. J. CAR SPRING and RUBBER CO.**

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,  
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

AGENTS:—Lee Bros., Memphis, Tenn.; Nashville Machine Works, Nashville, Tenn.; Moore & Handley Hardware Co., Birmingham, Ala.; Southern Brass & Iron Co., Knoxville, Tenn.; Stratton & Bragg Co., Petersburg, Va.; Southern Supply Co., Norfolk, Va.; N. S. Fulford Hardware Co., Washington, N. C.; Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.; John G. Christopher, Jacksonville, Fla.; Peden Iron & Steel Co., Houston, Tex.; F. F. Collins Mfg. Co., San Antonio, Tex.; Young & Heintz, Dallas, Tex.; Richard Mellett, Mobile, Ala.; C. A. Turner, Pittsburg, Pa.; Miller Supply Co., Huntington, W. Va.; Carolina Supply Co., Greenville, S. C.; F. W. Axtell, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Little Rock Tent & Awning Co., Little Rock, Ark.; Hyman Supply Co., New Bern, N. C.

## COTTON-BLOOM

### Sewed Canvas Belting

FOR IN OR OUTDOOR USE.

**Equals Leather Belt. Half The Price.**



Made by an entirely New and Original Process. Will not stretch any more than leather and is equally as strong and durable; a trial will convince you.

SAMPLES AND SPECIAL DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

ENDLESS BELTS A Specialty.

**WHITEHURST BELTING CO., BALTIMORE, MD.**

## Eureka Fire Hose Co.



GOLD MEDAL  
Awarded at  
Pan American Exposition  
1901.

13 Barclay St.  
NEW YORK.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

### SEAMLESS RUBBER LINED COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojar Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose.

Agencies at Charlotte, Greensboro, N. C., Atlanta, Ga., Memphis, Tenn., and New Orleans, La.

Driving, Conveying, Elevating

## EACH LEVIATHAN BELT

IS MADE ON HONOR, AND STANDS FOR

**Greatest Power, Durability, Economy**  
Wherever Run—Wet or Dry.

**MAIN BELTING COMPANY,**

1219-1241 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia.  
BOSTON

NEW YORK

85-87 Market Street, Chicago  
BUFFALO



**Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co.**  
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

**Rubber Belting, Hose,**  
Packings, Valves, Mats, Mattings, Etc.

Rubber Lined Cotton Mill and Fire Hose.

We manufacture only the highest grades.

"Goods Bearing Our Brands Are Always  
Guaranteed."

## OLD DOMINION HORSE SHOES.

Cut Nails of Superior Quality of Iron and Steel.  
Bolts, Refined Bar Iron.

GRANITE CRUSHED TO ORDER FOR CONCRETE PURPOSES.

**OLD DOMINION IRON & NAIL WORKS CO.**

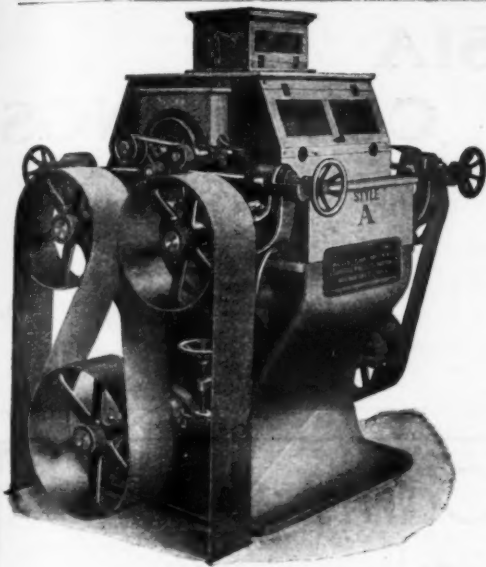
RICHMOND, VA.



**BALTIMORE BELTING**  
IS THE  
PERFECTION OF OAK TANNED  
LEATHER BELT MAKING



WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES



ALLIS ROLLER MILL.

## ALLIS-CHALMERS Co.

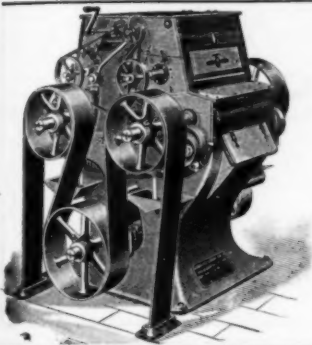
General Office **CHICAGO,** New York Life Bldg.

BUILDERS OF

### Flour Mills, Corn and Cereal Mills.

**Universal Bolters—Reliance Purifiers**  
**Reliance Sifters—Allis Roller Mills**

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



## FLOUR MILL MACHINERY.

The kind that stands high in the estimation of millers everywhere. Its 51 years record is a good one. We build complete Flour, Corn and Cereal Mills of any desired capacity. We make Mill and Elevator Machinery and Supplies of all kinds, Portable Burr Stone Mills, Roller, Corn and Feed Mills. Bolting Cloths made up to order.

HIGH-GRADE SHAFTING, POWER CONNECTIONS, GEARING and PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES a Specialty.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**NORDYKE & MARMON CO.,** 1133 West Morris St.  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.



*Power Transmitting, Elevating, Conveying, Flour, Corn, Rye,  
Buckwheat, Rice and Special Machinery, Turbine  
Water Wheels and Mill Supplies of  
Every Description.*

## THE WOLF CO.

Export and Atlantic Coast Department,



Main Office and Works, Chambersburg, Pa.

No. 804 Penn'a Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BALTIMORE, MD., July 29, 1900.

**Berry Hill Mineral Springs Co.,**  
Culpeper, Virginia.

GENTLEMEN:

I have used the Berry Hill Mineral Water for the last month in an obstinate case of Indigestion, also in the treatment of Bladder and Kidney troubles, and find it far superior to any other water in the market. Will use it in preference to all other waters.

Respectfully,

CHAS. S. WOODRUFF, M. D.,

435 E. North Avenue,

Baltimore, Md.



## BURR STONES

For all purposes.  
Manufactured by us.Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and  
GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847.

**B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.**

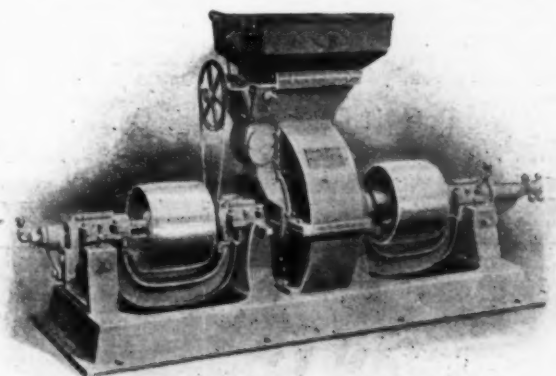
### Our French Burr Mills

Are used by the leading mills because they are the Best.  
Investigation will convince you of their superiority.  
Catalog and Discounts on application.

**SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., P. O. Box 310, MUNCY, PA.**  
FLOUR MILL BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

## The Robinson Corn and Feed Mill

Capacity, 3,000 to 5,000 Pounds Feed Meal per hour. Has no equal.



Perfect in Construction. Rapid Grinding. Easy Running. Inward Beveled Ribs  
on Grinding Plates. Cannot Be Surpassed.

**What You Want is The BEST.**

Investigate Carefully Before You Buy.

For Prices and Circulars address the Manufacturers

**MUNSON BROTHERS CO.,** Broadway, Utica, N. Y.

# CAREY'S MAGNESIA STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS

Are the Most Efficient, Durable and Economical.

The Philip Carey Manufacturing Co., { General Offices—**LOCKLAND, OHIO.**

FACTORIES—Lockland, O., Baldwinsville, Mass., Plymouth Mfr., Pa.

BRANCHES—New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Pittsburg, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Charlotte, Atlanta.

See our Roofing Advertisement on Page 44

## American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

## Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized, Plain and Painted  
Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets  
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets

W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron  
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron



### PEERLESS INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

The WESCO guarantee stands behind every "PEERLESS" Lamp.

THEY ARE THE BEST.

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES.

THE WESCO SUPPLY CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.



### GALENA-SIGNAL OIL CO. FRANKLIN, PA.

Successors to Galena Oil Company and  
Signal Oil Company, sole manufac-  
turers of the celebrated Galena  
Coach, Engine and Car Oils  
and Sibley's Perfection  
Valve and Signal Oils.

Charles Miller,

PRESIDENT

## THE BARRETT MFG. CO.

Philadelphia, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. New Orleans, La.



"Black Diamond" Prepared Roofing.

Also the largest Distillers and Manufacturers of COAL  
TAR AND COAL TAR PRODUCTS in the World

### SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT

excels for bridges, structural steel, roofs (especially  
canvas roofs), tanks, boiler fronts, corrugated iron—  
in fact for all surfaces, wooden or metal, exposed to  
heat, water, weather, or destructive fumes.

This paint is durable because it's made of the best  
materials and with the greatest care. We shall be  
pleased to send you further information.

Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co.

New York.  
Chicago.

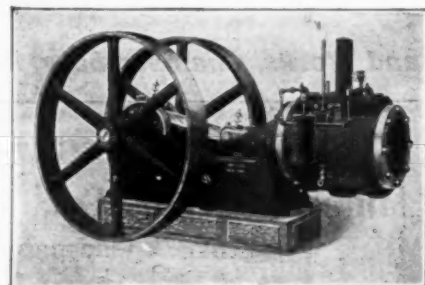
Detroit, Mich.

Cleveland.  
Buffalo.

## AIR COMPRESSORS.

BUILT IN  
ALL  
TYPES AND  
SIZES  
FOR MACHINE  
SHOP  
SERVICE.

ROCK  
DRILLS



BELT DRIVEN

DRIVEN  
BY  
BELT OR  
STEAM  
FOR  
HIGH OR LOW  
PRESSURES.

PNEUMATIC  
TOOLS.

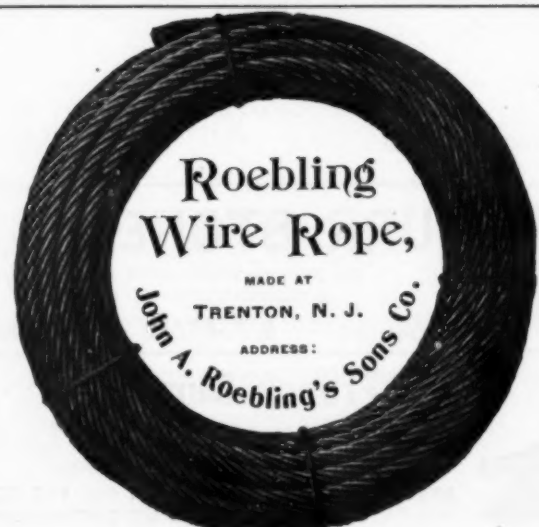
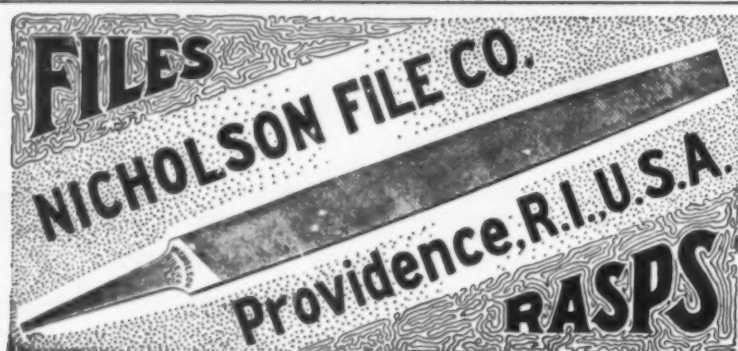
THE

INGERSOLL-SERGEANT

DRILL  
CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

26 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.



# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XLIV. No. 17.  
WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, NOVEMBER 12, 1903.

\$4.00 A YEAR.  
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

## Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE  
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.  
THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President.  
FRANK GOULD, Secretary-Treasurer.

OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING  
BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,  
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,  
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, . . . . \$4.00 a Year.  
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, . . 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, NOVEMBER 12, 1903.

### COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new advertisements) should reach us Saturday Morning to insure insertion in the issue of the following week.

For the first issue in the month we should receive copy by Friday Morning of the week preceding.

THE DAILY BULLETIN of the Manufacturers' Record is published every business day in the year for the purpose of aiding manufacturers and business men generally who need to keep in daily touch with the new industrial, railroad and financial developments of the South and Southwest. Supplementing and in connection with the work of the Manufacturers' Record, it is an invaluable aid to all who are seeking business in the South and Southwest, the most wonderfully endowed section of America, where industrial, railroad and financial activity is creating an ever-widening market for machinery of all kinds, railroad equipment and building supplies, and for financial operations, etc., and where the knowledge and skill of the engineer and expert will find their largest field of operation.

The Daily Bulletin is intended simply to cover every day the work of the "Construction Department" of the Manufacturers' Record in reporting every new mining, manufacturing, railroad and financial enterprise organized in the South and Southwest, and it is not intended to be a general daily newspaper. To all who want to be advised every day of every new enterprise organized in that section it is invaluable.

### THE SUFFERERS FROM LABOR DISPUTES.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. W. D. Hodson, general manager of the National Sweeper Co. of Marion, Ind., a member of the National Association of Manufacturers, writes as follows:

We have just passed through a strike of nearly three months' duration, a time of riots, lawlessness and mobs. Those of our employees who remained loyal to us (not union men) fought and stood bravely by us under the most trying conditions; had their lives threatened, stones and bricks thrown at them, their supplies shut off at the stores, their wives and children insulted. You undoubtedly know it all; it is not a new story. It was not a question of shop rules, hours

or wages—they are now working for less elsewhere—merely a matter of who should run our business, a matter of union recognition, union shop. We had met demand after demand, and a halt had to be called. Then the strike. With the moral support of our association and the assistance rendered to us by our local Employers' Association, it has ended with a grand victory for us all over unionists.

Now, the boycott; more anarchy. Not only an attempt to a further encroachment upon our rights, but upon those of the dealers who wish to handle our product. We have absolutely no fear of it. It is bound to redound to our benefit. But to the great victory already gained we wish to add even a more decisive one. We want to down the boycott; break its back in its very inception, rather than permit it to die its natural death by the law of time.

This is about as severe an arraignment of the boycott as we have seen in recent years. It comes not from a theorist, not from a trade-politician, but it is the call of one who has experienced the practical evils resulting from the extravagance to which certain forms of organized labor have committed themselves under unwise leadership. It is a call not merely of one manufacturing concern or of one individual, but of thousands of men who demand that they be permitted to conduct their business as they see fit within the limits of the law, and it is being echoed more and more effectively by the millions of American citizens who are, after all, in the aggregate the principal sufferers from disputes between employers and employees, and who see in the boycott a cowardly menace to the rights of the individual citizen.

The damage from a strike does not stop at the loss of wages of the strikers or the impairment of the business of the employing individual or corporation. It is a drawback upon the whole community immediately concerned, and, as in the case of the Pullman strike and the anthracite coal strike, a source of loss and suffering for hundreds of thousands of persons in widely-scattered portions of the country. When, as too frequently happens, the always lurking lawless element takes advantage of acute conditions to wreak its purposes, the strike entails loss of life and destruction of property, involving the interest and welfare of many innocent individuals. So it is with the boycott. Exerting, through its secrecy, a force vastly incommensurate with its real power, it extends far beyond the points intended to be touched, and rippling with ever-widening circumference, it sets in motion energies unthought of, perhaps, at its center, but none the less baneful on that account.

Resort to force in settlement of any dispute is bad enough, as no dispute has ever been settled right in that way. Resort to the secret force of the boycott has the additional vice of being cowardly and contemptible. The reaction from it, if persisted in, will damage labor more than any other element in society.

Advertisements of Southern localities offering special advantages for the location of manufacturing enterprises will be found on pages 54 and 55.

### THE WEAKENING OF NATIONAL CHARACTER.

The mercurial temperament of the American people, which seems to be tending toward a condition where we would more nearly resemble the Latin races than the sturdy qualities of the Anglo-Saxon as typified in the English people, is well worth our serious thought and study. This tendency is seen in every phase of our national life—in politics, in religion, in business, in yellow journalism, no longer confined to a few conspicuously sensational papers, but permeating almost the entire press of the country. It is seen in unpardonable falsehoods in seemingly most reputable journals wherever there is an opportunity to denounce great business organizations—falsehoods so evident that it is amazing that any man realizing the responsibility of his position as an editor dare give them publicity. It was seen to its fullest extent in the wild rush into the Spanish War, where each party tried to outdo the other in hurrying it forward; it was still more pronounced when the whole country would be in great terror one day for fear the Spanish ships would destroy all our Atlantic and Gulf cities, and the next day in the wild enthusiasm over the capture of some small trading vessel; it was seen in the worship accorded to Dewey, making him the greatest hero of the world's history, and the wild plaudits which heralded his home-coming; it was still more pronounced when from that pedestal he fell simply because he deeded to his wife—a very natural thing—a house that the people had given him. From being the world's greatest hero, the wave of criticism swept him almost into outer darkness and oblivion.

A religious paper in Richmond in a late issue, under the title of "The Door Shut in Their Face," editorially discusses the trust question in a spirit and with lack of truthfulness which illustrates the point of our mercurial temperament and of our tendency to unbounded exaggeration. It says:

Let a young man with limited capital begin to search for a suitable opening for himself and money. He finds that great factories leagued together, controlled by one management, will soon drive him to the wall by undersealing. He can't make matches, for a Trust owns the patent machine and process. He dare not attempt to turn out cotton plow lines, for a Trust with millions will cut prices till he fails. What is the upshot? Clever young men are crowding into "professions" already overbrimming.

The era of individual enterprise has gone by. It is plain as your nose on your face that the Trust is provoking an internecine war. The masses feel. They do not reason.

The Trust is incubating cocatrice eggs. There is an adder in each shell. It will sting society till men by millions, made mad-dogs by the poison, tear, with venom on the tooth, till civilization turns to a nest of vipers.

Could the wildest of yellow journalism surpass that? As a matter of fact, there never was in the world's history such a demand for men—for men equipped to do the world's work of industrial development. Every technical school in the country has a greater demand for its graduates than the supply. Lack of opportunity for young men! Why there never were such opportunities known before. We have built up a false system of education which sends thousands of men into professions who ought to be out in the world doing manual work to their own good and the world's; but in the real work—the work which counts in the advancement of science, in the creation of employment in the utilization of Nature's resources for the upbuilding of the country—there is an urgent pressing demand for young men of brains and brawn and skill. But this statement of the Richmond paper is only one of thousands of illustrations that show our trend of thought and character. J. P. Morgan, one of the greatest creative forces of the age, undertakes to do what the energy of the country has failed to accomplish, and makes a brilliant move looking to the restoration of America's mercantile marine to its former place in the commerce of the world. He organizes for this purpose a giant corporation, the International Mercantile Marine Co., and startles all Europe with the magnitude of his plans. The governments of Great Britain and Germany put into motion every influence and every financial resource needed to fight this one man, and there he stands alone. Seeking to build up our power on the sea, he meets the strongest opposition, not from foreign individuals or from foreign corporations alone, but from these and from their governments. Instead of being backed by the power and influence of his own country in this titanic struggle, he finds only bitter criticism republished from English papers and stabs in the back from press and people. To read these criticisms one might suppose that Morgan had undertaken to wreck and ruin the American people, when, in his broad grasp of world affairs, he had simply undertaken to do what for forty years the people and the government had in vain tried to accomplish. The criticisms of Morgan are but on a par with the criticisms of every other great leader who becomes a dominating power in finance or business, and each must look to see his turn come, and with a bitterness and injustice in proportion to the magnitude of what he accomplishes.

In olden days the world was ruled by force and the measure of a nation's power was its army. The great general represented the strength and force of a nation, and the Napoleons, the Hannibals, the Alexanders were the dominating powers of their day. Now, instead of armies and generals as the controlling powers, we have commerce and industry, and the men who lead in these are as much born to command as was ever a Napoleon, a Lee or a Grant. The men who stand before the world as the great creators of industry, the great developers of railroads and manufactures—the Morgans, the Rockefellers, the Archbalds, the Goulds, the Carnegies—even though they often make mistakes—and for their mistakes the Manufacturers' Record has no apology to offer, except that to err is

human—even though they sometimes wage among themselves bitter warfare, where dollars take the place of cannon and rifles, are the commanding generals of this age. They are doing a work which, despite mistakes, requires as great ability, as great foresight as was ever possessed by the greatest general who ever led an army to victory, and certainly they deserve more commendation, for they are building up and creating employment where the others wrecked and ruined by war.

Is it not time for us to think soberly and seriously on these questions and no longer be led into the great extremes which indicate a weakening of the solid character of our people? We are in danger of losing the sturdy strength, the equipoise which we had in former times—a strength and equipoise shown, probably as never before, by England during the stormy times of the last five or six years, when every fiber of the nation has been tested by industrial depression coincident with a costly and unpopular war.

#### SCPTICISM OF A GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN.

Mr. S. N. D. North, director of the census of the United States, has been kind enough to send to the Manufacturers' Record a copy of an address of his at the Georgia State Fair in which the following appears:

Mr. Edmonds of the Baltimore Manufacturers' Record declares that "since 1900 the number of Southern spindles has increased to 8,000,000." I suspect he has allowed his enthusiasm to inflate his figures.

We happen to know that Mr. North's skepticism with reference to Southern cotton spindles is due to the fact that the figures appear to him incredible, and that if they are correct, he says "nothing at all parallel to the development of the Southern cotton manufacture since 1900 was ever known before in any branch of industry in any country in the world."

Mr. North's skepticism was expressed in an address dealing with the best system of collecting cotton statistics, and designed to enlist the co-operation of Southern cotton-growers with the United States government in systematizing and perfecting "its machinery for crop reporting." If the perfection of the machinery is to result in such embarrassments for the cotton-growers as that latent in the bear interview of Secretary Wilson of the Department of Agriculture back in August, it is not likely that the cotton-growers or any other agricultural class in the country will encourage such perfection of government machinery. Moreover, in suggesting that the figures of the Manufacturers' Record have been inflated the director of the United States census does not seem to be aware of the fact that the census is by no means infallible, and that the figures of the Manufacturers' Record questioned by him are not materially dissimilar from the figures of two other independent statistical authorities of the country, which, like the Manufacturers' Record, do not have the same bias for their figures as that of the census.

The census of 1900 did not include idle spindles which were likely to be put in operation again, and gave the total active cotton spindles in the textile industry for eleven Southern States, not including Maryland, as 4,354,034.

For that year the Commercial and Financial Chronicle of New York, upon lines which it had followed since 1887, reported for those eleven States 4,525,707 "live" spindles, of which 4,255,951 were running, these figures not including spindles in establishments which had been idle all the season, and the additional note being made that much new machinery had been put in operation within the past few months, increasing the number of spindles appreciably. For 1903, on the same basis and with the same note, the figures of the Commercial and Financial Chronicle were 7,024,817 "live" spindles, of which 6,699,773 were running.

Col. Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange for more than a generation and long recognized

as an unquestioned statistical authority in cotton, reported in 1900 for the mills in the same eleven States consuming cotton 6,253,339 spindles, of which 4,787,496 were in operation, 47,346 idle and 1,418,497 new but not completed, and in 1903 he reported 8,233,459 spindles, of which 6,874,638 were in operation, 174,576 idle and 1,184,245 new but not completed. The figures for 1903 did not include 95,210 spindles using foreign cotton, and included the 160,036 spindles in South Carolina mills active until June 6, when they were damaged by the Paconet flood.

The figures of the Commercial and Financial Chronicle are 975,000 short of the round-figure statement of the Manufacturers' Record, which included the new spindles not completed, and the figures of Colonel Hester were 300,000 greater in 1903. There is no material difference between the figures, with their limitations, of the census of 1900 and those for running spindles of the Financial and Commercial Chronicle and of spindles in operation of Colonel Hester for that year. If Mr. North had investigated the matter carefully he would have discovered that neither the figures of the Financial Chronicle, of Colonel Hester nor of the Manufacturers' Record have material variation from the facts. Even without the figures of his own statisticians he may comprehend the wonderful advance made in the textile industry in the South since 1900 by considering a few figures of the consumption of cotton by the spindles there. In the season of 1889-90 these Southern mills consumed 546,894 bales. In the season of 1890-91 they consumed 1,597,112 bales. Between the two census years consumption increased 192 per cent. In the season of 1902-1903 the consumption was 2,000,729 bales, an increase since 1900 of 25 per cent. In the ten-year period the number of bales annually consumed in the South increased 1,050,218; in the three-year period the increase was 403,617. If the three-year rate is maintained during the next seven years, 1910 will find the South consuming more than 3,300,000. Be that as it may, if Mr. North is looking for unparalleled industrial development he will probably find more in the figures of Southern cotton manufacturing for the ten years behind 1900 than for the three years since then. But because such figures are large he should not be skeptical about them. As he becomes more and more acquainted with Southern statistics he will be obliged to change his measure of the incredible.

#### HAMPERING THE RAILROADS.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. Charles Hamilton of Waco, Texas, vice-president and general manager of the Texas Central Railroad Co., makes a strenuous protest against artificial conditions in Texas affecting seriously the operations of the railroads and threatening to be a drawback upon the development of the State. He writes:

As long as the railroad commission of Texas maintains its present attitude of hos-

tility towards railroads, and as long as the attitude of antagonism assumed by the legal fraternity of Texas, backed up by such juries as they are able to select, continues to persecute railroads and rob them of the meager earnings that the railroad commission allows them to accumulate, there will be no more railroad construction in Texas.

The first thing a railroad manager does when he opens his morning paper is to look at the column relating to court proceedings, to see how many personal-injury claims and other sorts of damage suits have been filed against his company since the preceding morning. It is not an unusual thing to read of suits aggregating anywhere from \$90,000 to \$125,000 having been filed against railroad corporations in some of the courts of the State since the previous morning.

We have had for several years in contemplation the building of two branch lines of about fifty-five miles each, also an extension of the main line, but for the reasons given above we have abandoned any idea of spending any more money in Texas, and are devoting our very best efforts in the direction of economy in the operation of our present line, in an endeavor to earn a sufficient amount of money to meet the drafts made on us in the payment of alleged personal-injury judgments and other claims.

This is another strenuous protest against short-sighted exercise of power by officials and the profession of shysterism by members of the bar to which the attention of the Manufacturers' Record has been called several times of late. Though not confined to Texas, the evils in administering the laws relating to corporations are probably more pronounced in that State at the moment than in other portions of the South. Other States have gone through the experiences which it is now the misfortune of Texas to be undergoing and have learnt wisdom therefrom. But in many States besides Texas the evil of the attorney-at-litigation is rampant, and is felt most keenly by the railroad, because that is a form of corporation longest established and most familiar to the public. The attorney-at-litigation, whether he is a candidate for the legislature, where he expects to graft the corporation, or is content to ply his art in suits for damages on account of killed cows, crushed fingers or bruised feelings, plays deliberately upon prejudice, either upon the part of uninformed voters or of juries selected upon the plan of securing the best reflection of the unintelligence of a community. The remedy for the evil lies in a stirring up of public opinion in favor of the influences which contribute directly to the material development of the State—the influences which in these times are best manifested in corporate action and in encouragement of the courts to rebuke shysterism of high and low degree.

#### AN UNFORTUNATE ATTITUDE.

In manly acknowledgment of its mistaken allusion to Gen. M. W. Ransom, to which the Manufacturers' Record called attention, the Progressive Farmer of Raleigh, N. C., says:

Re-reading our rather hastily-prepared account of the Greensboro reunion, we are convinced that one reference to an aged and distinguished North Carolinian should not have been made, because it was unnecessary and because it was so unfortunately worded as to suggest lack of respect for a man full of years and of honors. No one, we are sure, is further from such a feeling than we are, and our only object was to question the wisdom of trading on the reputation of aged veterans, when the effect of bringing them forward is merely to give a pitiful contrast to their old-time strength and eloquence.

So, as was suggested at the time, men who from far and near accepted invitations to the Greensboro conference are likely to ask what could have been the purpose "of trading on the reputation of aged veterans?" Who was to be benefited thereby?

Be that what it may, the Manufacturers' Record takes pleasure in reproducing

the following from a letter it has written to the editor of the Progressive Farmer:

Our protest against your editorial which we criticized was inspired by our conviction that it reflected—and we are convinced without intent on your part—the attitude which a half-dozen of the rising generation of North Carolinians have assumed toward North Carolinians of the immediate or remote past. Our belief is that this attitude is due in some cases to ignorance, in others to impertinence, and in others to a combination of both. This attitude is not monopolized by these few young North Carolinians, though they seem at present to be most strenuous in maintaining it. Because artificial and ephemeral circumstances have given these young men a standing as authorities in some quarters which is hardly justified by their qualifications as self-manifested, we have felt obliged, for their own good and for a correction of impressions injurious to the South which their utterances might create, to administer at every opportunity a fatherly correction, in the hope that they may turn from the error of their way. We wish that all of them could possess your spirit.

#### SOUTHERN COKE PRODUCTION.

The advance made in the South in coke production since 1889 is shown in the following table:

	1889.	1902.
	Short tons.	Short tons.
Alabama.....	60,781	2,552,246
Georgia.....	38,041	82,064
Kentucky.....	4,250	126,879
Tennessee.....	130,609	560,006
Virginia.....	*23,340	1,124,572
West Virginia.....	138,755	2,516,505
Total.....	395,776	6,962,272
United States.....	3,338,300	25,401,730

\*Figures for 1883.

The rate of increase of production in the twenty-two years has been wonderful, ranging from 4718 per cent. in Virginia and 4099 per cent. in Alabama to 328 per cent. in Tennessee and 115 per cent. in Georgia, the rate for the whole South having been 1659 per cent., while for the rest of the country it was 526 per cent. In 1882 the 395,776 tons of the South represented 11.7 per cent. of the total production of the country. By 1902 the Southern production, 6,962,272 tons, represented 27.4 per cent. of the total production.

#### LIGHT ON THE COTTON SITUATION.

The reason for the confident hope expressed by President Walmsley of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association that cotton-growing areas other than those in the South would soon be developed appears in the announcement by Fibre and Fabric that from cotton grown in the Boston Public Garden in 1901 Mr. William Nelson, instructor in the weaving department, has woven a piece of cloth at the Lowell Textile School. The cotton plants were started in the city greenhouse and transplanted to the public garden, where they were a novel and attractive addition to one of the most beautiful and thorough displays of landscape gardening in the world. Mr. Nelson, evidently convinced that utility should be added to aesthetics, persuaded the city gardener to give him about a pound of the staple, from which the piece of cloth fifteen inches square was made. Is it any wonder that President Walmsley has hopes, even though during the past season unfavorable weather did not permit such good results in cotton in the Boston Public Garden? Weather moods are mere matters of detail now that cotton grown in Massachusetts has been manufactured there. It is only a question of enlarging the cotton-growing area and protecting it from unfavorable climatic conditions by covering it with glass. Massachusetts needs not more than 1,200,000 bales a year for its mills. To raise that would require the covering of only 2,400,000 acres with glass. That would only be about 46 per cent. of the

total acreage in Massachusetts, and mud from the adjacent bogs or wet meadows would constitute a cheap and almost inexhaustible supply of fuel for the artificial heat in the greenhouses. There is life in the old land yet. New England cotton mills may yet defy Southern competition without the intervention of organizers of the United Textile Workers.

Nor will it be necessary even to have hard feelings against Southern cotton-growers receiving ten cents a pound for their crop. It is even possible that the blame for that will not be laid, after all, upon that terrible fellow Brown and his associates. Secretary Wilson is on the hot trail of at least one of the "gamblers" responsible for good prices for cotton. He has gone to Texas to investigate the boll-weevil, and at present writing sees no way of destroying him. May things change, though; may he nab him and convict him, and receive thereafter accurate reports of crop conditions, if he proposes to talk cotton at a moment vital for the growers.

#### PAPER FROM COTTONSEED HULLS.

Regarding current reports that it will manufacture paper from cottonseed hulls, the Cotton Oil & Fiber Co. of Norfolk, Va., writes the Manufacturers' Record as follows:

"We have plenty of room in our plant to install the necessary machinery. The additional capital to be invested we would not like to make public just at present. The character of the product will be the taking of the hulls direct from the oil-mill machinery and putting them through a process whereby they are ground up, from which we will receive two products, namely, hull bran and paper stock. The former we will sell for both foreign and domestic cattle-feeding, and the latter will go into paper-making. We have all of our machinery installed for the grinding, but as yet we are not quite ready to look into the matter of paper machinery, chiefly on account of not being able to obtain enough water in this vicinity at a profitable price to operate such a plant. However, we have leased two or three mills to work this fiber, which is for paper, and it has proven to be a success."

The Cotton Oil & Fiber Co. operates one of several plants in the South that take cotton and work it up into all its marketable forms. It operates the Norfolk Mills, which includes cottonseed and linseed mills, refinery, ginnery and yarn mills.

#### A \$50,000 COTTON-OIL PLANT.

An important addition to the cotton-oil manufacturing interests of Texas is approaching completion at Abilene. It is a modern plant for manufacturing the highest grades of cooking, salad and other edible oils, as well as miners' oil, and will have in connection a compound lard plant and soap works. The work of construction has progressed rapidly under the direction of H. J. J. Thiessen of Sherman, Texas, who was the architect for the Sherman refinery and several other similar plants in the South. The officers of the Abilene Cotton Oil Co. own the new enterprise, and a separate refining company, capitalized at \$50,000, has been organized to operate it. Production is expected to begin by December 1.

#### TO MAKE ROOFING MATERIALS.

Rapid progress is being made on the construction of the Barrett Manufacturing Co.'s branch roofing-materials factory at Ensley, Ala. Last June the company decided to build this branch, and about \$50,000 will be the cost of the buildings, land and machinery. The main building is a 100x150-foot structure, one story

high, of brick, with concrete foundations and a trussed roof. Its roof has a slope of one-half inch to the foot, and the numerous windows will be set up seven feet from the floor so that the rolls of roofing felt can be stacked against the walls while in course of manufacture. The plant adjoins the property of the Semet-Solvay Company, and from the latter's coke ovens the raw materials will be secured for the Barrett factory. All the machinery will be driven by electricity. By January 1 the company expects to have the new plant in operation. The Barrett Manufacturing Co. is now operating plants at Philadelphia, Cincinnati and other cities throughout the United States and is one of the best-known manufacturers of roofing materials in the country.

#### ANOTHER CEMENT PLANT.

In the Manufacturers' Record of October 29 correspondence from Atlanta, Ga., told of the completion of the \$1,000,000 Portland-cement plant at Rockmart, Ga., and an illustration of the large works was presented. Now another Portland-cement plant, costing a like amount, is to be built. It will be located at Selma, Ala., where Boston and Georgia capitalists have just paid \$40,000 for cement rights on a tract of land. This enterprise will be known as the Great Southern Portland Cement Co., organized with E. J. Hoag, president; W. R. Batchelder, treasurer; James E. Whitney, secretary; B. F. A. Saylor, first vice-president, and F. D. Sanborn, second vice-president. They are all of Boston, Mass., except Mr. Saylor, who is of Rome, Ga. It is stated that the plant will be designed for a daily output of from 2000 to 3000 barrels of Portland cement. The company has been chartered in Massachusetts with a capital of \$3,000,000.

#### ATLANTA BUILDINGS.

During the past ten months 2971 permits for buildings, representing expenditures of \$2,792,622, have been issued at Atlanta. This sum is more than \$900,000 greater than the total expenditures represented in the 2820 permits for the whole year of 1902. The permit figures show that the great advance in expenditures is not due to the erection of a few large buildings, and that a great many buildings are rising. In fact, it is stated that more buildings are being erected in Atlanta this year than ever before in the history of the city, and that they are all of a better quality than ever before. There is every reason why Atlanta, with its many advantages from a commercial standpoint and with its progressive spirit, should enjoy activity in the building line. Its trade and industries are steadily increasing, and that means a steady demand for better office buildings and factories and for a great number of homes.

#### TO DEVELOP TEXAS TOBACCO.

General Passenger Agent T. J. Anderson of the Southern Pacific system has announced at Houston that a deal has been practically completed whereby a Chicago syndicate will purchase for about \$3,000,000 valuable tobacco lands lying principally along the Dallas extension of the Texas & New Orleans Railroad in the proved tobacco territory. It is the intention of the syndicate to begin the cultivation of much of the land immediately. This deal is one of the results of the investigations made by L. H. Shelfer of the National Agricultural Department into the capabilities of East Texas soil for the production of a fine grade of cigar tobacco. In this investigation Mr. Shelfer has been encouraged by the immigration department of the Southern Pacific system.

## CEMENT MANUFACTURE—RAW MATERIAL.

By CHARLES CATLETT.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

There are a great many well-informed people who are satisfied that the liquidation in stocks, which has apparently largely run its course, is to be followed by a great or less industrial depression. It is to be hoped that this is not true, but if it is and the usual course in such matters is followed, this depression may not improbably reach its lowest point during the coming year. There will then commence a gradual restoration of confidence, prosperity and activity which will ultimately carry us to heights of development far beyond anything the past has known. If this business depression should materialize, the cement industry will suffer in common with all other industries. But if we examine the lines of development in the past as measured by any single product and its consumption, we will find that the year or two of depression following the years of greater activity show a falling off from the years of maximum consumption of but a small percentage of the total, and that the production and the consumption even in years of great depressions are enormous. This is because in a nation such as ours, with such wonderful physical and mental resources, depression does not mean retrogression and the beginning of decay. The nation is but marking time, that the stragglers may catch up, the wounded be restored to the ranks and the alignment perfected for another grand forward movement. It will be further noticed that there are plants in every industry which, either from the peculiar local surroundings or unusual skill exhibited in their control, continue at all times to show a fair profit. The conclusion is inevitable that an operation in any of the standard industries which is located under favorable auspices and well handled may be counted on to stand the shock of the most severe conditions which may arise. It is unfortunately true that capital, as a rule, is timid where it should be aggressive, and aggressive where it should be timid, because there are comparatively few people upon whom the present conditions, be they prosperous or the reverse, do not make a more active impression than the conditions of the future, which have to be seen through the imagination, even if supported by the strongest of reasons.

Assuming that we may expect such a depression as is anticipated by many, reason would point out that the time is peculiarly favorable for States, railroads and individuals to investigate their resources in regard to this great industry and to take active and aggressive steps with a view to inaugurating new enterprises. An individual who was seeking to invest in a cement proposition would not find six months too long in which to consider all of the broad and general facts as to present and future market conditions and transportation, to settle the general locality in which he would like to erect a plant, and in securing in that territory the very best that is to be had. Three or four months more need not be wastefully expended in perfecting plans, with a view to the more perfect organization and engineering arrangements. This would bring the actual commencement of construction to the time when it is not impossible that labor costs and supplies may reach a very low figure. With the plans then outlined for a large plant it is by no means necessary or desirable that such should be erected immediately. The ad-

vantages of a large plant are so strikingly illustrated in the way of economies that one who has means is apt to overlook the fact that these economies are only possible when the plant is run to its fullest capacity. If the market conditions are irregular, if the plant is improperly balanced, or if for any reason it cannot be run regularly and systematically at the maximum output, the marked economy disappears, and it is a serious question whether it is not equally profitable to meet the higher operating cost which comes from a smaller plant. In one case you pay interest and depreciation on a capacity that is not available, and in the other you pay an increased operating expense which can readily as you develop be reduced by increasing your capacity. It would probably take a year or more from the time the construction of the plant was undertaken before the same would be in full and satisfactory operation. It could, no doubt, be done in less time, but I am assuming that it is going to be done in the best and most economical way, giving, of course, due consideration to the interest charge during the time of construction. We would then have in the fall of 1905 and available for supplying the trade of 1906 a plant so located in matters of supplies and market as to be able to meet competition and to live at a profit in bad times. We would have a plant whose initial cost, which is to bear interest during all of its life, is relatively low, and one which in its construction has not been unduly hurried, but has received all of the care and attention which such work warrants, while the initial cost of the product will be based upon low labor charges and the management will be led to inaugurate and develop methods of economy which will for all time be a valuable asset of the company. I reaffirm, therefore, that sound reason makes this a peculiarly advantageous time for investigating our cement resources. It is fortunate that the general government, as has been previously mentioned, is undertaking the investigation of the subject at the present time. This investigation, however, must be general rather than specific in its scope, and aid may be furnished by an intelligent appreciation of the character of the raw material which is required as a basis of the industry.

Portland cement is essentially a combination of lime, silica and oxide of alumina, with small quantities of iron, magnesia, soda, potash, etc., as impurities. It is manufactured by intimately mixing carbonate of lime and clay (silicate of alumina) in exact proportions, grinding fine, heating to a temperature at which the mixture sinters, and then grinding this clinker to a very fine powder.

The carbonate of lime may be in the form of chalk, marl or limestone, and the clay and silica may be in the form of clay or shales and slates, which are but indurated clay. Neither the carbonate of lime nor the clay should carry more than 1 or 2 per cent. of magnesia nor of free sand, but with these limitations the variation may be very great and still, by proper blending, the materials may be made to produce a satisfactory cement. It is rare that either the clay or the carbonate of lime is absolutely pure. They are at times found combined together by nature in the proper proportion for a Portland cement mixture, in which case the material is apt to be an argillaceous or slaty limestone.

Such a rock would have in its raw state approximately the following composition:

	Per cent.
Calcium carbonate.....	75.00
Silica.....	15.10
Aluminum oxide.....	6.20
Iron oxide.....	2.00
Magnesium carbonate.....	1.70
Alkalies (soda and potash).....	1.00
	100.00

If the marl, chalk or clay are soft and wet, the usual practice would be to mix them in the wet way, with the addition of such further grinding as may be necessary, and with such modification in the mode of handling and burning as may be required to get rid of this large amount of moisture. Local conditions may make this method attractive and desirable, but the tendency is more largely to the use of material in the dry form, such as a pure or argillaceous limestone, with the addition of such shale, clay or limestone as may be necessary to bring it up to the proper composition. With so much grinding a large amount of power is required, and power means fuel consumption, while in the process of burning or sintering large quantities of fuel must also be used. Roughly speaking, for the manufacture of 100 parts of Portland cement there would be required 30 parts of clay, 120 parts of limestone, 50 parts of fuel. As the limestone is greater in amount than the sum of the other two, it is obvious that, things being equal, it is cheaper to bring the clay and the fuel to the limestone than it would be to carry the limestone to the clay and fuel, even if the last two were so located that they could be delivered at the point of assembly without transportation charges. It is also obvious that the clay or shale, on account of the relatively small proportion which is used, would stand a higher cost in the way of transportation per ton than would either the limestone or the fuel, so that if a satisfactory source of carbonate of lime is insured there is a larger radius within which it would be profitable to secure a suitable supply of the former material. As a broad and general proposition, therefore, the existence of a large supply of carbonate of lime in either of the forms mentioned possesses potentialities in the way of Portland cement manufacture. If this deposit is favorably located with reference to the existing lines of transportation and to a large and growing market, can be quarried cheaply, is uniform in character, soft and smooth in texture and does not carry more than 2 per cent. of magnesia, its attractiveness as a possible location for a Portland cement plant is increased. If an ample site and an abundance of water for the operation of the plant are available, its value is still further enhanced, and if further investigation discloses abundant supplies of coal of moderate price, carrying a large percentage of volatile matter, and within a reasonable distance a suitable supply of clay or slate, the conditions for the location of a profitable operation would seem to have been met.

In the section in which iron has been manufactured the available supplies of high-grade limestone have usually been quite fully exploited, while the problem of the cheapness with which large quantities of coal can be secured has also been solved. It not infrequently happens that in such sections there is a good deal of information about quarries attractively located which have developed too large a percentage of insolubles for fluxing purposes, but which may still prove of interest from a Portland cement standpoint. Such quarries are worth investigating. Deposits of pure limestone are apt to attract most attention. Still, as explained above, it is thoroughly possible for the limestone to contain naturally such a mixture of suitable ingredients as to approach closely a Portland cement mixture, with all of the advantages in the way of econ-

omy which would come from such a discovery. I should say, therefore, that in a district where the ordinary conditions of transportation and market would make the erection of a Portland cement plant attractive all of the large deposits of highly calcareous or limey rocks and

slates which are smooth and uniform in texture would demand consideration as to whether they might not be found to consist of a composition which would make them peculiarly well fitted for such operations.

Staunton, Va.

## Some Instances of Misrepresentation from a Southern Point of View.

By THOMAS P. GRASTY.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

It is conservatively estimated that the South would have received \$100,000,000 less for this year's cotton crop had not the campaign of misrepresentation so actively pushed in order to break up W. P. Brown and his associates, while rectifying the price of cotton, ended in failure. Brown, appreciating the statistical position of cotton, undertook to secure for this staple a higher price, not only for what he bought and paid for in order to resell, but to give to the world a truer appreciation of the real value of cotton. But the spinners of Europe and America brought their combined influence through the press and through capitalistic circles to beat down the price, for the spinner is necessarily a bear. If Brown had not been a born leader of commanding ability and great resource the combined opposition and unsparing misrepresentation from the press of the country, and even from the United States Department of Agriculture, would have swamped him so effectually as to head off for years to come any other attempt to put the price of cotton at a point high enough to yield a fair margin of profit to the grower.

Although in this case the employment of misrepresentation failed to work, yet if the damage that has been done the South since the war by the perversion of facts could be figured out, the result would be simply appalling. For years and years after the South's unparalleled impoverishment there came down upon the land not merely a horde of "carpet-baggers," but an army of sensation-loving newspaper correspondents. The yellow journals of today would blush at stories that were welcomed by a certain type of editors all over the North. The supine South was mercilessly bastinadoed. The pen proved a crueler, if not a mightier weapon than the sword. There are thousands of good men and true still alive who suffered more keenly from the slanders that they and others were subjected to than from the wreck and ruin of defeat. They were making a struggle for the re-establishment of order, the maintenance of decency, the protection of their homes and loved ones—a struggle that would have met with the plaudits of right-thinking men all over the North but for the sensational newspaper correspondents of that period. Those printed perversions of facts so affected public sentiment at the North as to perpetuate a semi-barbaric sort of rule—it would be a misnomer to call it government under which oppression and injustice had a free hand. The authors of many of those slanders on Southern manhood and womanhood were the spoilsmen who were rioting on the substance of those who were making a heroic effort to rehabilitate their country. And so having suffered so sorely from misrepresentation, we ought to be scrupulous in its avoidance where others are the victims.

"Half the world doesn't know how the other half lives." This adage, when originally uttered, probably applied to social conditions only. As the world has widened and as affairs, commercial, in-

dustrial and financial, have multiplied and ramified, this is as true of business life as of social. Investigation has in my own case wiped out a hundred prejudices and led me to change my views on as many different subjects. Today I don't believe I have more than one ineradicable prejudice left, and that is against a certain "cock-sure" way a great many people have of expressing their so-called opinions about things they know little or nothing about. That is a most abominable habit even among the crude, callow and inconsequential. When indulged in by people with more or less influence, such as newspaper writers, it is liable to make no end of mischief. A notable case in point is the jumping at conclusions by Northern newspaper writers concerning Southern conditions in general, and the so-called negro problem in particular. In business life it is rampant now, in part because the slump in Wall street and the failure of a number of large combinations have given a new impetus to the yellow-journalism style of newspaper work. One of the most absurd recent cases of malicious misrepresentation which illustrates this point was in the shape of a telegram from Dallas, Texas, alleging that the Standard Oil Co. had ruined a great many oil wells in the Beaumont field by pumping salt water into them. That any sane man could believe such a story, so absurd upon its face, seemed impossible, more especially so to anyone familiar with conditions in that locality. But the Standard Oil Co. is such a target for denunciation without rhyme or reason that even stuff of this kind seems to take with some so-called reputable papers. And so this absurdity was widely heralded with big headlines, and doubtless did really deceive some deluded mortals who are prepared to accept any story, however improbable, about great corporations. It is unlikely that the editor of a single one of the papers that printed it believed one word of it, but it was a good hate-breeder, and was, therefore, used and endorsed. I am reminded of this illustration of the spirit of the times by seeing in the New Orleans papers today a joint letter from the leading oil men of Beaumont repudiating the story in toto. But how many papers which published the lie will have the manliness to publish the proof that it was a lie?

One day last week there appeared in the Baltimore Sun an editorial about John D. Rockefeller so flippant and misleading as to make some of the old subscribers to that usually painstaking paper think that it had been printed by mistake, and yet, in spite of its flippancy, it was one of the sort that is likely to do a great deal of harm, not to Mr. Rockefeller, but to the people—the Sun's readers on whose mind it has made a false impression—for one of the worst things you can do to a man is to saturate his thought with error. The article referred to was headed "Rockefeller's Piety," and was worded as follows:

"The recent advance in the price of oil will, it is stated, add about \$11,000,000 a year to the income of Mr. John D. Rockefeller. In the early part of this month,

before the Standard Oil Co. had raised the price of its product, Mr. Rockefeller took one of his Cleveland friends into his confidence and told him that 'the personal comfort religion has been to me has been such that sometimes I feel that I would like to go upon the lecture platform and tell the people about it.' Now that the Oil King's piety has been rewarded by an \$11,000,000 increase in his income, it will probably be impossible for him to keep off the lecture platform. It may not be impious to suggest, however, that the 'personal comforts' which his religion brings to him tend to shake the faith of a great many people whose piety is not fortified by Standard Oil stocks."

Now, the Standard Oil Co. is a buyer of crude oil to be refined, and the consumption of oil is running so far ahead of the production, as recently shown in an article in the Manufacturers' Record, that this company has been steadily for months bidding higher prices for crude oil, hoping thereby to stimulate its production by the opening of new territory and the boring of new wells. As the crude oil which the company buys has thus been so heavily advanced in price to the great profit of thousands of oil producers, there has necessarily and inevitably come an advance in refined oil.

A few years ago it might have been supposed that if the so-called Beef Trust should mark up the price of cattle in order to stimulate the raising of cattle, foreseeing a coming shortage, such an act would have been heralded everywhere not only as a liberal and beneficial policy to the farmers of the country, but as an act in the ultimate interest of beef consumers in town and city, and if the price of beef were raised to correspond with the price paid for cattle it would have been said that there existed no ground for complaint. But the facts are that several years ago the price of beef did advance, and the farmers grew prosperous under the higher prices received for their livestock; but ignoring every single fact which showed the enormous decrease in the supply of live-stock and the equally enormous increase in the consumption of beef, the papers were for months so filled with denunciation of the so-called Beef Trust that this became the predominant topic of discussion everywhere. That nine-tenths of the stories published were absolutely false, or were based upon a total misstatement of facts, open to every investigator, made no difference. Here was a sensation, and here was an opportunity to array the masses against corporations and capital, and so the opportunity was used to the utmost power of the fertile imaginations of writers who knew nothing and cared less about the real truth of the matter.

The Sun's frivolous comments in the article mentioned, intended, perhaps, to be funny, on Mr. Rockefeller's religion invaded a field that I shall not trespass in further than to say that I wish, for the Sun's sake, it has not seemed to be casting slurs on the religion of a man whose earnestness of purpose has been so abundantly demonstrated.

If at least three-fourths of the people in the world who know how to read did not form their opinions about men, matters and things from what they read in newspapers it might not make such a mighty difference whether what is printed is merely an impression or a fact. The dissemination of "vain imaginings" by Southern newspapers has always seemed to me to be peculiarly culpable, because out of harmony with that recognition of responsibility for one's utterances which has been such a conservative force in upholding some of our most precious traditions. The world never produced a people

with more punctilious regard for individual rights and feelings than the scrupulously honorable men who were the ruling element at the South prior to the great upheaval. Under the civilization of the period when the South was pre-eminent in statesmanship, moral influence and social distinction the man who cheated his neighbor to the extent of a picayune had to move away from that community; the man who filched from his neighbor his good name was held to an accountability where no quibbling was allowed. The golden rule was alike the code of honor among men of the world and the standard of Christian consistency.

Another reason why we of the South should studiously avoid any semblance of misrepresentation arises from the business situation. Incidents have come out during the investigation of a certain abortive industrial combine that are liable to create prejudice. The discovery of rottenness in the organization of one combination may have a tendency to provoke from the "impressionist" school of critics a sweeping condemnation of all large corporations, especially those that were made up through consolidating smaller ones. Indeed, I have already seen indications of a tendency to do injustice to organizations that deserve public support. There is going to be a great winnowing—a separation of the wheat from the tares. Those concerns that have merit will come out unscathed unless public sentiment be so wrought upon as to lose its faculty of discrimination. If that should occur, i. e., if public sentiment should lose its head, then we would have troublous times, such as might have befallen the people of a community who should disregard the Master's counsel concerning "the wheat and the tares." As the process of separation progresses a great deal of useful light will be thrown on the question of doing business through large organizations. Public attention has been attracted to this question by what may be set down as one extreme, that deplorable fiasco and fraud upon the public known as the "Shipbuilding Combine." The outcome will be that the public mind will gain a clearer comprehension of what is represented by the other extreme, which is possibly best exemplified in that gigantic engine of commercial expansion, the Standard Oil Co. The people of the country may, under the rays of the searchlight of investigation, find out enough to become convinced that Mr. J. P. Morgan is one of America's most useful citizens—a conserver and builder up, and not a wrecker—and that the denunciations so freely heaped upon him for his alleged connection with the Shipbuilding Combine are as unjustified as the criticisms against Brown, against the Standard Oil Co. and against many other corporations. Because the International Marine Co., organized by Morgan, has not yet proved as successful as had been expected, it has been bitterly assailed. English papers have gloried in doing this, and they had the motive of self-interest, for they were seeking to retard the development of an American mercantile marine; but that American papers should have followed their lead has been most astonishing. This point was lately very strongly emphasized by Hambleton & Co., a leading banking house of Baltimore, in their weekly circular-letter as most unpatriotic. But here was another chance to make a sensation, and so it has been utilized.

And so the story of misrepresentation, of denunciation, goes on, whether as the case of Brown, who has added millions of dollars to the profit of millions of cotton producers throughout the South; whether it is the case of the Standard Oil Co. steadily advancing the price paid to pro-

ducers of crude oil because of the growing shortage in the production and supply, or whether it be in the misrepresentation of educational, social or race problems in the South. It is really time for the people to think soberly and seriously as to how far this unfortunate tendency may eventually lead us.

### THE TEXAS OIL FIELDS.

Center of Interest Now on Batson's Prairie.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]  
Beaumont, Texas, November 7.

Batson's Prairie now has the center of the stage. One week ago today the well of the Paraffine Oil Co. came in, flowing, and in the interim every operator of consequence in the Texas fields has visited the scene of the latest strike. The J. M. Guffey Petroleum Co. gave an exhibition of quick action that has seldom, if ever, been equaled in this section. News of the bringing in of the well reached the local offices on Saturday. It was confirmed Sunday, and that night a derrick and rig, which were on a location twelve miles away, were moved to the Guffey lease adjoining the property on which the Paraffine Company's well is located. Early Monday morning the Guffey workmen had things going, and the second well to be drilled on Batson's Prairie is now down several hundred feet. Vice-President W. L. Mellon of the Guffey Company and his assistant, George L. Craig, came down from Pittsburg immediately upon receiving news of the strike and have been over the ground. The Guffey Company already has a pipe line from Saratoga to Sour Lake and thence to Beaumont and Port Arthur. As Saratoga is less than eight miles east and a little north of Batson's Prairie, the extension of the Guffey line will be easily accomplished if results obtained in the wells justify it. A crew of surveyors is already laying out a route for the line.

President J. S. Cullinan of the Texas Company was in Chicago when the news of the Batson's Prairie well was received. His representatives visited the well, and he followed them, going directly to the Prairie upon his arrival in Beaumont. It is understood that the Texas Company has secured property close in to the well and will begin operations very shortly. As this company is now building a pipe line to Saratoga, it will also be in position to extend its line to the Prairie if the production of the wells warrants such an expenditure.

Among those who are large holders of land in the vicinity of the new well are Harry Masterson of Houston, Texas, who controls 2000 acres; John McShane, who probably has as much; W. E. Brice, who has a piece abutting the tract on which the well is located, and the English interests, represented by Carl K. MacFadden.

Mr. MacFadden was the first to bring samples of the oil to Beaumont for tests. The oil was treated at both the Security and Guffey refineries. The test for gravity showed it to be 23.6 Baume. It was found to be similar to the Spindle Top and Sour Lake oils, with a smaller percentage of sulphur than is found in either. Its base is asphaltic, and not paraffine, as at first reported in the press dispatches.

The Paraffine Company's well is 695 feet deep, and the drillers say that they encountered no rock in it, and that the oil was found in a loose sand. A strainer was used and the well came in without bailing. It was reduced at the top from six to two inches, and although it has not been permitted to flow for any length of time, it makes a very satisfactory exhibition for a half-minute, this being as long

as the drillers will permit it to remain open. Under the circumstances it is impossible to judge of the productiveness of the well or of the sand which it has penetrated. At Sour Lake similar wells are found at about the same depth, and a little deeper a cap rock is encountered. Several of the deeper wells at Sour Lake showed a production of more than 15,000 barrels a day for a limited period.

The new well was the wildest kind of a wildcat. It was located by W. L. Douglass, a Beaumont lawyer, without experience in the oil business or anything to justify the location except an abiding faith in his own judgment. His friends in Beaumont who are associated with him in the venture put up \$600 apiece to back his judgment, little dreaming that they would realize a big profit on their investment. As much as \$6000 was offered two days after the strike for one-half of one of the \$600 interests. Among those who own stock in the company are Judge Douglass, R. A. Greer, John N. Gilbert, Capt. William Wiess, Charles A. Hageman, George W. Kidd, E. C. Wiess and Perry Wiess. A meeting of directors was held on November 2 and \$75,000 were subscribed with which to purchase additional property in the neighborhood of the well and to prosecute further development work. The company now owns upwards of 200 acres at the well site.

The strike has not affected the price of Beaumont crude. The Texas Company has posted an advance of five cents a barrel on Beaumont and Sour Lake credit balances. The prices now bulletined by this company are forty-five cents for Beaumont and thirty cents for Sour Lake oil.

A decision of great importance to the Jennings (La.) field was rendered by the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana on November 3. The case in point was a suit against the title to the 184 acres in the Jennings field, known as the Arnaudet tract, and comprising a portion of the most valuable proven territory in the field. Six wells are located on the property, five of them being producers. The land is held by the Jennings-Heywood syndicate, which has stubbornly contested every title suit brought against its holdings and with uniform success. The decision is in favor of the syndicate and gives the owners a clear title to the property.

HOLLAND S. REAVIS.

### KEEPING PRICES QUIET.

Reflections of Conditions in the Birmingham Iron Market.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]  
Birmingham, Ala., November 9.

The iron market is yet more or less unsettled, and the difficulty of reporting it with accuracy arises from the fact that in frequent cases the terms of sale are either suppressed or are distorted as they are given currency. The prices the past week range from \$9.50 to \$10.25 for No. 2 foundry, and it is a hard matter to determine which price was most in favor. The generally accepted opinion is that more sales were made around \$10 than at any other price obtained. There is a great disinclination to make public the prices that are current, and it is a hard matter to satisfy yourself after you have obtained information that it is reliable.

All the sellers are inclined as much as they can to keeping prices secret. Under such circumstances it is safe to infer that more iron is going at inside prices than sellers are willing to report. Information comes from other points of sales made in this market that close inquiry fails to confirm. If there have been sales of the magnitude reported, the sellers are withholding them from publicity here. Inquiry at sources that would probably

have information concerning them, if made, were met in some cases by absolute denial or absolute refusal to say yes or nay concerning them, and one is left to his own inferences as to their correctness.

Your correspondent has seen offers from the central West declined that were on the basis of \$10 for No. 1 foundry and No. 1 soft, and \$9.50 for No. 2 soft and No. 2 foundry. But the buyer may have made his offer to an interest that had no room for the order. A few interests are so situated that for the remainder of this year they are indifferent sellers except at inducing prices. There are others willing to meet buyers at the prevailing market, even though they do so with reluctance, but this obtains only when the orders are for prompt and nearby shipments. When you come to delivery for 1904 it is like drawing eye teeth to secure prices on the basis of present values. The inquiry for that delivery is very good up to June, but the inclination to sell for that delivery on the present basis of values is almost nil.

The report of sales (originating in other markets) to the export trade are without foundation in fact, according to the statements of sellers. It would hardly be probable that they could be made and not be leaked here. A leading interest here received an offer at the same price that rumor stated was the current quotation made for export, but they declined it. No such sale would be made without first securing the ocean room, and the records show no such contract. But we are nearing every day not only the probability, but the certainty of the renewal of the trade. There was one bid on Saturday from Middlesboro, England, based on 45 shillings for No. 3 foundry iron. It is so near to what can be worked that one is justified in anticipating that the foreign business is in sight.

The reports made to the various interests by their sales agents are all unanimous in stating that the supplies in the hands of consumers are at a low ebb, and that free buying cannot be postponed except for a short period. Taking \$9.50 as the price of No. 2 foundry iron, No. 3 foundry iron, which is now the base grade, would net the furnaces \$8.75. There are very few furnaces in commission whose cost sheets will show no loss at that price. Further reduction will be strenuously resisted.

The steel mill at Ensley is running at a capacity greater than ever before in its history. Hereafter the mill will be an important factor to deal with in the supply of steel rails. The shortage in the car supply is being accentuated every day. Not only are the shippers of iron complaining, but the coal interests have joined the ranks with even louder lamentations over the lack of cars. One large iron interest last week gave one order for 400 cars. They obtained part only of them. All kinds of cars are in demand, and limited shippers whose business depends upon prompt delivery are greatly handicapped by the situation.

The price of coal is about what was reported last week—ranging from \$1.20 to \$1.65. Coke is in more plentiful supply than in previous seasons, and for foundry coke the price varies from \$3.50 to \$3.75, while furnace coke runs from \$2.50 to \$3, depending upon surrounding circumstances. There is more or less development going on that is greatly encouraging to the parties interested, the outcome of which will be reported when definite results have been obtained.

While affairs have lost some of the rush that characterized them awhile back, there is nothing in the situation that justifies a pessimistic view of the future.

J. M. K.

# NATIONAL IMPORT OF THE MISSISSIPPI LEVEE CONVENTION.

[Louisville Courier-Journal.]

While the name of the association includes the improvement of the river for navigation, the popular name of "levee convention" shows that its principal efforts are directed to federal control of the levees. It is desired that the federal government take control of the system of levees and continue it until all the levees from Port Eads to Cairo are of one uniform standard. It is not expected that this can be done in one year, but if Congress be committed to it the work may proceed upon an established system and be finished in four, five or six years.

There is no room for doubt that the protection of the alluvial lands of the Mississippi valley by the federal government has been advanced in public favor by the commitment of the government to the reclamation of the arid lands of the West by a general system of irrigation. It is argued with much plausibility that if the federal government is under obligations to supply water where it is wanting, it is equally its duty to protect other lands from an excess of it from the overflow of a navigable stream. The President, in his letter to the convention, connects the two projects, and evidently regards the principles underlying them as identical. The presence of Secretary Wilson of the Department of Agriculture at the convention may be taken as still farther committing the executive branch of the government to the general purposes of the Levee Association. But it is to Congress that resort must be had for the money needed.

## Of Vital Interest.

[St. Louis Republic.]

St. Louis is vitally interested in the Interstate Mississippi River Improvement and Levee Association Convention, now in session at New Orleans. This city's interests can be as greatly conserved by adequate levee protection for the Mississippi valley as the low-lying lands which reap the direct benefit. The millions in losses attending a great flood are partly borne by the commercial and financial institutions of this city, with which a great area of the territory affected is commercially associated.

One of the immediate purposes of the convention is to solicit congressional aid. In connection with this plan the large agricultural, the industrial and the railroad interests north of Cairo should not be overlooked. The pressing nature of the local need was demonstrated by the overflow of last June. It is to be expected that East St. Louis, the adjacent manufacturing investments, the railroads and the American bottoms farming population will do their part toward building permanent and secure dikes. But that they receive a due proportion of any national aid given is eminently right and proper. Interests contiguous to St. Louis have as much claim to national assistance as have the plantations of the South. Any far-sighted study of river improvement must include the deep-waterway idea. That must come eventually. High, strong dikes, which narrow the channel and tend to produce a deep, swift current, are essential to a deep waterway; in fact, sufficiently solid levees are the first requisite.

## For United Effort.

[Wheeling Register.]

As has already been pointed out by the Register, the improvements asked by the lower Mississippi valley will come the sooner if made one with the improvement asked for the Ohio. An all-year-round

nine-foot stage in the Ohio, which would immensely increase the river tonnage from Pittsburg throughout the Ohio valley, would of its own weight force the improvements asked for the Mississippi; in fact, the latter, vast and costly as they are, will come in no other way than through the united efforts of the Ohio and Mississippi valleys, which are inseparably connected and are part and parcel of the grand scheme of navigation at the other end of which is the Isthmian interoceanic canal, which will directly connect by water the vast industries of the Ohio and Mississippi valleys with the trade of the Pacific coast and the world at large.

## Much for Memphis.

[Memphis Scimitar.]

The levee convention at New Orleans has fulfilled the largest expectations both as to the number and character of the men in attendance. The convention hall was filled at the opening hour with 1500 representative delegates from all parts of the great valley, and addresses were made by some of the most influential public men in the nation. A telegram was read from the President of the United States warmly commending the objects of the convention and practically pledging his support to the legislation which will be needed to carry out those objects. Every class and interest and every city of consequence in the States bordering on the mighty river was represented by strong men. It is such a gathering as makes a tremendous object-lesson in itself, and one whose members working together as one man can move mountains, Congress or anything else against which it directs its energies. The convention is so strong that the senators and representatives in Congress from the States of the Mississippi valley will be compelled to carry out its commands, and those senators and representatives are strong enough to secure any legislation which they demand. The result will be to set at rest any question as to the completion of the levees by the national government and the placing of the entire system under national control.

## Not a Local Problem.

[Mobile Item.]

Mr. Edmonds, in his address before the Mississippi River Convention, struck the nail squarely on the head in saying "this is, indeed, a national, not a State problem." And for this very reason the general government should build, own and maintain the levees along the Mississippi river. It is an unjust burden upon the Southern States washed by the Mississippi, since the waters that sweep away private and State levees, destroy millions of dollars' worth of property and render useless millions of acres of land come from a number of States in no way touched by the watercourse. The millions of acres to be reclaimed by a perfect levee system will redound to the benefit of the entire country, and if there is an improvement in which everybody is directly interested, it is this.

## Levees and Irrigation.

[Arkansas Gazette.]

The Mississippi is a national affair. President Roosevelt implies in his letter that he favors levees for the lowlands along the great river exactly as he has taken a keen interest in irrigation in the arid regions. But we believe that levees are works of greater utility than irrigation ditches. After water has been supplied to the arid plains of the West the

danger of alkali rising to the surface and ruining the soil must be contended against by tile drainage and other devices. But when the floods are kept off the alluvial lands of the Mississippi the soil asks nothing more. At once such land becomes the finest farming acreage in the world. It continues year after year to grow cotton, corn, sugar-cane, rice and other crops with a minimum of labor and without fertilization by artificial means. Some persons might look upon levee taxes as a disadvantage peculiar to the alluvial lands. They are peculiar to such lands under that name, but it has been estimated that the money spent by the farmers of Georgia to spread fertilizers upon their red fields amounts to an annual tax of several dollars an acre.

## The Country Concerned.

[Birmingham News.]

The whole nation is concerned when the Mississippi and tributaries leap their banks and destroy millions of property and ruin thousands upon thousands of acres of growing crops. A flood is not a State question. The owners of the plantations are not the only sufferers, but the people at large, cut off from a prolific source of supply of necessities, share with them the loss.

It is pleasing to observe that the convention was widely attended, and that the gathering was truly representative. The practical view taken of the questions presented was especially gratifying.

Congress cannot fail to be impressed as a result of these deliberations, and unless it fails in its duty will accede to the recommendation of the convention not only in appropriating the amounts found necessary by the Mississippi river commission, but also for the completion of a deep waterway from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico.

## The Railroads' Part.

[Indianapolis News.]

The main purpose of the association is to secure national control for the Mississippi river levees. This, of course, means their more efficient construction and maintenance and the prevention of the annual overflow. This would mean the deepening of the channel and navigation all the year. This would mean competition with the railroads. Yet these are interested in this association and are encouraging its object. As on the face of it seems like working against their own interests, the railroads give as a reason that with the security of the levees once assured there would be reclaimed about 30,000 square miles, or 20,000,000 acres, of rich alluvial land, admirably adapted to the cultivation of corn, cotton and sugar-cane. There is already a lack of cotton to keep all of our mills in operation, and the promise of this project in this particular lends it attraction and makes plausible the statement of the officers of the association that the strongest assurances of support are coming alike from North and South, East and West. Experience, it is said, has demonstrated that the levees constructed by the United States government do not break, and it is argued, with the whole stream in charge of the government, there would be constant safety and a stage of water to be counted on the year round.

## River Improvers Together.

[Pittsburg Chronicle-Telegraph.]

Great satisfaction should be felt throughout the Ohio valley over the action of the New Orleans convention. If there was any ground for the belief that an

effort would be made to divorce the interests of the Ohio and Mississippi valleys in the matter of river improvement, such intention was very neatly frustrated by the delegates from the Ohio valley. The amendment offered by George H. Anderson of the Pittsburg Chamber of Commerce set forth the convention's opinion that the system of river improvements in the valley of the Mississippi from its headwaters to the Gulf, and in the valley of the Ohio and other tributaries, is a most commendable enterprise, and should be prosecuted to completion without unnecessary delay. This amendment was unanimously accepted by the committee on resolutions. Thus the importance of the Ohio valley improvements was acknowledged by their being linked together with those of the Mississippi valley, and an unbiased consideration of the facts will show that this was only just. It would have been most unwise for the New Orleans convention to speak for the Mississippi valley only, and to leave the Ohio valley to look out for itself. The traffic taken by the Ohio into the Mississippi is certainly of sufficient importance to make it obligatory upon the advocates of the improvement of the latter to wish for the improvement of its most important tributary. Ohio and Mississippi river improvers should stand together, and it is gratifying to learn that they have decided so to stand.

## A Policy to Be Preached.

[New Orleans Picayune.]

That it is therefore the duty of the national government, which has sole and absolute control of all interstate rivers, to maintain the entire work of protecting the lowlands of the various States from the ravages of this mighty continental waterway is fully established, but it is recognized that the people of the United States require time to be educated up to the importance of the proposed measure.

Under these conditions it is desired that every proper influence be brought to bear upon Congress to secure liberal appropriations to be expended for river improvement under the wise and able direction of the Mississippi river commission, and that in the meantime the work of educating the people of the United States in the nature and national importance of the work of protection be systematically carried on. This is wise policy, and in the end will accomplish what is desired.

The convention most wisely indorsed the construction of a navigable waterway from the great Northern lakes to the Mississippi river, and recognized the great enterprise of the Chicago drainage canal, which already pours the waters of Lake Michigan into the Mississippi by way of the Illinois river.

## Basis of National Wealth.

[New Orleans Times-Democrat.]

The entire country at last realizes the value and necessity of levees and the obligations of the federal government in the matter. The protection of the land from overflow affects not only the riparian owners, but will add to the cultivable lands of the Union an area as fertile as the delta of the Nile and as large as the State of Ohio. Every dollar expended in this work will, as similar expenditures have done in Holland, return tenfold to the whole country in the wealth it produces and the prosperity it begets. Our demands have been received favorably by the President, by the press, by most of the governors and the most influential men in the country. Even the railroads, which were formerly

unfriendly to any plan that aimed to improve the navigation of the Mississippi, have promised their cordial assistance and support. The irrigation argument presented in the convention—the recognition by Congress of its responsibility in this matter to the arid States of the far West—leaves no doubt of the position of Congress in regard to levees and the action it will take in regard to them. The convention has done its work well. If the friends of levees will but keep it up and press its demands there need be no fear that Congress will not see and assume its responsibility at once.

#### FOUR STATES IMMIGRATION.

Meeting at New Orleans of a Practical Organization.

[By wire to the Manufacturers' Record.]  
New Orleans, La., November 1.

The Four States Immigration League closed here yesterday a two days' meeting which was filled with features of interest and significance. This organization, fathered and fostered by the vigorous Progressive Union of New Orleans, has as its membership the most active commercial bodies of Louisiana, Texas, Mississippi and Alabama. Its first meeting occurred in this city less than a year, and with a constantly increasing membership and concentration of effort in the direction of developing the resources of the States named, it has come to be a forceful factor in this field of endeavor.

At the meeting just held there was a large and very representative attendance of delegates, comprising leading bankers, merchants, capitalists, immigration agents of railroads, farmers, dairymen, fruit and truck growers and secretaries of commercial organizations. The range of subjects discussed included methods of inducing immigration, the character and adaptability of soils, the opportunities that exist for profitable agricultural operations, commercial undertakings and industrial enterprises, and a large part of the time was devoted to talks and papers on what had been done on the farm lands of this section by the speakers and writers.

One of the important addresses of the meeting was delivered by Capt. J. F. Merry, assistant general passenger agent of the Illinois Central, who made a special trip from Iowa to be present. He laid particular stress on the importance and profit of making Southern farm conditions and surroundings more attractive. The value of personal work in inducing immigration was pointed out, and the urgent need of advertising in papers that Northern farmers read was strongly insisted on.

A hearty tribute was paid to the lead taken by the Manufacturers' Record in Southern development work, and recognition was given to the position the Southern Farm Magazine occupies as an exponent of Southern agricultural conditions.

ALBERT PHENIS.

#### GULF-PORT COMMERCE.

Importance of Galveston in the Grain Trade.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. J. H. Johnston, secretary of the Galveston Chamber of Commerce, writes:

"I read with a great deal of interest the article which appeared in your last week's issue under the head of 'Natural Flow of Commerce.' I am convinced that the New York Sun takes the sensible view of this proposition, and that it certainly will not pay the State of New York to spend \$100,000,000 to enlarge the Erie canal for the purpose of endeavoring to attract via that route freight which is produced in the southwestern portion of the United States.

"By every law of commerce the terri-

tory lying in the Mississippi valley and west thereof belongs to Gulf ports. From the great wheat fields of Kansas, Oklahoma Territory and Texas it is less than one-half the distance to Galveston than it is to New York and other Atlantic ports. The railroads have been placed with this condition in mind; they control their equipment themselves when the grain is hauled to this port, and are thus enabled to reload it with Texas yellow-pine lumber and get it back to the grain fields in the shortest possible space of time. In this connection I would respectfully call your attention to the fact that, in the very nature of things, Galveston is going to be hereafter the most important grain-exporting port in the United States. This is true because, as the country settles up, the Mississippi valley will use up or consume a great portion of the grain which is produced in that territory, whereas for years to come the sparsely-settled territories of Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma Territory and Texas will produce much more than can be consumed at home. In proof of this statement I beg to quote the export figures via Galveston and New Orleans for the months of July, August, September and October of this year. During the months named Galveston has exported of wheat 9,360,291 bushels; corn, 461,957 bushels, against New Orleans, wheat, 3,102,833 bushels; corn, 39,427 bushels. You will therefore see that Galveston as a port is rapidly assuming that position which it is destined to maintain in the matter of grain exportation. This is not due to any artificial advantages in the way of low freight rates, because, considering the distance hauled, our freight rates are higher than those applying to any other port, but because we are the nearest outlet from the great grain fields of the southwestern portion of the United States."

#### OIL IN METALLURGY.

Its Fuel Adaptation in Divers Operations.

Metallurgical operations naturally stand first for consideration among the miscellaneous applications of oil fuel, as they offer every inducement for the satisfactory working of a medium possessing such valuable heat-generating properties. As is well known, of the heat produced in furnaces for melting metal the proportion imparted to and usefully employed in reducing the material is comparatively small and disappointing. To remedy the excessive consumption of fuel and economize in the absorption of heat by unremunerative construction many ingenious arrangements of furnace have been devised, but although the more wasteful features have been eliminated and unceasing efforts have been made to secure the greatest economy, the losses inherent to furnaces designed for the utilization of solid fuel remain.

With oil fuel the conditions of working are so modified that many of the disadvantages and losses in coal-furnace heating are no longer present, and an economy results which guarantees to the liquid a value satisfactory as compared to its solid rivals. The price of hard or furnace coke has reached a very high figure in many places, and, in fact, in all those parts of the country remote from the coal fields, whereas the cost of fuel oil is at its lowest in many of these localities. Apart, however, from any direct pecuniary advantage due to cost of fuel required for similar work, the prospect of greatly increasing the output by substituting oil fuel for coal or coke in many industrial operations offers a substantial inducement. This increased production is secured by the easy and exact regulation obtainable, the uniformity of the heat generated and the

concentration of the operative's attention and labor to the work in hand.

The possibility of obtaining a satisfactory liquid fuel in bulk at a price commensurate with its heating value has naturally led to many improvements in the methods of its utilization for industrial purposes. For steam-raising more ingenuity has been devoted to the design of "burners," perhaps, than to the construction of the furnaces, although the latter is as important as the former. For heating and melting metals and for various manufacturing operations attention has necessarily been concentrated more on the furnaces required, and some very satisfactory arrangements have been evolved and put into operation. Accepting the heavy Texas oil as the fuel to be used, this possesses a calorific value of about 19,500 B. T. U. per pound, and, owing to its character, is best used with the "spray" method of burning, air being employed as the disintegrating medium when an intense and concentrated heat is required, and steam where a soft and more diffused high temperature is desirable.

For scrap welding or bloom heating oil fuel is well adapted. The melting and reducing of metals to which oil fuel also has been largely applied possess peculiarly promising features, and the results obtained are convincing of its efficiency for the purpose. In brass foundries a considerable item of expense exists in the provision of the crucibles or "pots" for holding the metal, none of which can well be made available for more than thirty-five heats, whereas if oil fuel is taken advantage of the metal can be reduced direct in bulk without the employment of crucibles. Where large castings are required and one peculiar mixture of metal is desired this is of great importance.—A. M. Bell in Cassier's Magazine for November.

#### Big Decrease in Pig-Iron Production.

The Iron Age of November 12 says:

"Our monthly blast-furnace statistics indicate clearly how rapidly the manufacturers of pig-iron are adjusting themselves to changed conditions. On October 1 the capacity of the anthracite and coke furnaces was 353,142 tons. On November 1 it had declined to 273,715 tons per week. The greater part of this decline of about 80,000 tons per week is due to the Central West, under the leadership of the United States Steel Corporation. The furnaces of the Central West dropped from 216,249 tons per week on October 1 to 144,538 tons per week on November 1. The Eastern furnaces, without any definite associated action, show a natural drop from 52,237 tons per week on September 1 to 47,648 tons on October 1 and 38,486 tons per week on November 1. The South, however, is driving ahead at a pretty full rate, and is crowding the markets with offers considerably below the prices of competing districts.

"As bearing on the current demand for iron, it may be noted that stocks in the hands of merchant furnaces show an increase in October of 80,000 tons, which indicates that the actual decline in output in October was not great enough. As the cutting down of output really only began to tell toward the end of the month, it is reasonable to expect that we are now nearer a balance with the lessened make more effective. It must be taken into consideration, too, in gauging the effect of furnace stocks, that the supplies carried in consumers' yards were never so low."

The Wheland Machine Works of Chattanooga, Tenn., has begun work upon its big foundry, which will be a one-story brick structure 110x200 feet. In addition, there will be a new blacksmith shop and a power-house for generating electricity, with which the works will hereafter be operated.

## RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

#### AFTER COAL AND TIMBER.

Kelley's Creek & Northwestern Railway Starts Development.

The Kelley's Creek & Northwestern Railway Co., which was chartered last May to build a railroad from Cedar Grove, W. Va., up the valley of Kelley's creek and thence northwest through Sutton, is reported to have completed about five miles of its main line, which has been opened between Cedar Grove and Ward. The object of the road is to develop coal fields.

It is further reported that the company has purchased twenty-five new coal cars, which will be received shortly; also a passenger car, and it has contracted for 500 coal cars, to be delivered within the next six months. The Kelley's Creek Colliery Co. is said to be developing about 8000 acres of valuable coal land tributary to the railroad, which has completed its permanent location nearly as far as Blue creek.

A new town, with fifty-five houses, is also reported to have started up on the line, and two extensive saw-mill plants have been cutting lumber in that region for three months. Not much more grading will be done on the road this fall. Construction is to be pushed in the spring. Those interested are F. M. Staunton, J. W. Dawson, George E. Price and S. L. Flournoy of Charleston, W. Va., and Charles Willis Ward of New York city.

#### MORGANTOWN & KINGWOOD.

Plan to Extend to Rowlesburg—Another Line to Fairmont.

The Morgantown & Kingwood Railroad, which is building southeast from Morgantown, W. Va., has lately built an extension to Bretz, a new town two miles beyond Masontown, in the Decker's Creek valley, there being a large coal plant under construction at that point. This information is furnished to the Manufacturers' Record by Chief Engineer A. Spates Brady, who also says that surveys have been completed for continuing the line from Bretz via Kingwood to Rowlesburg, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, and that this additional construction is expected to be completed within a year.

In this connection it is interesting to note that the Morgantown & Pittsburg Railroad of Morgantown has been chartered to build its line southwest from Morgantown to Fairmont, about fifteen miles, and that Davis Elkins, president of the Morgantown & Kingwood Railroad, is one of the incorporators, the others being Joseph H. McDermott, Clarence B. Dille and Thomas R. Dille of Morgantown, and S. W. Swisher of Fairmont.

#### CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP.

Tennessee Interurban Soon to Start Construction.

It is reported from Nashville, Tenn., that C. W. Ruth and Frank Haskell, promoters of the Tennessee Interurban Electric Railway Co., which proposes to build lines from Nashville to Gallatin and Columbia, Tenn., have disposed of their interests to C. W. Pope and T. E. Perry, Jr., of Pittsburg, Pa., and it is further reported that the company has been reorganized by the election of Mr. Perry as president; H. A. Gross, vice-president, secretary and treasurer, and J. E. Kent, chief counsel, those gentlemen also being of Pittsburg.

Mr. Ruth is quoted as saying that the

new owners have ample capital to carry out the plans of the company. It is also stated that the capital stock will be increased and that construction will begin as soon as details can be arranged. It is said that J. H. Connor, who was formerly associated with Messrs. Ruth and Haskell, was instrumental in carrying out the deal.

#### Poor's Manual of Railroads.

The introduction to Poor's Manual for 1903, which covers statistics of railroads in the United States up to the end of the year 1902, has just been issued. It shows that the length of railroads completed on December 31 last was 203,131 miles, the net increase being 4364 miles for the year. Reports have been received from railroad companies covering a total of 199,684 miles, showing capital stock \$6,078,290,596; funded debt, \$6,465,290,839; unfunded debt, \$310,345,867; current accounts, \$479,957,935; sinking and other funds, \$140,679,814; profit and loss, \$556,508,555, making total liabilities of \$14,031,073,606. Assets are shown as follows: Cost of railroads and equipment, \$10,865,683,376; investments, \$2,345,515,940; other assets, \$455,053,772; current accounts, \$287,854,729; profit and loss, \$76,965,789; total assets, \$14,031,073,606.

The Manual also presents statistics based on reports from 197,438 miles of line as follows: Passenger-train mileage, 403,213,178; freight-train mileage, 508,210,140; mixed-train mileage, 22,990,130; total, 934,413,448; passengers carried, 655,130,236; passenger mileage, 19,706,908,785; tons of freight moved, 1,192,136,510; tons of freight moved one mile, 156,624,166,024; passenger earnings, \$396,513,412; freight earnings, \$1,197,212,452; other earnings, \$115,715,822; miscellaneous, \$11,373,214, the latter being from incomplete returns; total traffic revenue covering 197,887 miles, \$1,720,814,900; operating expenses, \$1,160,788,623; net earnings, \$560,026,277; other receipts, \$77,663,483; total available revenue, \$637,689,760.

Payments were made from available revenue as follows: Interest on bonds, \$222,614,906; other interest, \$9,733,560; dividends, \$151,046,537; rentals, interest, \$40,622,542; dividends, \$27,154,215; miscellaneous, \$19,970,212; total rentals, \$87,746,969; miscellaneous, \$57,408,351; total, \$528,523,326; balance, surplus over fixed charges and miscellaneous payments, \$109,166,434.

The book also reports for the South Atlantic States, the Gulf States and the Mississippi Valley States total capital of \$688,856,784; bonded debt, \$760,993,074; total liabilities, \$1,666,266,700; cost of railroads and equipment, \$1,469,635,628.

The Manual will soon be issued from the press, and will contain the latest information published up to a fortnight ago.

#### Chesapeake & Ohio Rumors.

President George W. Stevens of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway is quoted in a dispatch from Pittsburg as saying that he proposes to consider the possibility of building a more direct connection from the C. & O. to that city. The proposition is to connect the Greenbrier branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio from Durbin, W. Va., by a new line to Red Stone Junction, Pa., on the Pittsburg & Lake Erie Railroad. Mr. Stevens is further reported as saying that he believes the line will eventually be built.

From Kentucky it is reported that the Chesapeake & Ohio's extension, which is now being constructed up the Big Sandy valley from Whitehouse to Pikeville, will be in operation as far as Paintsville by January 1, and as far as Prestonburg a month later.

An unconfirmed report from Richmond says that the general offices of the Chesapeake & Ohio are to be removed from that city to Clifton Forge, Va., the latter place being more centrally located on the system.

#### An Illinois Central Special.

One of the features in connection with the General Passenger Agents' Convention at New Orleans was the running of a special train of Pullman cars from Chicago to the Crescent City and return, which carried as guests of the Illinois Central Railroad nearly 100 delegates to the convention and members of their families. The train was composed of cars of the finest grade made by the Pullman Company, and during the trip the guests were entertained by musical entertainments, provided, as was everything else en route, by the railroad company. The visitors were interested to find that the Illinois Central now has practically a double-track system from Chicago to New Orleans, one that has few grades and curves and capable of handling an enormous volume of traffic. Had such a train service and entertainment been purchased, it is stated, the entire cost could not have been far from \$10,000.

#### Flat-Top Railroad.

Construction is to begin in a short time on the Flat-Top Railroad, one of several coal lines recently projected in West Virginia. This road is to reach the coal field of the Big Flat-Top Coal Co., and President Charles E. Hawker of the latter writes from Fairmont to the Manufacturers' Record that final surveys and rights of way for the line have been secured from Raleigh Station, on the Piney Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway in Raleigh county, West Virginia, for a distance of twenty miles, and it is expected that by June next this much of the line will be in operation. The entire line projected extends twenty miles further to Bramwell, on the Norfolk & Western Railway, forty miles from Raleigh Station, but some time will elapse before construction is begun on the last twenty miles of the road.

#### Wabash Pushing Eastward.

The Wabash Railroad will, according to a report from Pittsburg, have its bridge over the Monongahela river there completed in about two months, and will then be able to run trains into the city.

The Wabash is also reported to be making active progress in the construction of the Buckhannon & Northern near Grafton, W. Va. This line, in connection with the Green County Railroad, which will build that part of the Wabash's southern extension lying in Pennsylvania, will furnish the connecting link from Pittsburg to the West Virginia Central.

Wabash interests are said to be purchasing coal lands near Knottsville, W. Va., and extending from there to the Tygart river at Cecil. A survey has been made for the Cecil & Sandy Creek Railroad, which will open up these lands.

#### Hammond & Eastern.

The Hammond Lumber Co., Limited, of Hammond, La., writes the Manufacturers' Record that its railroad, the Hammond & Eastern, which is now being used for logging only, will in course of time probably be used for other purposes, as it is being built in territory that has no railroad. The main line is running almost due east from Hammond towards Covington. This will cross Tangipahoa parish and go into St. Tammany parish, and the branch line runs due north from Hammond to the east of the Illinois Central

Railroad. There are four miles of main line, but if built to Covington it will be about twenty miles long. The branch is three and one-half miles long.

#### Northern Central Work.

The Northern Central Railway Co. has decided to increase its capital to \$20,000,000 by issuing \$8,000,000 of new stock for the purpose of providing for improvements and also for paying off \$2,000,000 of bonds which will come due next July. Mr. John P. Green, vice-president of the Pennsylvania Railroad, which controls the Northern Central, says that it is not proposed to use more than half of the stock in the next two or three years. The improvement expenditures in sight are for paying for the Fairview freight-yards near Harrisburg and for the detour freight lines around Baltimore to avoid sending freight through the tunnels.

#### Birmingham & Lineville.

Mr. John S. Jemison writes from Lineville, Ala., to the Manufacturers' Record that a charter has not yet been granted to the Birmingham & Lineville Railroad, but application has been filed and books of subscription opened. An organization will be effected about December 1. Only about ten miles of line will be built now—from Pyriton, on the Eastern Railway of Alabama, to Lineville, Ala. The latter place is surrounded by a fine agricultural territory.

#### A New Texas Line.

The Old River & Trinity Railroad Co. of Dayton, Liberty county, Texas, has been chartered to build a line from Moore's Bluff, on the Trinity river, across Old river to Dayton, on the Texas & New Orleans Railroad, ten miles. The incorporators and directors are C. R. Cummings, W. C. Huff, W. R. Miller, W. Glauser, B. F. Greenwood, F. G. Belk, R. H. Burns, Walter Gartner, Elmo Jones and J. W. Coleman, all of Houston.

#### A Rumored Deal.

An unconfirmed report from Cuthbert, Ga., says that the Georgia, Florida & Alabama Railroad, of which J. P. Williams of Savannah is president, has purchased the Carrabelle, Tallahassee & Georgia Railroad, fifty miles long, from Tallahassee to Carrabelle, Fla., on the Gulf. J. W. Clark of Tallahassee is president of the latter line.

#### Railroad Notes.

The Georgia Railroad Co. is erecting a new steel bridge across the Alcovy river at Alcovy, Ga.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad has completed its freight cut-off from North Mountain to Cherry Run, W. Va. This line was constructed for the purpose of getting an easier grade over the mountains.

The Santa Fe system has issued a booklet describing the California Limited. It is tastefully printed and prettily illustrated, and contains a large amount of information about the service on this special train.

Mr. W. J. Edwards, president of the Atlantic & Western Railroad, writes from Sanford, N. C., to the Manufacturers' Record that fifty miles of line are under construction and nearly four miles will be completed by the end of December.

Mr. C. F. W. Felt, chief engineer of the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway, writes the Manufacturers' Record from Galveston, Texas, that the contract for building the Saratoga branch has been let. The line will be about ten miles long, from Bragg, on the Beaumont division, to Saratoga, Texas.

The Atlanta & Marietta Electric Railway Co., which proposes to build an electric railway from Atlanta to Marietta, Ga., about eighteen miles, has filed a mortgage at Atlanta to the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York to secure \$600,000 of 5 per cent. bonds.

The Gulf & Ship Island Railroad Co. reports for the month ended October 31 gross earnings \$169,270; increase, as compared with the corresponding month last year, \$15,948. From July 1 to October 31, gross earnings \$636,444; increase, as compared with the corresponding period last year, \$79,919.

The Wisconsin & Arkansas Lumber Co. writes the Manufacturers' Record that its line, the Malvern & Freeo Railway, is of standard gauge, laid with 45-pound rails. It is about eighteen miles long, and about eight miles have been recently constructed. It is also proposed to extend about six or eight miles more.

Mr. T. S. Howell of Ellisville, Miss., writes the Manufacturers' Record that the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad Co., which last summer took over the Ellisville & Laurel Railroad, in which he was interested, is building a spur into Ellisville from its main line east of that place. The grading has been completed, and it is expected that the track will be laid by the first of the coming year.

A. G. Brown & Co., contractors, who have been working on the 'Frisco line between Sapulpa, I. T., and Enid, Okla., are reported to have begun work on the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad between Houston and Pontotoc, Miss., a distance of twenty miles. R. Kelley is manager for the firm, and the entire graders' outfit will, it is stated, be removed from the Indian Territory to Mississippi.

Mr. Charles A. Goodnow, until recently general manager of the Rock Island system, has been appointed general manager of the Chicago & Alton Railroad, in charge of operation and maintenance. The position of general manager is a new one on the Alton, the highest position in the operating department having been that of general superintendent, which was occupied by Mr. J. H. Barrett, who has just resigned.

According to a dispatch from New York, Speyer & Co. and Kuhn, Loeb & Co. have purchased \$9,000,000 of Baltimore & Ohio Railroad bonds, the lot consisting of \$5,000,000 first mortgage 4 per cents, \$3,000,000 3½ per cent. prior-lien bonds and \$1,000,000 of B. & O. Southwestern 3½ per cents. It is stated that these bonds were some of the securities held in the treasury of the company and that they were issued for improvements during the past two years.

#### Alabama Steel in Demand.

The Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. has received an order from the Louisville & Nashville Railroad for 30,000 tons of steel rails. The deliveries will not begin until 1904. The steel plant at Ensley is now busy on an order from the Alabama Great Southern Railroad for 5000 tons of 75-pound rails. In October the Ensley plant manufactured 17,045 tons of steel ingots.

Two new steamships for the Ocean Steamship Co., operating from Savannah, are nearing completion at the yards of the Delaware Shipbuilding & Engine Co., and the first of them, it is expected, will be launched about January 1.

The return from St. Louis of a committee of the Commercial Club of Birmingham has revived interest in having at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition a representative State building.

## FOREIGN TRADE.

This department is designed to set forth opportunities for the extension of the trade abroad of American manufacturers, and to record facts about the rapidly-developing commerce of the South.

## OBSTACLES TO TRADE.

## Criticisms from a Business Firm in Uruguay.

Coates & Co. of Montevideo, Uruguay, in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record writes:

"We have received this morning the advices of two shipments of similar class of goods, respectively from Canton, Ohio, and from Birmingham, England. Now let the American manufacturer note which market suits us best. Both lots were sold f. o. b. nearest port. The rates, all inclusive, for the two shipments were 56 cents per cubic foot from New York, against 26½ cents from Liverpool.

"They have both been carried in British bottoms and, we believe, by the boats belonging to the same firm, and, try as best we can, the only important difference we can discover is that whereas the English forwarding agent was satisfied with an agency charge of one and one-half cents per foot and total charge thirty-six cents only, the New York agent must have debited us with something like twenty times that sum.

"The charges on an f. o. b. shipment New York have thus worked out 33 per cent. of the invoice value of \$55, and with such shipping charges the American manufacturer has to be satisfied with our regretful report that there is no opening for the profitable business we had anticipated without counting upon the intervention of the New York forwarding agent.

"There are all sorts of trade-extension 'leagues' in your country, but, if we may be permitted the suggestion, a 'league' that would insure forwarding on an equitable basis would be the best means your manufacturers might favor alike in their own as in the interest of the foreign buyer."

## Water-Powers in Spain.

F. de P. Ciriqian, Calle Bruch 144, Barcelona, Spain, writes to the Manufacturers' Record that he would like to have estimates and drawings for electric outfits for making carburet of lime (calcium carbide) having 4000 horse-power at the axle of the turbine. He says that he knows of two available water-powers, one of them developing 72,000 horse-power and the other 42,000 horse-power. He adds:

"So far all our makers of calcium carbide have supplied themselves with outfits from Germany, and I would like to be able to quote prices so as to make installations at the powers mentioned from North America. I know of many important waterfalls in Spain suitable for manufacturing purposes, and I desire to turn them to commercial use. I have on hand various electric railroad and tramway enterprises, and am offering for sale power concessions and construction."

## For Felt Machinery.

Le Mois Scientifique et Industriel, 8 Rue Nouvelle, Paris, writes the Manufacturers' Record as follows:

"One of our patrons in Spain is desirous of establishing a felt factory, but, not being himself competent, has engaged us to hunt up the best machine to supply his wants in that respect. We would therefore be under many obligations if you would forward us at once a list of American concerns making such machines, as well as accessory apparatus for that industry, and, if possible, cause

catalogues and other information on the subject to be sent us without delay."

Gavin Jones & Son of Cawnpore, India, write to the Manufacturers' Record that, with offices both at Calcutta and Cawnpore, they are ready to introduce American goods into the Indian market. They are agents for machinery and mill stores, and they advise that firms wishing to push their goods in India should send out small stocks on commission sale as a trial.

## Thousands of Homeseekers.

Mr. S. A. Hughes of St. Louis, general immigration agent of the 'Frisco system, writes to the Manufacturers' Record that, starting in Southwest Missouri and traveling through Northern Arkansas, Oklahoma, Indian Territory, Kansas and Texas, one will find activity on every hand as a consequence of a movement into that part of the country of thrifty and progressive people. Many young men have taken advantage of the opportunities there and have moved from older-settled communities in the North and West. Mr. Hughes mentions among the mineral riches of that section lead, zinc, copper, iron, coal, marble, granite and salt, and dwells upon the agricultural and horticultural advantages, the 'Frisco system, for instance, having handled in one season 4000 carloads of apples, mainly from Southwest Missouri and Northern Arkansas. He refers to the oil and gas developments of Kansas and the productivity of Oklahoma, together with the rise of Texas as a rice producer and its adaptability to tea culture, and he adds: "It should be impressed upon the people of Pennsylvania and the New England States that in this section there is a home for thousands of persons who are now toiling in the mines and in the factories, many of them barely earning a scant living for themselves and families, and those who are in a position to accumulate a little money not having the opportunities to invest it." He adds that thousands of persons are taking advantage of the semi-monthly homeseekers' excursion of the 'Frisco system to acquaint themselves with the wonderful opportunities in its territory.

The movement to add 600 members to the Industrial League of Memphis, begun about two weeks ago, has already increased the membership by ninety. Nine committees were appointed to canvass the city for the purpose, and the new membership is a partial result of the work of three of the committees.

The Irishman, said to be the largest ocean-going steamship that ever came to New Orleans, loaded last week at the Stuyvesant docks with 30,000 bales of cotton. The vessel is 510 feet long and 62 feet beam, with a draft of 29 feet 6 inches when loaded.

A contract was closed last week by a New York company for 50,000 barrels of cement to be used in constructing locks and dams on the Bigby river at Demopolis, Ala. The value of the cement is \$100,000, and to ship it will require 333 cars.

The Easley Cotton Mill of Pickens, S. C., has recently sold 2500 bales of goods, aggregating 2,000,000 yards, for direct shipment to China.

Nine thousand nine hundred and seventy tons of cottonseed meal and 253 tons of cake were exported from Galveston during October.

On the last day of October fourteen steamers, with cargoes valued in the aggregate at \$5,192,455, cleared from Galveston, Texas.

## TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

## The Cotton Movement.

During the two months ended October 31 the amount of cotton brought into sight was 2,704,044 bales, a decrease under the same period last year of 513,217 bales; exports were 1,408,260 bales, a decrease of 167,035 bales; takings by Northern spinners, 276,429 bales, a decrease of 97,815 bales; by Southern spinners, 364,062 bales, a decrease of 26,131 bales.

The amount brought into sight during the sixty-seven days of the season up to November 6 was 3,150,988 bales, a decrease of 471,077 bales; exports were 1,600,915 bales, a decrease of 144,709 bales; takings by Northern spinners, 323,748 bales, a decrease of 118,688 bales; by Southern spinners, 411,062 bales, a decrease of 31,131 bales.

## The Mollohon Mills.

Steady progress is being made on the erection of the additions of the Mollohon Manufacturing Co. at Newberry, S. C. This company was mentioned last December as to add 14,000 spindles, but it has been decided recently to install 23,000. Its capital stock was increased from \$200,000 to \$500,000 in order to provide for these improvements. The company was originally organized in July, 1901, and began operations about a year later with 11,000 spindles and 300 looms. When it was found that an increase of equipment was warranted by the demand for products these further improvements were decided on.

## Textile Notes.

The Leaksville (N. C.) Cotton Mills has decided to add a dyeing equipment, and will at once arrange for the erection of a large dyehouse.

The Tennessee Manufacturing Co. of Nashville, Tenn., proposes arranging to secure additional capital so that its plant can be remodeled and the entire equipment be modernized. It is stated that about 40,000 spindles and 1000 looms are in position.

Clifton (S. C.) Manufacturing Co.'s No. 3 mill building, mentioned last week as contracted for, will be four and one-half stories high, 125x345 feet. It will be equipped for manufacturing print cloths, 31,360 spindles and 1000 looms to be the installation.

The Williamsburg (Va.) Knitting Mill Co. had a meeting of stockholders last week and voted to amend charter so as to increase capital stock from \$50,000 to \$80,000 to enlarge the plant, as reported proposed last month. This additional capital will be issued as 10 per cent. preferred stock.

The Sparta (Tenn.) Knitting Mills has completed its plant originally announced last April. An equipment of modern machinery has been installed for manufacturing 100 dozen garments, medium to heavy ribbed and fleeced underwear. The company is capitalized at \$15,000, and Richard Hill is president.

It is proposed to organize a \$500,000 stock company to establish a cotton mill that will employ about 900 operatives. South Carolina cotton manufacturers are said to have offered to subscribe \$250,000

of the capital provided local investors will furnish a like amount. Messrs. Grant & McAdams, attorneys, are understood to have charge of the proposition.

The Calumet Manufacturing Co. of Liberty, S. C., mentioned last week as incorporated, with \$50,000 capital, to build a yarn mill, now proposes building a larger plant than was at first intended; consequently the organization of the company will be delayed for a short time. Messrs. H. L. Clayton, B. H. Callahan, W. H. Chapman and W. T. Smith were the incorporators.

The Lumberton (N. C.) Cotton Mills has about completed building and other improvements for a \$100,000 addition to its hosiery-yarn mill. Contract for the new machinery has been awarded and it is arriving and being placed in position. By January 1 this addition will be in operation. It is not stated what number of spindles is being installed. Six thousand spindles was the previous equipment.

It is proposed to organize a stock company to build and operate a cotton mill at Elrod, Ala. Water-power will be developed and an electric plant built to transmit power to the mill. Eastern capital will be largely interested, and further details regarding the enterprise will be announced in the near future. Dr. J. G. Elrod of South Hill, Ala., owns the water-power and land which is proposed to be developed for the enterprise.

The Continental Manufacturing Co., which was incorporated last month with \$150,000 capital, has acquired the old Victor Cotton Mills at Charlotte, N. C., and will remodel the plant. Contract has been awarded for thirty cards, drawing frames, lappers and other machinery, and the entire equipment is being overhauled. Operations will soon be resumed with 12,672 spindles. Messrs. John H. McAden, C. M. G. Butt and G. E. Wilson incorporated the new company and will meet next week to elect officers.

Northern hosiery manufacturers are organizing company to establish a knitting mill which they desire to locate in the South. Endeavors are being made to select a location through the Southern Railway Co.'s land and industrial agent, M. V. Richards, 1300 Pennsylvania avenue N. W., Washington, D. C. The projectors want the citizens of town in which they locate to donate (or rent at minimum figures) a suitable frame building and subscribe \$10,000 to the capital stock. The cost of the machinery will be about \$15,000, and a working capital of \$10,000 will be needed.

## QUOTATIONS OF COTTON YARNS.

By Buckingham, Paulson & Co., New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, November 10.

No. 10s-1 and 12s-1 warps.....	17½ @ 18
No. 14s-1 warps.....	18½ @ 19
No. 16s-1 warps.....	19 @ 20
No. 20s-1 warps.....	19½ @ 20
No. 22s-1 warps.....	20 @ 21
No. 26s-1 warps.....	21 @ 22
No. 6s to 10s yarn.....	16½ @ 17
No. 12s-1.....	17½ @ 18
No. 14s-1.....	18½ @ 19
No. 16s-1.....	19 @ 20
No. 20s-1.....	20 @ 21
No. 22s-1.....	21 @ 22
No. 26s-1.....	22 @ 23
No. 8s-2 ply soft yarn.....	17½ @ 18
No. 10s-2 ply hard.....	17 @ 17½
No. 12s-2 ply hard.....	18 @ 18½
No. 14s-2 ply.....	19 @ 19½
No. 16s-2 ply.....	20 @ 20½
No. 20s-2 ply.....	21 @ 21½
No. 22s-2 ply.....	22 @ 22½
No. 26s-2 ply.....	23 @ 23½
No. 40s-2 ply.....	27½ @ 28
No. 8s-3, 4 and 5 ply.....	17 @ 17½
No. 20s-2 ply chain warps.....	20 @ 21
No. 24s-2 ply chain warps.....	22 @ 23
No. 26s-2 ply chain warps.....	23½ @ 24
No. 30s-2 ply chain warps.....	24½ @ 25
No. 16s-3 ply hard twist.....	19 @ 20
No. 20s-3 ply hard twist.....	20 @ 21
No. 26s-3 ply hard twist.....	21½ @ 22

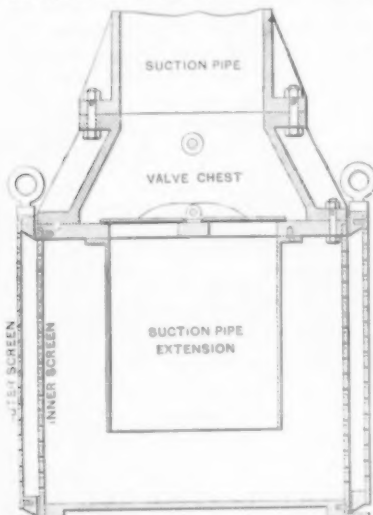
Very strong, with good demand.

The oyster industry of Texas is valued this year at \$135,775.

## MECHANICAL.

### Foot Valve and Screen.

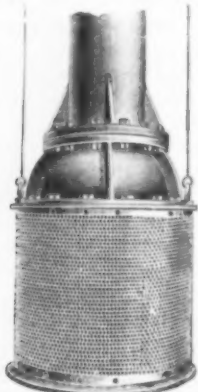
In the endeavor to meet the demand for valve and pipe screens that will fulfill



CONTINUOUS SERVICE FOOT VALVE AND SUCTION PIPE SCREEN.

requirements manufacturers have introduced simple yet effective devices.

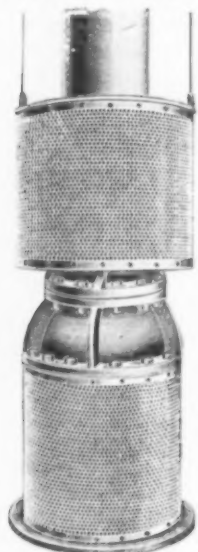
Accompanying illustrations show a foot valve designed with a view to automatically obviating, as nearly as possible, the trouble caused through the entry



CONTINUOUS SERVICE FOOT VALVE AND SUCTION PIPE SCREEN.

of refuse into the pipes of water systems.

It consists of the combination of a foot valve with a set of tubular screens, the smaller one of which is fixed to the foot valve proper and placed within the other, and so arranged that the larger or outside



CONTINUOUS SERVICE FOOT VALVE AND SUCTION PIPE SCREEN.

one can be raised above the water line for cleansing without the necessity of disconnecting the valve or stopping any part of the plant.

All refuse, such as leaves, fish, sticks,

paper, rags, etc., that lodge against the outer screen are easily removed therefrom when this screen has been brought to the surface of the water. For means of raising it ropes or chains are attached to the screw-eyes, as illustrated, and in most cases, excepting large-size valves, one man can attend to the cleaning in a very few minutes.

As the outer screen is lowered again into position the knives or scrapers attached to it at top and bottom scrape over the outer surface of the inner screen and clean it.

By means of the suction-pipe extension the suction is brought to within a few inches of the bottom plate of valve, thus permitting of successful operation in shallow water.

In cases where the lift is not great and the suction pipes are short and foot valves are not a necessity there is recommended the continuous service foot-valve screens, in which case the valve chest is not furnished and the section pipe is flanged to the bridge-plate of valve.

This successful device is manufactured by the Newman Manufacturing Co., 26 Cortlandt street, New York.

### Small Ice Plants.

The idea of making ice for the family or small farm by a light, conveniently-operated machine is a pleasing one, and has given rise to attempts to introduce an ice machine of small size for such purposes.

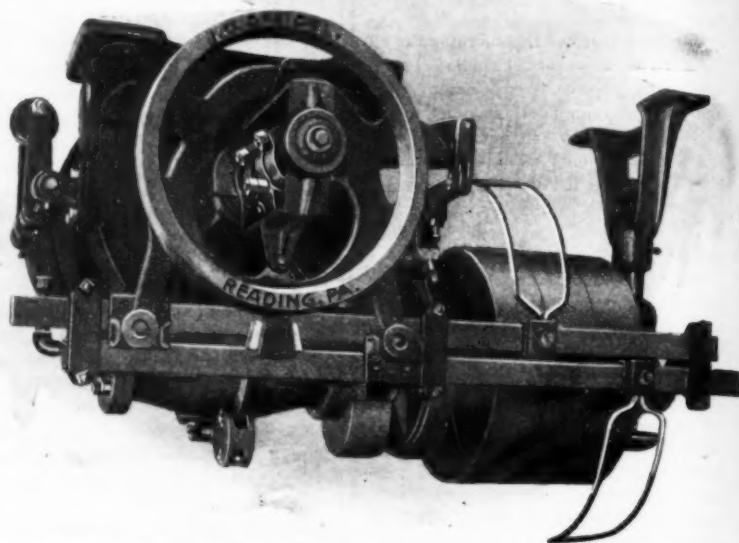
There are very large sections of the world, and even a large portion of the United States, where ice is not naturally formed in sufficient quantities for commercial use, and in these sections many isolated homes, ranches and even small towns where the storing of a supply of ice or its transportation from the nearest factory makes it too expensive. For these places the ice machine is a very great convenience and often a necessity.

tions sent with the apparatus make it possible for anyone of a mechanical turn of mind to erect and operate the machinery with satisfaction. The refrigerant used is the safe and odorless carbonic anhydride, familiar to everyone under its more common name of carbonic-acid gas. This gas is absolutely odorless and harmless to life, and can readily be purchased.

Correspondence regarding this equipment or larger equipments up to 100 or more tons capacity is invited by the Brown-Cochran Company, 14 Globe street, Lorain, Ohio.

### Improved Screw-Winding Machine.

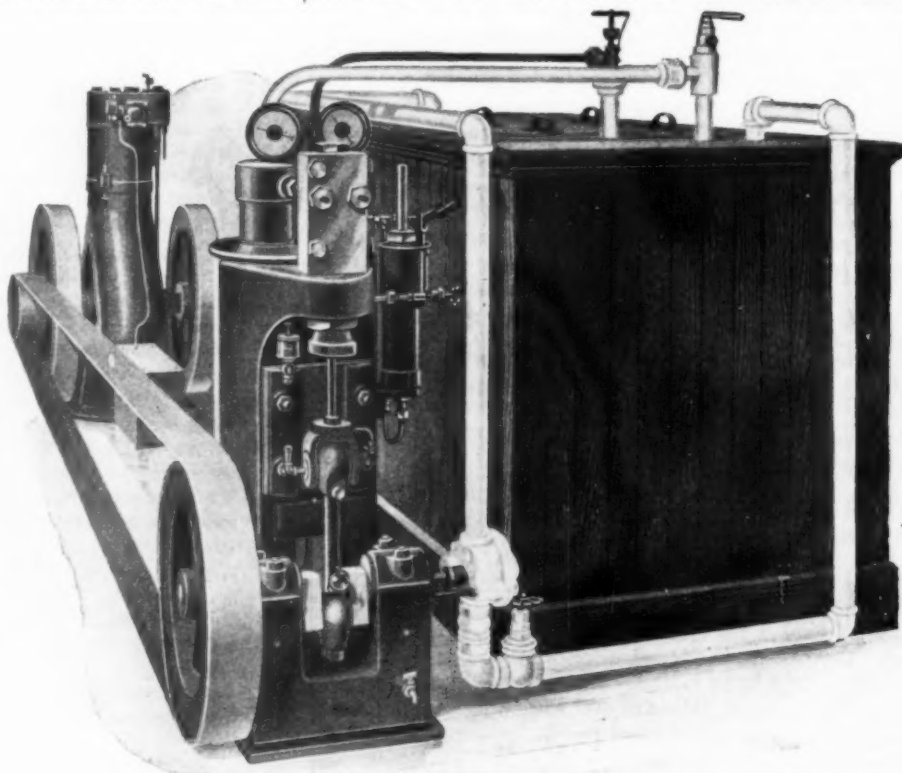
Improvements in machinery for the operation of elevators are being introduced from time to time. An accompany-



IMPROVED CEILING SCREW-WINDING MACHINE FOR BELT-POWER ELEVATORS.

The large pipe shown leading to and from the rotary pump at the right-hand end of crankshaft of refrigerating machine may be conducted to a refrigerator and the brine from the little tank circulated through coils of common pipe for the purpose of cooling the space. The tank is regularly equipped with a sufficient number of cans to make ice at the rate of 200 pounds in ten hours' run, but any

ing illustration presents an improved ceiling screw-winding machine for belt-power elevators that will attract the attention of all interested in such equipment. The machine is of new and improved design, provided with the Hindley worm gearing, cut from solid planks, and large ball thrust bearings, thereby reducing friction and increasing power. It is automatic top and bottom stops and a never-



— ICE PLANT FOR SMALL CONSUMER.

In the endeavor to meet the demands of such users the Brown-Cochran Company is offering the refrigerating machine herewith illustrated.

This machine is claimed to be the smallest practical device of its kind on the market. The weight of the whole outfit, including gas engine, is a little over a ton packed for shipment and the floor space occupied is of small importance. Instruc-

proportion of the capacity of the machine can be diverted by the brine coils just described for use in cooling refrigerator instead of making direct ice. The gas engine is the well-known two-and-one-half-horse-power Brown engine, and being connected by belt as shown, its power can be readily diverted to any other use, such as chopping feed or running other farm, dairy or household machinery.

failing slack-cable stop, instantly stopping the machine if anything should interfere with the descent of the car.

The machine is very powerful, being geared 46 to 1 and having 20x4-inch belt pulleys for four-inch belts. The loose pulleys are provided with self-oiling bushings, which will not wear out the shaft, and can be oiled while pulleys are running. For a car speed of forty feet per

this equip-  
to 100 or  
by the  
lobestreet,

Machine.  
for the  
ing intro-  
company.



ELEVA.

proved ceil-  
belt-power  
attention  
ent. The  
ed design,  
gearing,  
large ball  
ing fric-  
It is an  
a never-

minute the worm shaft should make 300 revolutions.

The machine is sold either alone or in connection with the other parts belonging to an elevator or can be put up complete.

The machine illustrated is also built with single pulley for direct-belted drive from a reversing motor; also as a floor machine for one or two belts. J. G. Speidel of Reading, Pa., is the manufacturer.

## INDUSTRIAL NEWS OF INTEREST.

### Returned From South America.

C. N. Fenner of the Engineering Company of America, 74 Broadway, New York, has returned to New York. He has been for some months in Bolivia, South America, making examinations of various mining properties on behalf of the company.

### Logging and Sawing Contract.

Contractors prepared to take contract for logging and sawing 15,000,000 feet of cypress timber are advised to address Messrs. J. S. Bailey & Co. of Asheville, Ga. This firm requests that correspondents give size of steam logging machines and capacity of band mill to be used. References will also be required.

### Lunkenheimer's Paris Branch.

Because of the increasing demand in Europe for its specialties, a branch office has been established at 24 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris, France, by the Lunkenheimer Company of Cincinnati, Ohio. The company will carry a complete stock of its superior brass and iron steam specialties and engineering appliances.

### E. M. Gibbon With Engineering Company.

It is announced that E. M. Gibbon, formerly with J. E. Sirrine, mill architect and engineer, of Greenville, S. C., has taken a position with the Engineering Company of America from their Southern office at Charlotte, N. C., Henry E. Knox, Jr., being the Southern manager.

### Want Timber Lands?

The South is furnishing a large part of the lumber at present used, this lumber being cut from the many valuable tracts of timber land in that section. There are some timber properties for sale in Virginia. The Graham Lumber Co., Christiansburg, Va., solicits correspondence from parties interested in buying timber lands in that State.

### Another Standard Contract.

Municipal contracts for electric plants continue to be obtained by the Standard Electric Co. of Norfolk, Va. This company's latest award is from the town of Edenton, N. C., for a complete plant, consisting of arc and commercial circuits and power-house equipment. Westinghouse apparatus will be used throughout the entire installation.

### New Steel-Rail Plant.

Dealers in railway material and users of steel rails may be interested to know that another modern rail plant has been completed. This latest plant has a complete up-to-date equipment for the manufacture of steel rails in standard sections up to fifty pounds, and has been under construction for some months. It is owned by the Fairmont Steel Co., 322½ Main street, Fairmont, W. Va.

### Chief Engineer for Allis-Chalmers.

Irving H. Reynolds will shortly retire from the Allis-Chalmers Company and the duties of chief engineer will be assumed by the engineers in charge of the various departments, these engineers availing themselves of the advice of Edwin Reynolds, consulting engineer of the company. This announcement is made from the general offices, New York Life Building, Chicago, and will interest the machinery trades.

### Improved Wrench Patented.

Manufacturers of wrenches will be interested to know patents have been granted on an improved wrench invented by Wm. A. Cumble of Morris Station, Ga. This invention relates to a combined pipe and nut wrench providing novel mechanism, whereby the movable jaw is automatically locked in its adjusted position and thrown out of engagement. Full details can be obtained by addressing Mr. Cumble.

### Wants Capital for Manufacturing.

A practical manufacturer desires to correspond with party who can invest from \$75,000 to \$100,000 in a manufacturing plant. This plant is said to be one of the best enterprises in the South, and will stand the closest investigation of prospective investors. The party seeking additional capital will invest an equal amount to that mentioned. Full particulars can be obtained by addressing

"Practical Manufacturer," care of Manufacturers' Record.

### An Electric-Light Franchise.

Men who are interested in establishing lighting plants in the South are advised to note that an electric-light franchise in a growing town is for sale. This franchise is exclusive for twenty years and is free from taxation for five years. The town has a population of 2500, and the owner of the franchise offers entire rights or will take interest in the plant. H. L. Davidson, Seabee, Ky., can give information.

### Experienced Canner Wanted.

The projectors of a cannery at Calvert, Texas, want to secure an experienced process man with small capital to become interested in the enterprise. Local investors will furnish from \$5000 to \$10,000. It is stated that there is an exceptionally good opportunity for a canning plant at Calvert. Tomatoes will be the principal product, but other vegetables and fruit will also be available. For particulars address H. L. Stricker.

### Acheson Graphite.

Acheson Graphite is daily becoming in greater demand as the merits of this material become patent. It is used in high-grade protective coatings, lubricating compounds, pipe-joint compounds, as foundry facing, for electrotyping purposes, etc. Manufacturers and others who are interested in this direction are advised to write for particulars regarding Acheson Graphite, manufactured in the electric furnace. The International Acheson Graphite Co. of Niagara Falls, N. Y., can give full details.

### A Permanent Roofing.

By a combination of scientific principles, the best material and the best processes of manufacture there has been produced a permanent roofing. This roofing has proven its durability and general efficiency on all kinds of buildings and sheds connected with railroads, factories, farms, etc. Its application renders surfaces impervious to weather. The manufacturers of this product have been roofing manufacturers for thirty years. They are Scott & Co., 234 E. Front street, Cincinnati, Ohio, and "Asteroid" is the roofing referred to.

### The Osborn Engineering Co.

Some of the best experts in consulting, civil, mechanical, electrical and mining engineering have combined their services and facilities in incorporated companies, and are prepared to undertake contracts of any extent from the largest to the smallest. One such company, one of the most successful, is the Osborn Engineering Co. Its expert services have been retained by some of the largest and most exacting railroads and manufacturing industries throughout the United States. Main offices in Osborn Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

### Standard Buys Spartanburg Enterprise.

The Standard Electric Co. of Norfolk, Va., has absorbed the Spartanburg (S. C.) Electrical Machine Co., including a large stock of electrical equipment and a number of Southern contracts for the installation of lighting plants with engines, generators, necessary wiring, etc. These contracts include the Hamer (S. C.) Mills, Pauline (S. C.) Oil Co., Arcadia Mills, Spartanburg, S. C., and a number of others. The Spartanburg stock, fixtures, etc., have been shipped to the Standard's store at Charlotte, N. C.

### New Mail-Bag Catcher.

It is well known that the United States Postoffice Department is seeking an improved device for catching mail bags from and delivering them to trains running sixty miles an hour or at slower speed. The department will soon advertise for proposals and bids from owners of patented devices of that character. William L. G. Appleby of Germantown, Md., has invented and patented a bag catcher and deliverer which he claims will give exceptional service in all kinds of weather and in all climates. He wants to correspond with manufacturers or capitalists who can be interested in introducing the device and submitting proposals to the government.

### Flour and Woodworking Mill.

Manufacturers and investors looking for an opening in roller flour milling or woodworking are advised to note that a plant in a large Virginia town is offered for sale. The property includes four-story brick building, with machinery for 100 barrels of flour and 400 bushels of meal per day; three-story brick building, with woodworking machinery and ample water-power to operate all the equipment. Side-tracks of two railways are at the door, and the surrounding country supplies grain and timber. "M. B." care of Manufacturers' Record, can give further information.

### Peck-Hammond Heating and Ventilating.

It is notable that the owners of new buildings erected throughout the South select only the best possible equipments for the convenience of the building's occupants. This is seen in the contracts awarded for installing heating, ventilating and sanitary apparatus in school buildings. Such a school contract has just been awarded at Bluefield, W. Va., to the Peck-Hammond Company of Cincinnati, Ohio. This company also has contract for installing heating plant in the Reynolds-Davis Grocery Co.'s large building at Fort Smith, Ark.

### Pump of Novel Design.

A centrifugal pump of novel design and unprecedented capabilities will be exhibited at the St. Louis Exposition by Henry R. Worthington of New York. That this pump marks a distinct departure from the usual centrifugal practice will be appreciated when it is stated that it will be capable of delivering about 500 gallons of water per minute against a head of 250 pounds per square inch, and with high efficiency. This pump is of the type known as the multi-stage turbine centrifugal, and differs in many respects from the centrifugal pumps with which engineers have been familiar.

### Sample of Flinkote Roofing.

If you are erecting new buildings or need a good roof on your old buildings, get a sample of Flinkote Roofing before selecting the material to be used. This roofing is recognized as thoroughly protective, and will give years of service. Any intelligent man can lay it. Messrs. J. A. & W. Bird & Co. of Boston, the manufacturers, are prepared to send sample and leaflet now ready for distribution. Each roll of this roofing contains 216 square feet, being two squares of 100 square feet each and sixteen square feet for laps and butts. A unique feature is that sufficient nails, caps and cement for laying accompany each roll.

### Watchman's Time Detectors.

A modern invention that has been of great benefit to manufacturers and other owners of large structures wherein night watchmen are employed is the Watchman's Time Detector. The device has been so perfected that it is no longer an experiment, but fully qualified to perform the service for which intended. These detectors, latest improved, with safety-lock attachments, portable and electric, for any number of stations, give an exact record of the night watchman's rounds. A marked advantage to users is the reduction of insurance rates. B. Nanz, 127 Duane street, New York, offers detectors, of which he will give full particulars on request.

### A Knitting-Mill Bargain.

The Southern knitting industry is advancing steadily, and it is seldom that a complete mill is found for sale. But one of the few instances of such offerings has arisen because of the death of manager and consequent disagreements among stockholders of a plant in the Carolinas. The property includes twenty knitting machines, with ribbers, loopers, sewing machines, etc., to match, suitable mill building, power plant and dyeing equipment, ten acres of land and three tenant houses. This is a splendid opportunity for an experienced man with about \$3000. For further details address J. W. White, general industrial agent Seaboard Air Line Railway, Portsmouth, Va.

### A Modern Worsted Mill.

Occasionally it will occur that an established textile plant in the New England field is placed on the market. This is seen in the announcement that the modern worsted weaving and finishing mill of the Simpson & Kirkaldy Company at Woonsocket, R. I., is to be sold at auction on November 17. This is not an abandoned or wornout plant, but one that is equipped with modern machinery and ready to start manufacturing within twenty-four hours or sooner if the raw materials are provided. The property represents an investment of about \$90,000 in build-

ings and machinery, etc. A catalogue in detail can be secured by addressing the auctioneers in charge, Messrs. J. E. Couant & Co., Lowell, Mass.

### Hose for Pneumatic Tools.

Great advancement in pneumatic tool work is being made in many avenues of industrial activity. This has naturally produced an increasing demand for various supplies needed in pneumatic tool work. To meet the popular demand for a grade of hose that will do good service and answer all the requirements of pneumatic tool work there has been introduced a brand with a special cover able to withstand severe service, due to pulling the hose over rough floors, the sharp edges of iron, etc. The tube is constructed to be practically oilproof, and is not affected by extreme heat. This hose is the Gibraltar brand manufactured by the New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co. of Jersey City, N. J. Inquiries for samples and prices are solicited.

### A Great Engineering Work.

Many people have considered the Brooklyn Bridge one of the wonders of the world. It was certainly one of the greatest undertakings of American engineers, and the name of Roebling will be forever suggested by it. Now that a second bridge is being constructed across the East river at New York, the name of Roebling is again connected with a great engineering feat. Rapid progress is being made on this bridge, all the wire cables for which are being furnished by the John A. Roebling Son's Co. of Trenton, N. J. There are four main cables fourteen inches in diameter, each cable divided into thirty-seven strands, each strand containing 208 wires. The total length of the bridge is 7200 feet, width 118 feet, and length of river span 1600 feet. A picture of the bridge and these brief facts are shown on an advertising blotter issued by Roebling.

### Southern-Made Structural Iron.

Structural iron and steel enters very largely into construction operations at the present day. Originally used in the erection of bridges principally, structural methods are now followed in building power-houses, factory buildings, apartment-houses, hotels and various other structures. Activity in the South has called for a great quantity of structural metal, and while a large portion of this has naturally been supplied by iron and steel works of the North and East, yet there are a number of important Southern establishments assisting to meet the demand. These Southern plants not only sell in their own territory, but also in other States, and take contracts for erecting all kinds of buildings, bridges, viaducts, turntables, etc. The Virginia Bridge & Iron Co. of Roanoke, Va., is one of the best-known enterprises of its character in the field, and has been most successful in completing many important contracts.

### About a Baltimore Hotel.

In these days of general convenience for health and comfort, business men are not content that the hotel service offered them shall fall to meet demands. The result is that there is a limited class of public hostilities entering to a most discriminating patronage, yet frequently it is not always easy for visitors to a city to readily find such establishments. When Southern manufacturers and business men of other branches of industry find themselves in Baltimore it is often a question what hotel shall be selected for their temporary sojourn where satisfaction can be obtained, and yet at prices that are not prohibitive. Such men are advised that the Southern Hotel, Calvert near Baltimore street, Baltimore, offers appointments and service on the European plan that will appeal to their judgment and doubtless be a revelation to them. Applications for rates receive the promptest attention from the management.

### Davis Water-Wheels Selected.

The utilization of water-power in the greatest degree of economy and efficiency calls for the installation of water-wheels that have proven their worth in actual installation. Such wheels are those manufactured by the Davis Foundry and Machine Works of Rome, Ga. This company manufactures the Davis Double Turbine Water-Wheel, both vertical and horizontal, now in extensive use throughout the South. It has just made a number of shipments to various sections, including an improved special 45-inch wheel and a carload of power-transmission machinery to A. K. Seago & Co., Big Sandy, Texas. Another important contract just secured is from the city of Dadeville, Ala. It calls for a pair of latest improved special 20-inch horizontal wheels coupled together in one iron flume, together with governor, feeder pipe, draught

[Continued on Page 335.]

# CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

## TO OUR READERS!

In order to understand and follow up properly the Construction Department items, please bear in mind the following statements:

### EXPLANATORY.

The Manufacturers' Record seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

\*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

### ADDRESS FULLY.

To insure prompt delivery of communications about items reported in these columns, the name of one or more incorporators of a newly incorporated enterprise should be shown on the letter addressed to that town, or to the town of the individual sought, as may be shown in the item, as sometimes a communication merely addressed in the corporate or official name of a newly established company or enterprise cannot be delivered by the postmaster. This will help to insure prompt delivery of your communication, although it is inevitable that some failures on the part of the postal authorities to deliver mail to new concerns will occur.

### WRITE DIRECTLY.

It is suggested to advertisers and readers that in communicating with individuals and firms reported in these columns a letter written specifically about the matter reported is likely to receive quicker and surer attention than a mere circular.

## ALABAMA.

**Anniston—Medicine Factory.**—Long Life Remedy Co. has been organized, with capital stock of \$25,000, to establish plant for manufacturing proprietary medicines. Rev. H. E. O'Grady of Mobile, Ala., is president; F. C. Doyle, secretary; Joseph Eros, treasurer, and Wade H. Elam, general manager.

**Anniston—Shovel Factory.**—The Adair Machine Works, recently reported as installing machinery for manufacturing steel shovels, has practically reorganized and is incorporated, with capital stock of \$12,000. H. B. Rudisill is president, and Howard W. Sexton, secretary.

**Attalla—Coal Mining.**—Dispatches state that Boston capitalists have purchased 7500 acres of coal land for \$75,000, and will open coal mines at an early date.

**Birmingham—Electric Plant.**—Birmingham Railway, Light & Power Co. has let contract for further enlargements to its power-house, the additions to building and new machinery to cost over \$200,000. Present capacity of 9000 horse-power will be increased to 14,000 horse-power.

**Birmingham—Street-paving Contract.**—City has awarded contract to Nashville Roofing & Paving Co. of Nashville, Tenn., for bituminous macadam paving to cost about \$28,500 and for vitrified brick paving to cost \$6746.

**Birmingham—Coal Mining.**—Chartered: Blue Jacket Mining Co., by J. W. Miller of Green Pond, Ala.; T. B. and B. N. Perry of Birmingham.

**Brewton—Lumber Plant.**—Cedar Creek Mill Co., now developing timber land and manufacturing lumber, proposes expending \$150,000 to enlarge its mills and establish a furniture factory for utilizing hardwoods. Clay deposits have been found, and the establishment of a brick plant is also contemplated. T. R. Miller is president.

**Elrod—Cotton Mill and Power Plant.**—It is proposed to organize a company to develop water-power, transmit power by electricity and build a cotton mill to utilize said power.

Eastern capital will be largely interested. Dr. J. G. Elrod of South Hill, Ala., owns the land and water-power to be developed.

**Ensley—Brick-machine Works.**—Enterprise Brick Machine Co. has purchased site for the erection of its proposed plant to manufacture brick machinery.

**Ensley—Roofing-material Factory.**—Barrett Manufacturing Co. (of Philadelphia, Cincinnati and other cities) has under construction its branch roofing material factory reported last June. Main building is 100x150 feet. Complete equipment of modern machinery will be installed and raw materials will be secured from the Smet-Solvay Company's by-product plant. About \$50,000 will be the cost of the works. O. M. Davis of the Smet-Solvay Company is the superintendent of construction.

**Gadsden—Water-works.**—The city council has authorized an election on January 19 to vote on issuing \$100,000 in bonds for the construction of water-works system which has been in contemplation. Address The Mayor.

**Huntsville—Brewery.**—Chamber of Commerce is corresponding with capitalists relative to the erection of a large brewery.

**Kemp's Creek—Gold-mining, Lumber Mills, etc.**—Piedmont Mining & Lumbering Co. (formerly the Alabama Land and Mining Association) has been incorporated to build chlorination plant to handle ores, to build sawmills, etc. The company has constructed a ditch six miles long to provide hydraulic facilities for developing gold-bearing properties. A. Salisbury, No. 3 Park Row, Chicago, is president; A. Andrew of Fruithurst, Ala., secretary; Henry Hare of Fruithurst, vice-president, and Frank F. Taylor of Kemp's Creek, consulting engineer and superintendent.

**Huntsville—Natural-gas Supply.**—The New York-Alabama Oil Co., which has a flowing gas well near Huntsville, has received franchise from the city to lay pipe, erect buildings and install machinery for distributing gas.

**Kemp's Creek—Mineral and Timber Lands.**—Frank F. Taylor, mining engineer, has purchased about 10,000 acres of mineral and timber lands for \$55,000 and proposes arranging for developments in the future.

**Mobile—House Furnishings.**—Incorporated: Mobile House Furnishing Co., by A. L. Gould, J. W. Beach and B. E. Barlow. The capital is \$2000.

**Selma—Iron Works.**—The Peacock Iron Works will enlarge its foundry and machine shop, erecting new buildings and installing new machinery for both departments, besides erecting a 30x40-foot office building.

**Selma—Brick Works.**—Local manufacturers will establish brick works, the equipment of machinery to cost \$30,000. Names of interested parties not announced as yet.

**Selma—Cotton Compress.**—Selma Press & Warehouse Co. will build a cotton compress.

**Selma—Portland Cement Works.**—Great Southern Portland Cement Co. (reported last week), incorporated recently with an authorized capital stock of \$3,000,000, will begin construction of the proposed plant within thirty days. A complete equipment of the most modern machinery will be installed for an output of 2000 barrels of Portland cement daily. Boston capitalists are, as has been stated, furnishing most of the capital. B. F. A. Saylor of Rome, Ga., can be addressed by inquiries.

## ARKANSAS.

**Bearden—Coal Mines, etc.**—Freed Oil & Coal Co. has been incorporated, with an authorized capital of \$100,000, to develop coal mines and other mineral properties; incorporators, J. W. Juniel, F. K. Lyman, J. B. Gossett, C. C. Gunnels and J. W. Juniel, Jr.

**Benton—Electric-light Plant.**—City contemplates building an electric-light plant and is reported as negotiating for its construction. Address The Mayor.

**Clarendon—Woodworking Plant.**—A. T. Lynch has purchased 900 acres of timber land and will build factory for manufacturing buggy-rim strips.

**Clarksville—Coal Mines.**—G. L. Pyle proposes organizing a stock company to develop 1000 acres of anthracite coal lands.

**Fordyce—Light and Water Plant.**—Fordyce Light & Water Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$20,000, for furnishing water and light. B. H. Wood is president; J. G. Pattillo, vice-president, and John R. Henson, secretary.

**Little Rock—Zinc Mines.**—Red Brick Mining Co. has been incorporated and organized, with L. B. Leigh, president; W. K. Ramsey, vice-president, and Alex. C. Hall, secretary-treasurer, to develop zinc mines in Boone county. The authorized capital is \$100,000.

**Little Rock—Furniture.**—Incorporated: J. D. Hill Furniture Co., capital stock \$16,000, with W. W. Webb, president; J. D. Hill, vice-president, and J. L. Hawkins, secretary.

**Little Rock—Flour Mill and Elevator.**—T. H. Bunch will expend about \$6000 to improve the flour mill and elevator plant reported last week as purchased by him. The new machinery needed has been purchased. Product will be 6000 barrels of meal daily and 2000 100-pound bags of chop. E. L. Farmer is in charge.

**Little Rock—Mercantile.**—W. H. Booth Company has been incorporated with capital stock of \$50,000; Wm. H. Booth, president; John W. Wade, vice-president, and Peter W. Patterson, secretary.

**Searcy—Telephone System.**—Chartered: Ozark & Cecil Telephone Co., with capital stock of \$5000, for the purpose of building and operating a telephone system. W. M. Jones is president; W. G. Stockton, vice-president, and J. C. Williams, secretary.

**Tamo—Cotton Gin.**—B. L. Goffe & Son have let contract for installation of cotton gin machinery to cost \$3500.

## FLORIDA.

**Clear Water—Water-works.**—J. N. McClung has received franchise for construction of water-works.

**De Soto County—Turpentine Plant.**—Norman Bros. and Huber & Stokes of Moultrie, Ga., have purchased 18,000 acres of timber lands in De Soto county for \$54,000, and propose manufacturing turpentine and cutting timber.

**Flowery Branch—Fertilizer Plant.**—Flowery Branch Fertilizer Co. has been incorporated, with capital of \$5000 and privilege of increase to \$50,000, by W. W. Cooper, H. J. Cooper and J. B. Pierce. They are now erecting a fertilizer plant in accordance with previous announcements.

**Kathleen—Saw-mill.**—Reports state that Strickland & Roberts will build a saw-mill to cost \$100,000.

**Freeport—Naval Stores, etc.**—J. J. McCaskill, J. J. McCaskill, Jr., R. E. McCaskill and Nimrod McGuire have incorporated the J. J. McCaskill Co., with a capital stock of \$150,000, to manufacture naval stores, etc.

**Hastings—Land Development.**—The Model Land Co. has purchased 150 acres of land, which will be developed as site for a new town. J. Colee has been employed as civil engineer in charge.

**Manatee—Palmetto Ice & Power Co.**, referred to last week, will remove its ice-making plant from Palmetto to Manatee and add cold-storage rooms for meats, fruits and vegetables. Capital stock will be increased to \$30,000. The ice-storage rooms at Palmetto will be continued.

**Jacksonville—Automobiles and Gas Engines.**—Hugh Partridge, M. C. Hutton and Albert Jenkins have incorporated the Florida Automobile & Acetylene Gas Co., with capital stock of \$25,000, to manufacture and deal in automobiles and gas engines.

**Miami—Packing Plant.**—Chartered: East Coast Packing Co., for the purpose of growing and packing all kinds of farm products. The authorized capital is \$100,000; Thos. J. Peters, William H. Peters, William M. Brown, Chas. H. Garthside and W. R. Anno, incorporators.

**Tallahassee—Agricultural Developments.**—The Florida Development Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$1,500,000, to develop agricultural lands. W. M. G. Stewart of New Orleans is president; J. T. Walls of Tallahassee, general manager, and Wm. J. Lawes of New Orleans, secretary. Offices in Co-operative Business Men's League Building.

**Tampa—Municipal Improvements.**—City council has decided to call an election on the issuance of \$15,000 in bonds for a garbage crematory, \$10,000 for a city hospital and \$215,000 for street paving, sewer extension and other public improvements. Reference to crematory was made last week. Address The Mayor.

**Tampa—Garbage Crematory.**—The city council has accepted bid of the Dacarie Company of Minneapolis, Minn., at \$15,700 for the

construction of the municipal garbage crematory referred to in foregoing item.

## GEORGIA.

**Atlanta—Paper Mill.**—The Southern Paper Mills, 161 Ridge avenue, will install equipment within sixty days for manufacturing boxboard and utilizing material that has heretofore been a waste.

**Dalton—Chair Factory.**—Duane Chair Co. will erect additional building and install new machinery.

**Dalton—Ice Plant.**—The establishment of an ice factory is talked of, and the Farrar Lumber Co. is mentioned in connection with the enterprise.

**Harlem—Cotton oil Mill.**—Harlem Gin & Mill Co. contemplates building a five-ton cottonseed-oil mill.

**Macon—Sewerage System, etc.**—The city is giving notice that at the regular municipal election on December 8 a vote will be taken on issuing \$60,000 in bonds, \$40,000 to be used for building a sewer system in newly-annexed territory and \$20,000 for public building. Address The Mayor.

**Sandersville—Electric-light and Water Plant.**—The city has closed contract with Nisbet Wingfield, civil engineer, Augusta, Ga., for the construction of the proposed water-works and electric-light plant at Sandersville. Preliminary surveys are now being made.

**Wahoo—Corn and Flour Mill.**—M. H. Gilstrap, lately reported as to build flour mill, will not install flouring equipment until next summer. Corn mill has been installed. About \$3000 is invested.

**Waycross—Water-works.**—The city has decided to establish its water-works in a new location and about \$7000 will be expended. Address The Mayor.

## KENTUCKY.

**Bardstown—Water-works.**—The city has voted the issuance of \$24,000 in bonds for construction of the proposed water-works. Address The Mayor.

**Carlisle—Water-works.**—The city has voted affirmatively on the proposed issuance of \$25,000 in bonds to build water-works reported recently. Address The Mayor.

**Danville—Electric-light Plant.**—The city council has ordered plans and specifications for its proposed electric-light plant, and bids will be invited as soon as plans have been approved. Plant is to have capacity of fifty 2000-candle-power arc and 1000 to 2000 16-candle-power incandescent lamps, with steam plant, power-house, etc. City may own the plant or may grant franchise to private company. The estimated cost is \$30,000. John C. Bogie is chairman of committee.

**Danville—Water-works.**—The city has voted \$20,000 in bonds for improving water-works, including construction of dam and filtering apparatus with daily capacity of 500,000 gallons. Address The Mayor.

**Flatgap—Coal and Iron Mining.**—C. W. Harris, W. K. Harris and others have incorporated the Wise Coal & Iron Co., with capital stock of \$35,000, for mining coal and iron.

**Hall—Lumber Company.**—George C. Fields and associates have organized the Swiss-Fields Lumber Co., with capital stock of \$20,000.

**Hall—Gas and Oil Wells.**—Pauley-Williamson Oil & Gas Co. has been organized, with a capital stock of \$40,000, by Hiram Williamson and others to develop oil fields.

**Harrodsburg—Lead and Zinc Mining.**—Chlor Mineral Co., incorporated in September, has been organized, with capital stock of \$500,000, to develop lead, zinc and other mineral properties, with J. C. Van Pelt, secretary. W. Allen of New York is engineer in charge, and Prof. J. F. Elsom of New Albany, Ind., is chemist. Address the latter regarding machinery.

**Hindman—Bakery.**—John Davidson and others have organized the Hindman Bakery, with capital of \$2000.

**Jackson—Street Improvements.**—The city has voted an issuance of bonds for street improvements. Address The Mayor.

**Josie—Coal and Iron Mines.**—Wesley Breeding and associates have organized the Line Fork Coal & Iron Co. to develop coal and iron properties; capital stock is \$45,000.

**Lexington—Rule Company.**—John R. Allen, W. G. McDowell and Louis Zinser have incorporated the Union Standard Rule & Level Co., with capital stock of \$10,000.

**Louisville—Woodworking Plant.**—Ahrens & Ott Manufacturing Co. contemplates removing its Detroit woodworking plant to Louisville.

**Louisville—Paint Factory.**—Louisville Paint Manufacturing Co., reported last month with \$25,000 capital, will manufacture roof, structural-iron and bridge paints. All the necessary machinery has been purchased. Offices at 1110 West Main street.

**Louisville—Fire-escape Factory.**—Triplett Fire-Escape Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$50,000, to manufacture a new fire-escape. J. E. Gowdy is president; James E. Triplett, vice-president, and J. R. Davis, secretary-treasurer. The officers are all of Campbellsville, Ky., but the company's headquarters will be in Louisville.

**Louisville—Seed Company.**—James G. Tinsley of Richmond, Va.; T. G. Tinsley of Knoxville, Tenn.; A. D. Ledoux of New York, L. S. Merimee, T. H. Merimee and Edwin C. Foltz have incorporated the Southern Seed Co., with a capital stock of \$50,000.

**Louisville—Natural Gas Supply.**—Calor Oil & Gas Co. has received franchise to lay mains for the purpose of distributing natural gas. The company is controlled by the Louisville Gas Co., of which A. Hite Barret is chief engineer.

**Oldham—Telephone Company.**—Joseph Saur, R. B. Blakemore and R. B. Cassidy have incorporated the Oldham Telephone Co., with a capital stock of \$10,000.

**Owensboro—Water-works.**—The city has accepted plans and specifications for the construction of its proposed water-works, and sealed proposals will be received until November 24. About 6,000,000 gallons every twenty-four hours is the capacity of the pumping engines. John P. Force, 37 Dispatch-Butler Block, Columbus, Ohio, is the consulting engineer, where plans are on file; also on file with City Engineer E. B. Shifley.\*

**Smithsboro—Coal and Coke Plant.**—Wm. Haynes and associates have organized the Knott Coal & Coke Co., with capital stock of \$60,000, to develop coal mines and manufacture coke.

**Tadella—Oil Wells.**—John H. Leslie and associates have organized the Tadella Oil Co., with capital stock of \$16,000, to drill oil wells.

**Williamstown—Electric-light Plant.**—It is rumored that the city will soon investigate the question of establishing an electric-light plant. Address The Mayor.

#### LOUISIANA.

**Amite City—Road Construction.**—J. H. Butler of Mississippi has received contract for the construction of 200 miles of public roads at \$100 per mile of 16-foot roads and \$120 per mile of 20-foot roads.

**Baton-Rouge—Overall Factory.**—L. Diamond will establish an overall factory.

**Donaldsonville—Canning Plant.**—Donaldsonville Canning Co. will increase capital from \$10,000 to \$25,000 and enlarge its operations, including the installation of equipment to can sugar syrup and the cultivation of 100 acres of land in tomatoes.

**Eunice—Rice Mill.**—Louis Mayer and associates are organizing a company to build the Planters' Rice Mill.

**Lafayette—Street Improvements.**—J. D. Massicot has received contract for the construction of concrete sidewalk about one and one-half miles long and six feet in width; to cost about \$10,000.

**Leesville—Lumber Mills.**—Nona Mills Co. will increase capital stock from \$200,000 to \$400,000.

**Lake Charles—Fire-protection Equipment.**—The city council will arrange to organize and equip a fire department. Address The Mayor.

**Lake Charles—Bottling Plant.**—Incorporated: Lake City Bottling Works, with a capital stock of \$13,500, to manufacture and bottle soda water, etc.; president, J. Add Lyons; vice-president, S. E. Spence; secretary and treasurer, J. E. Spence.

**Minden—Water-works.**—The city has authorized an election to vote on issuing \$30,000 in bonds for the construction of the water-works system that has been talked of. Address The Mayor.

**New Orleans—Alcohol Factory.**—Southern States Alcohol Manufacturing Co., which organized recently, has arranged to begin work on construction of a \$200,000 plant to manufacture alcohol under new processes said to materially reduce the cost. A. A. Cuneen is president; A. Di Focaltis, vice-president, both of New York, and Robert Palestine of New Orleans, consulting engineer in charge.

**New Orleans—Water Supply.**—It is stated that a company will be incorporated, with capital stock of \$1,500,000, to pump water by

pipe line from Stafford Spring at Vosburg, Miss., to New Orleans, a distance of 160 miles. Bids for construction work, costing about \$600,000, are reported to have been accepted. Henry Mordecai is president; T. J. Henderson, vice-president, and John E. Hollingsworth, secretary.

**New Orleans—Swamp-land Developments.**—E. L. Dwyer, formerly of New York; Mr. Van Maanen of Belgium, Mr. Davis of London, E. T. Manning and N. A. Baker are about concluding the purchase of 110,000 acres of swamp land in St. Bernard and Plaquemine parishes. They intend to drain the tract and establish colonies for the cultivation of sugar, rice and other agricultural products. E. T. Manning of New Orleans can probably best be addressed.

**New Orleans—Manufacturing, etc.**—Lake Borgne Realty Co. will be organized, with a capital stock of \$750,000, to establish a new town at junction of the Lake Borgne canal and the Mississippi river, surveys having already been completed. Swamp lands will be drained and devoted to rice and sugar culture, and manufacturing plants will be located, a sash and blind factory and sea food cannery having already been arranged for. Wm. P. Curtis, E. H. Farrar, Wm. P. Richardson, S. P. Walmesley, W. P. Ross and others are the organizers.

**New Orleans—Fruit and Sea-food Cannery.**—Ostrica Planting & Canning Co. has erected buildings on Quarantine bay, and will install machinery for canning oysters, crabs, tropical fruits, etc.; Alfred S. Coward, secretary, 1221 Baronne street.\*

**New Orleans—Fuel Briquette Plant.**—Wills J. Roussel proposes organizing company to establish a plant for utilizing garbage and other refuse, the principal product to be fuel briquettes.

**Oak Ridge—Water-works.**—The construction of a system of water-works is contemplated by the town, and contractors are asked to submit estimates and bids. Address The Town Clerk.\*

#### MARYLAND.

**Baltimore—Manufacturing Plant.**—It is stated that C. A. and A. U. Davis are interested in remodeling the old Front Street Theater to make it suitable for use as a manufacturing plant, but the character of product is not mentioned.

**Baltimore—Coal and Iron.**—Chartered: Fidelity Coal & Iron Co., by William D. Allen, H. Rollins Bradshaw, Wm. A. Hammond, Ward B. Coe and Edward M. Hammond, with an authorized capital stock of \$10,000.

**Baltimore—Realty.**—Incorporated: Carey Realty Co., by Martin O. Benjamin, Harry W. Sutcliffe, Clarence B. Taylor, Jacob Katz and William T. Larkin. The capital stock is \$10,000.

**Baltimore—Flint and Spar Mining.**—The Patapsco Flint & Spar Co., for mining and grinding feldspar, flint and other minerals, has been incorporated by W. Henry Harrison, Albert H. Hock, Charles H. Knapp, Wm. B. Fink and Paul G. Rahe. The authorized capital stock is \$150,000.

**Baltimore—Real Estate.**—The Greenwald Real Estate Co. has been incorporated by Julius Greenwald, Solomon Greenwald, Isaac Greenwald, Augustus Paper and Samuel J. Harman, with an authorized capital stock of \$27,000.

**Baltimore—Parquetry, etc.**—J. Summerfield Smith Co. has been incorporated by John Summerfield Smith, Daniel B. O'Keefe and S. H. Cavin of Baltimore and Philadelphia parties to deal in parquetry, flooring, etc. Capital is \$2000.

**Cumberland—Improvement Company.**—Jas. T. Johnson, J. H. Holzshu, Henry J. Glick and others have incorporated the West Side Improvement Co., with capital stock of \$10,000.

#### MISSISSIPPI.

**Jackson—Lumber Mill.**—Empire Lumber Co. will increase capital stock from \$25,000 to \$50,000.

**McComb City—Mercantile.**—W. P. Mills, W. A. Guy, J. L. Inman and others have incorporated the Mills-Guy Company with capital stock of \$30,000.

**Vicksburg—Saw-mills.**—L. Burns, Jr., and J. J. Lum of Vicksburg have sold 35,000 acres of timber lands at \$200,000 to St. Louis capitalists, who will build saw-mills to cut the timber and afterwards dispose of the land in small tracts for farms.

#### MISSOURI.

**Carthage—Coal Mines.**—T. M. Mooneyham, Robert O'Brien, William Emery, J. T. McAndrews, Olaf Peterson, J. G. Armitage and others have organized a company for mining a 10-foot vein of coal recently discovered near Carthage.

**Columbia—Steam Laundry.**—F. P. Miller and J. S. Wharton will establish a steam laundry to be operated by electricity. Plans are being prepared for a brick building 40x80 feet.

**Joplin—Zinc Mines.**—Olympia Zinc Co., reported last month under St. Louis, Mo., as increasing capital from \$40,000 to \$50,000, will establish a plant at Joplin for mining zinc. C. D. Pratt is president.

**Kansas City—Bottling and Cold storage Plant.**—P. Schoenhofen Brewing Co. of Chicago, Ill., has let contract for branch plant at Kansas City, to include bottling works, cold-storage house, office, barns and shed, the buildings to cost \$30,000. Huicke & Sexton of Kansas City have the building contract.

**Kansas City—Telephone System.**—Western Independent Telephone Co., now constructing system, will increase capital stock from \$50,000 to \$1,500,000. Offices in Kansas City Home Telegraph Building.

**St. Louis—Steam Laundry.**—John A. Hurster, Rice N. Emerson and Catherine M. Emerson have incorporated the Anchor Steam Laundry Co., with capital stock of \$100,000.

**St. Louis—Iron Works.**—Stupp Bros. Iron Co. will build iron works.

**St. Louis—Land Developments.**—Missouri Pacific Immigration Bureau & South & West Realty Co. will be incorporated for the purpose of developing the resources of the company tributary to the Missouri Pacific and Iron Mountain railways. F. J. Gould, St. Louis; H. C. Howell, Pine Bluff, Ark.; Nat. Williams, Little Rock, Ark.; W. L. Hartman, Pueblo, Col.; J. E. Wilson, Kansas City, Mo.; O. L. Johnson, Chicago, Ill., and others will be the directors.

**St. Louis—Manufacturing.**—Clark Hutchins, Edwin M. Hutchins, F. A. Siefert, Geo. H. Fyler and others have incorporated the Hutchins & Sons Manufacturing Co.

**St. Louis—Asphalt Roofing Plant.**—Barrett Manufacturing Co. will rebuild its coal tar and asphalt roofing material plant, which was damaged by fire last week. New building will be 90x60 feet. James Black Masonry & Contract Co. is the engineer in charge.

**St. Louis—Laundry.**—D. L. Parrish, J. Arthur Anderson and A. C. Parrish have incorporated Dinks L. Parrish's Laundry Corporation, with capital stock of \$40,000.

**St. Louis—Shoe-machinery Works.**—Chartered: Champion Shoe Machinery Co., by James B. Dobyne, George A. Dobyne and George L. Corcoran, to manufacture and deal in shoe machinery; capital stock, full paid, \$50,000. Offices at 337 Franklin street.

**St. Louis—Automobile Company.**—Jordan W. Lambert, Louis Spindler and Samuel B. McPheeters have incorporated the Ford Automobile Co.

#### NORTH CAROLINA.

**Albemarle—Mercantile.**—S. H. Hearne, G. F. Almord, H. B. Wilkerson and others have incorporated the Stanly Supply Co., with a capital stock of \$30,000.

**Asheville—Mercantile.**—Marx Dry Goods Co. has been incorporated, with an authorized capital of \$25,000, by Isaac Marx of Asheville, J. W. Klaus of Richmond, Va., and Edward Elgenbrun of Petersburg, Va.

**Asheville—Telephone System.**—C. R. Craig, W. S. Proctor and Frank Carter of Asheville, W. T. Gentry and Hunt Chipley of Atlanta, Ga., have incorporated the Asheville Telephone & Telegraph Co. with authorized capital of \$300,000, of which \$135,000 has been subscribed. Company is to establish telephone and telegraph systems.

**Burlington—Corn and Flour Mill.**—Hico Milling Co., reported incorporated last week with \$27,000 capital, will erect building 36x42 feet, forty feet high, and install machinery for a daily output of 100 barrels of flour and 200 bushels of corn.\*

**Cataloochee—Gold Mine.**—Rumors state that Henry Grooms will develop gold-bearing property.

**Charlotte—Biscuit Factory.**—A. R. Newcomb of Charlotte and W. D. Sprague of Black Mountain, N. C., will establish a biscuit factory.

**Charlotte—Cotton Mill.**—Continental Manufacturing Co., incorporated last month with \$150,000 capital, acquired the old Victor Cotton Mills, and has ordered new machinery to put the plant in modern condition; 12,672 ring spindles are being operated.

**Charlotte—Gold Mine.**—Mrs. H. W. Clarke has purchased the Simpson gold-mining property, comprising about 500 acres of land in Clear Creek township.

**Cleveland—Monazite Mines.**—The Monazite Co. is installing machinery to double its output of about 4000 pounds daily.

**Concord—Mines, etc.**—Cabarrus Land, Lumber & Mining Co., reported incorporated

last month with \$15,000 capital, has organized with J. P. Allison, president, and J. L. Peck, secretary-treasurer. It is already operating several saw-mills on timber land lately purchased, and will also develop mining property.

**Dunn—Vehicle Factory.**—J. H. Duke of Wilson, N. C.; J. L. Aldridge and C. C. Aldridge of La Grange, N. C., will establish a carriage and buggy factory at Dunn.

**Greensboro—Ice Plant, etc.**—Incorporated: Guilford Ice & Fuel Co., with an authorized capital stock of \$100,000, to manufacture ice, deal in coal and wood, etc. Joseph Weller, Cincinnati, Ohio; James R. Donnell and J. H. Dixon, Greensboro, are the corporators.

**Kernersville—Nursery.**—J. Van Lindley of Greensboro, N. C., has purchased 400 acres of land near Kernersville at about \$8000 and will establish a nursery.

**Leaksville—Dyeing Plant.**—Leaksville Cotton Mills will build a large dye-house.

**Lewiston—Saw-mills.**—Roquist Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated by J. R. Martin of Lewiston, Francis D. Winston of Windsor, N. C., and J. P. Boyle of Hamilton, N. C., to operate saw-mills, etc. Capital stock is \$25,000.

**Louisburg—Sewerage and Water-works.**—The city will vote November 12 on the construction of water-works and sewerage system. Address The Mayor.

**Louisburg—Wagon Factory.**—Louisburg Wagon Manufacturing Co. has been organized by Geo. H. Cooper and R. C. Perry to establish wagon factory. They will erect main building 40x150 feet and two others 40x70 and 24x48 feet, and install machinery for manufacturing four two-horse wagons per day. H. C. Taylor will be general manager.

**Morganton—Water-works.**—H. I. Harriman of Boston, Mass., and H. O. Pressy of Washington, D. C., have secured franchise for the construction of water-works at Morganton.

**Nashville—Lumber Plant.**—H. Powell Lumber Co. has been incorporated by H. Powell of Norfolk, Va.; T. H. Graham of Spring Hope, N. C., and E. B. Graham of Nashville to operate lumber plant. Capital stock is \$25,000.

**Washington—Mercantile.**—Farmer T. Phillips, Alexander H. Phillips and J. Wright have incorporated the Phillips & Wright Company with capital stock of \$25,000.

**Wilmington—Street Paving.**—Contract mentioned last week as received by the Coal, Cement & Supply Co. was not confirmed, and new bids are to be opened November 7. About 6000 square yards of vitrified brick paving is involved, and about \$10,000 is to be expended.

**Wilmington—Machine Works.**—Cape Fear Machine Works, reported incorporated last week with \$100,000 capital, will open bids November 21 for erection of buildings for its plant. Plans and specifications are now on file.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA.

**Camden—Implement Works.**—Reed & Zemp Harvesting Machine Works will be the title of company reported last week as to be organized for manufacturing an adjustable horse hay rake. A building 40x150 feet will be erected and equipped with machinery, about \$50,000 to be invested.\*

**Charleston—Construction Company.**—Simons-Myrant Construction Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$25,000; F. L. Ford, president; J. A. Heets, vice-president, and S. Louis Simon, secretary.

**Columbia—Barrel Factory.**—Chartered: Unique Drum & Package Co., which will put on the market a patent barrel; capital stock \$90,000. John L. Sheppard, C. D. Anderson and J. B. Reeves are the corporators.

**Cross Hill—Gold Mines.**—P. H. McGowan of Spartanburg, S. C., and Bryson Nicholls of Boston, Mass., are reported as contemplating the development of gold mines near Cross Hill.\*

**Gray Court—Quarry.**—Chartered: Entrek Quarry Co., capitalized at \$5000, by D. J. Entrek and L. C. Dorroh.

**Greenville—Drugs.**—Earle Drug Concern has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$10,000, by T. Earle, G. H. Mayhew and J. M. Jordan.

**Liberty—Cotton Mill.**—Calumet Manufacturing Co., reported incorporated last week with \$50,000 capital to establish yarn mill, will build a much larger plant than at first proposed. Address care H. L. Clayton.

**Newberry—Cotton Mill.**—Molohon Manufacturing Co., previously reported as to add 14,000 spindles and 300 looms, is adding 23,000 spindles, instead of the number at first mentioned. Contracts have been awarded for buildings, which are now in process of construction, and for the machinery.

**Spartanburg—Builders' supplies Factory.**—Incorporated: Piedmont Builders' Supply Co., capitalized at \$20,000, with D. W. Alderman of Alcolu, S. C., president, and N. C. McDuffie of Spartanburg, secretary and treasurer, to manufacture window sashes, blinds and other supplies for builders.

**Suniter—Lumber Company.**—Chartered: John H. Sizer Lumber Co., capitalized at \$20,000, the officers being Fred H. Sterner, president, and John H. Sizer, secretary and treasurer.

#### TENNESSEE.

**Bon Air—Iron Furnace, etc.**—Bon Air Coal & Iron Co. will remodel and equip with modern machinery the old Warner iron furnace, and will open new coal shafts to produce about 1500 tons of coal daily. General offices at Nashville, Tenn.

**Bristol—Foundry and Machine Shop.**—The Dixie Machine Works has purchased site for the erection of new plant. Foundry, machine, blacksmith and pattern shops will be built and equipped for manufacturing and repairing machinery of all kinds.

**Bristol—Iron Furnace.**—Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co. is reported as to expend \$50,000 for making extensive repairs to Bristol furnace.

**Coalfield—Coal Mining.**—H. B. Bowling Coal Co., lately mentioned, has let contract for installation of electric plant for cutting and hauling coal, about \$10,000 to be invested. Electricity will also be used for pumping and ventilating. A duplicate plant will be installed next spring.

**Crab Orchard—Saw-mill.**—The Tennessee Coal & Lumber Co., which recently purchased 8000 acres of timber land, will build a saw-mill to cut 30,000 feet daily. C. H. Sisson is manager.

**Crossville—Coal and Coke Plant.**—National Coal & Coke Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$250,000, to develop a 350,000 tract of coal land near Crossville. W. M. Nixon, M. M. Allison, George W. Myers, Henry C. Ewing, Wm. J. Nixon and others, all of Nashville, are the incorporators.

**Ducktown—Copper Furnaces.**—The Tennessee Copper Co. will build three additional furnaces, erect a 100-foot addition to its power-house and make other improvements. It is rumored that the installation of a sulphuric-acid plant is also contemplated.

**Huntington—Cotton Gin.**—Watson Cotton Co. will rebuild its cotton gin recently destroyed by fire, installing a two-stand equipment. P. J. Dennison of Lexington, Tenn., is the engineer in charge.

**Knoxville—Slate Quarries.**—Knoxville Slate Co., recently chartered with \$50,000 capital, is about to open slate quarries on 6000 acres of land which have been purchased. W. D. Hamilton is president; Thomas R. Price, vice-president; John M. Brooks, secretary, and Joseph P. Jutt, treasurer.

**Lawrenceburg—Oil Wells.**—Burt Paxton of Montpelier, Ind., will drill for oil near Lawrenceburg.

**Lindon—Lumber Company.**—W. J. Richardson, A. H. Bunch, P. Caldwell, C. T. Esley and others have incorporated the W. J. Richardson Lumber Co., with capital stock of \$10,000.

**Memphis—Land Company.**—W. K. Burton, W. W. Faris, Morgan Jolly and others have incorporated the Central Land Co., with capital stock of \$55,000.

**Memphis—Brick Works.**—M. H. Johnson, G. C. Bennett, S. M. Apperson, A. S. Caldwell and Bolton Smith have incorporated the Tennessee Granite Brick Co. to manufacture plain and ornamental bricks and sandstone. The capital stock is \$15,000.

**Murfreesboro—Flour Mill.**—Belmont Mills, recently destroyed by fire, will be rebuilt.

**Nashville—Railway Ties.**—John B. Ransom, Walter Keith, John W. Love, Hamilton Love and J. E. Isbell have incorporated the Nashville Tie Co., to deal in railway ties. Capital stock is \$25,000.

**Nashville—Storage and Transfer.**—E. M. Bond, J. P. Hamilton, Leroy McGregor and associates have incorporated the Bond & Hamilton Transfer & Storage Co. with capital of \$2000.

**Nashville—Iron Foundry.**—Union Machine Co., mentioned last week, will erect a new foundry building 60x100 feet, and has made all arrangements for materials, etc.

**Newport—Tannery.**—The Unaca Tannery will rebuild that portion of its plant damaged by fire during the week.

**Oliver Springs—Coal Mines.**—The Wind Rock Coal Co. will open new coal mines, requiring the erection of an incline about one mile long.

**Ozone—Coal Mine.**—Dispatches state that the Lea Coal Co. will be organized by St.

Louis capitalists to develop coal mines near Ozone.

**Sparta—Steam Laundry.**—T. D. Pearson contemplates establishing a steam laundry for town of 1500 inhabitants.\*

#### TEXAS.

**Abilene—Cotton-oil Refinery, Soap Plant, etc.**—Members of the Abilene Cotton Oil Co., lately reported as to build cotton-oil refinery, have begun construction of the plant, intending to produce miners', cooking, salad and edible oils, and will also have in connection a compound lard and soap plant. This plant will be owned and operated by a separate refining company to be organized with a capital of \$50,000. A portion of the machinery has been purchased. H. J. J. Thiesen of Sherman, Texas, is architect and superintendent in charge.\*

**Atlanta—Cotton Gin.**—J. J. Casey will rebuild his cotton gin lately burned at a loss of \$3000; will also install gins mill.\*

**Beaumont—Rice Mill.**—Hinz Rice Milling Co. has made a final decision to rebuild its rice mill lately destroyed by fire; I. N. Cooke, local manager.

**Beaumont—Lumber Plant.**—Gabriel Lumber Co. of Des Moines, Iowa, contemplates building lumber plant in Texas, and is investigating timber lands in the vicinity of Beaumont.

**Bracket—Irrigation Plant.**—Reports state that A. B. Cox will build an irrigation plant.

**Calvert—Cannery and Feed Mill.**—It is proposed to establish a cannery or possibly a cannery and feed mill, and local investors will furnish from \$5000 to \$10,000 of the capital. It is proposed to interest an experienced man to act as manager. H. L. Stricker can give information.

**Columbus—Water-power Development.**—It is reported that John A. Cook and Senly B. Moody of La Grange, Ill., will have engineers make surveys to determine the feasibility of developing the water-power of the Colorado river at Columbus. If a favorable report is received it is proposed to organize a company, secure privileges and build power plant.

**Dallas—Insecticide Device.**—Texas Boll-weevil Machine Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$10,000, to introduce a device for destroying boll-weevils; J. N. Maxwell, J. S. Doak and A. G. Farrington, incorporators.

**Dayton—Oil Wells.**—Alexander W. Maas of New Orleans, La.; R. C. Gray and Charles Wilson of Houston, Texas, and associates have begun to drill oil wells near Dayton.

**Fort Worth—Lumber Plant.**—Cicero Smith Lumber Co., reported chartered last week with \$50,000 capital, succeeds S. P. Smith Lumber Co., and has an established plant. J. L. Johnson is secretary and treasurer.

**Galveston—Building-stone Works.**—South Texas Manufacturing Co., recently incorporated, will establish plant for manufacturing hollow concrete building stone and ornaments, about \$10,000 to be invested. W. D. Ruckelridge, 2102 Strand, is manager.

**Houston—Water-works.**—L. G. McNair of St. Louis, Mo., and J. T. Lynn of Detroit, Mich., contemplates purchasing the Houston Water-Works Co.'s plant and expending several hundred thousand dollars for improvements, providing they secure suitable franchise from the city.

**Houston—Gaslighting Plant.**—L. G. McNair of St. Louis and associates have about closed negotiations to purchase the Houston Gaslight Co. and plant. It is proposed to expend \$200,000 to remodel equipment, and possibly a natural gas field near Houston will be developed and the gas piped to the city.

**Houston—Electric Plant.**—Houston Light & Power Co. contemplates making extensive improvements to its plant, or possibly the property will be disposed of by sale in the near future.

**Lancaster—Cotton Gin.**—White & Co. will rebuild their cotton gin, which was burned at a loss of \$10,000.

**Livingston—Saw-mill.**—W. H. Knox & Son will build a large saw-mill.

**Lufkin—Fruit Orchard.**—J. F. Davis, D. A. Singleton, R. D. Collins and W. R. McMullen have incorporated the Lufkin Fruit & Orchard Co., with capital stock of \$10,000.

**Marlin—Brick Works.**—A. L. Bronson has decided to build the brick works reported last week as contemplated, and will invest about \$10,000. The plant will produce daily 20,000 common brick, fire-brick and high-class buff brick.

**Nacogdoches Lumber Plant.**—The Texas Lumber Co. is buying land and timber properties, and intends to build a band mill to cut about 20,000 feet daily of oak, gum and hickory. T. J. Williams is president.\*

**San Angelo—Machine Shops, etc.**—San Angelo Manufacturing Co., incorporated recently, contemplates adding foundry equipment to its machine shops and vehicle works. John Findlater, Jr., J. R. Copeland and Geo. Richardson were the incorporators.

**San Antonio—Ice-cream Factory.**—Chartered: Reigler Ice Cream Co., capital stock \$10,000, for manufacturing ice cream; incorporators, H. R. Reigler, Isidore Fartner and Ed Hanich.

**Texarkana—Publishing.**—Incorporated: Sentinel Publishing Co., capital \$1500, by Horace W. Vaughan, W. A. Kelsey and J. W. Bibbey.

**Velasco—Oar Factory.**—F. P. Wells and Charles F. Wells of Devall's Bluff, Ark., contemplate establishing a large oar factory at Velasco.

**Wichita Falls—Implements.**—W. A. McCutcheon, G. H. Jackson and J. W. Anderson have incorporated the Wichita Falls Implement Co.

#### VIRGINIA.

**Berkley—Shipyards.**—W. E. Thomas Corporation, reported last week as chartered with \$20,000 capital, will operate shipyard. W. E. Thomas is general manager.

**Danville—Tobacco Factory.**—John N. Wylie & Co. will rebuild their tobacco factory, burned at a loss of \$40,000.

**Dewey—Telephone System.**—Dewey Telephone Co. has been organized, with \$4000 capital, to construct a telephone line from Dewey to Glamorgan.

**Floyd—Arsenic Mines.**—United States Arsenic Co., reported last spring as to develop arsenic properties in Floyd county, has installed temporary machinery and is now transporting to the mines its equipment for roasting the ore and preparing it for market. The company is capitalized at \$500,000. C. R. Brinton, vice-president of Pittsburg Security & Guarantee Co., Pittsburg, Pa., is president of the arsenic company.

**Fredericksburg—Sulphur Deposits.**—Dispatches report that E. F. Sommers has found sulphur deposits on his farm.

**Hampton—Street Improvements.**—The city has completed arrangements for its proposed \$25,000 bond issue, which is to be expended for street improvements. Address The Mayor.

**Norfolk—Barrel Factories.**—Farmers' Manufacturing Co., reported last week as increasing capital from \$100,000 to \$250,000, will use the additional capital to install new machinery in its barrel factory at Norfolk and to establish branch plants in North Carolina.

**Norfolk—Paper Mill.**—The Cotton Oil & Fiber Co. (mentioned last week under Berkley) has decided upon the installation of additional machinery. Cottonseed hulls will be ground up into two products, hull bran for cattle feeding and paper stock for manufacturing paper. Several mills have been leased to work on this fiber for paper.

**Norfolk—Manufacturing Plant.**—Chamber of Commerce is negotiating with C. M. Logue of Philadelphia, Pa., and other Northern capitalists for the establishment of a manufacturing plant, the character of which is not stated.

**Richmond—Charcoal Plant.**—R. T. Jennings will establish a plant for making charcoal from pine and oak wood.

**Roanoke—Brewery.**—Virginia Brewing Co. will dismantle its old brewing-house and erect a new structure with increased capacity, of brick and iron, three stories high. About \$20,000 will be expended.

**Waverly—Oil Wells.**—Walls & Cochran of Columbus, Ohio, have optioned. It is reported, 20,000 acres of land, and will invest \$20,000 in machinery to drill for oil. Address care of John P. Fleetwood, Waverly.

**Williamsburg—Knitting Mill.**—Williamsburg Knitting Mill Co. has voted the proposed increase of capital, lately noted, from \$50,000 to \$80,000 and will enlarge its mill.

#### WEST VIRGINIA.

**Allon—Sewerage System.**—W. B. Rector and associates have applied for franchise to construct sewerage system.

**Bluefield—Lumber Plant.**—Incorporated: Bluefield Lumber Co., to manufacture building material; capital \$25,000; incorporators, E. L. Bailey, W. G. Offutt, P. J. Kelly, M. H. Kelly and M. G. Bailey.

**Calio—Supplies.**—W. H. Greer, M. C. Greer, Richard Wanless and others have incorporated the Greer Supply Co., with capital stock of \$25,000.

**Cameron—Glass Factory.**—Wetzel Improvement Co. is negotiating for the establishment of a glass factory.

**Charleston—Coal Lands.**—Bouvier-Iager Coal Land Co. has been incorporated to deal in coal lands and mineral properties; capital

\$288,000; incorporators, S. L. Flournoy, Geo. E. Price, Harrison B. Smith, R. Parke Flournoy and R. S. Spilman.

**Elkins—Coal and Coke Plant.**—Washington Coal & Coke Co. has announced its intention to increase capital stock from \$2,500,000 to \$5,000,000.

**Eskdale (not a postoffice)—Mercantile.**—Chartered: A. P. Hudson Company, capital \$10,000, by Albert Young, J. D. Foster, Jr., R. C. Sweet, G. H. Shrewsbury and Pearl R. Grant of Charleston, W. Va.

**Hallsville—Coal Mining.**—Incorporated: Helena Mining Co., to mine coal and manufacture coke; capital \$50,000; incorporators, C. W. Keister of Hallsville, T. L. Henritze, Thos. Woodward, J. A. Strother, C. A. De Venny, all of Welch, W. Va. The company will develop 604 acres of coal land. Crockett Bailey is engineer in charge.\*

**Huntington—Candy Factory.**—Eskew-Burchett Candy Co., reported incorporated in August with \$25,000 capital, has leased a three-story building now in course of construction and will install machinery for manufacturing candies.

**Huntington—Printing Plant.**—Incorporated: Standard Printing & Publishing Co., capital \$10,000, by C. L. Ritter, Frank Enslow, Jr., Fred Roetting, Wm. McCue and E. E. Williams.

**Kingwood—Coal Mining, etc.**—Incorporated: Hazleton Coal & Coke Co., capital \$200,000, by J. S. Lakin, Parley DeBerry, C. A. Miller of Terra Alta, W. Va.; A. Bliss, P. J. Crogan of Kingwood.

**Lewisburg—Scale Works.**—Mountain State Scale Specialty Co. has been incorporated to manufacture and deal in scales, by W. E. Nelson, Charles L. Dice, S. A. Scott, John C. Rice and Fred Wallace. Capital stock is \$10,000.

**Moundsville—Coal Mines.**—Glen Easton Coal & Coke Co. of Wheeling, W. Va., has purchased 131 acres of coal lands near Moundsville for \$7000, and begun to sink shafts for coal.

**Parkersburg—Coal Mines.**—Chartered: Flat Rock Coal Co., to operate for oil and gas; capital \$50,000; incorporators, Charles S. Sloppy, S. D. Stewart, Parkersburg; M. J. Bergh, E. F. Dorgan, Alfred Pendleton and others of Columbus, Ohio.

**Parkersburg—Grocery.**—Incorporated: Perkins Grocery Co., capital \$10,000, by Harry D. Perkins, R. L. Perkins, S. Perkins and R. E. Parker of Hinton, W. Va.

**Pratt—Coal Mines.**—Masters Coal Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$50,000, to mine coal. Wm. Masters, Lewisburg, W. Va.; S. C. Masters, Ansted, W. Va.; S. P. Beck, Minton, W. Va.; J. J. Duffy and L. M. Pratt, Pratt, W. Va., are the incorporators.

**Salem—Gas and Oil Wells.**—Chartered: Jackson Center Oil & Gas Co., to develop oil and gas property; capital \$10,000; incorporators, J. F. Randolph, S. Broadwater, H. B. McKinley and F. A. Orr.

**Williamson—Brick Works.**—T. B. Jones, T. J. Elliott and Wm. Bronson of Everett, W. Va., have incorporated the Mingo Brick & Tile Co. to manufacture bricks and tiles. The capital stock is \$25,000.

#### INDIAN TERRITORY.

**Chickasha—Water-works and Sewerage.**—The city will at once make preparations for constructing the water-works and sewerage, for which \$25,000 in bonds was voted several months ago. Address The Mayor.

**Tulsa—Water-works.**—Geo. W. Hayne of Carthage, Mo., and associates have received franchise for construction of water-works.

#### OKLAHOMA TERRITORY.

**Enid—Creameries.**—Oklahoma Creamery Co. has been organized by Minneapolis capitalists to build creameries throughout the Territory. J. H. Evans will be manager, probably locating at Enid.

**Enid—Manufacturing.**—Curry Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated by John F. Curran, H. H. Watkins and George D. Orner of Enid and E. P. Curry of Caldwell, Kan., with \$50,000 capital stock.

**Fort Cobb—Lumber Company.**—Francis Boider of Chicago, Ill.; F. E. Goebel of Verdun, O. T., and E. L. Griffin of Nardin, O. T., have incorporated the Caddo Lumber Co., with \$10,000 capital.

**Garber—Creamery.**—H. M. Brandt will rebuild his creamery lately destroyed by fire, investing about \$7000. A building 24x54 feet will be erected and equipped with machinery to manufacture 3000 pounds of butter daily.\*

**Hooker—Town Company.**—Incorporated: Chicago-Oklahoma Town Co., with \$3500 capital, by John J. Murray, Daniel W. Swin, David H. Treland, George S. Sheffield, A. H.

Cobb and E. J. Albright of Hooker and W. H. Miller of Brule, O. T.

Lawton—Ore-reduction Plant.—Chartered: Pittsburg Ore Reduction Co., with \$2,000,000 capital stock, by J. E. Jarvis, R. A. Hubbard, F. S. Jones, O. L. Abney and G. W. Broe.

Lawton—Mining.—D. A. Banta and James W. Clarke of South Bend, Kan.; C. W. E. Jennings of Mt. Scott, O. T., and P. Waldron, Jr., of Lawton have incorporated the Bell Proctor Mining Co., with capital stock of \$1,000,000.

Lawton—Water-works.—Girard H. Matthis has prepared plans and specifications for the system of water-works which the city proposes constructing. About \$70,000 is to be expended. Address The Mayor.

Manchester—Drug Company.—Incorporated: Manchester Drug Co., with \$2000 capital, by J. L. Karns of Eldorado, Ill.; Benjamin W. and Elizabeth N. Safford of Manchester.

Mulhall—Mining and Milling.—Oklahoma & Arkansas Mining, Milling & Refining Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$20,000, by W. H. Matthews, A. T. McMillan, Geo. W. Rotterman, William Strunk and others.

Newkirk—Gas Wells.—Newkirk Gas & Mining Co. has increased capital from \$25,000 to \$100,000, and will drill additional wells.

Oklahoma City—Cotton Mill.—It is proposed to organize a \$500,000 stock company to build a cotton mill, South Carolina cotton manufacturers having offered to furnish half the required capital. Grant & McAdams, attorneys, can give information.

Oklahoma City—Novelties.—Southwestern Novelty Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$10,000, by Ruth McDevie, Martin Cox, Annie Roup and Claire Bone.

Oklahoma City—Development Company.—Incorporated: Indianapolis Development Co., capital stock \$50,000, by J. B. Newcomb of Indianapolis, Ind.; J. E. Dunn and C. S. Avery of Oklahoma City.

Oklahoma City—Grain Elevator.—Edward A. Stinson, Samuel A. Morrison and John S. Herriott have incorporated the Stinson-Morrison Grain Elevator Co., with capital stock of \$25,000.

Shawnee—Water-works.—The city will vote this week on the issuance of \$125,000 in bonds for the extension of its water-works. Address The Mayor.

Stillwater—Hardware, etc.—Chartered: Willis Hardware & Improvement Co., capital stock \$10,000, by J. T. Gray, E. Gray and Charles Willis.

#### BURNED.

Adrian, Ga.—Watkins & Co.'s saw-mill.

Batesburg, S. C.—George Duncan's saw-mill and W. A. Crouch's saw-mill.

Forest City, Fla.—Consumers' Lumber & Veneer Co.'s saw-mill; loss \$3000.

Ingleside, S. C.—Ingleside Mining & Manufacturing Co.'s plant for mining and calcining marl; damaged to extent of \$7500.

James City, N. C.—J. S. Basnight's saw-mill; loss reported at \$20,000.

Kinston, N. C.—D. E. Edwards & Co.'s lumber dry-kiln; loss reported at \$3000.

Moreland, La.—B. F. Pittman's cotton gin.

Newport, Tenn.—The Unaca Tannery.

Opelousas, La.—St. Landry Cotton Oil Co.'s mills damaged to extent of \$3000.

Richmond, Ark.—J. H. Love's cotton gin; loss \$3500.

#### BUILDING NOTES.

\*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted."

Alexander, Ark.—Hotel.—P. W. Crawford contemplates building a hotel.

Anson, Texas—Jail.—The county will build a jail. Address County Clerk.

Atlanta, Ga.—Department Store.—It is reported that Asa G. Candler will build a department store on site purchased for \$100,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Residence.—Charles K. Ober will build a residence at Roland Park to cost \$10,000. Plans and specifications have been prepared by Wyatt & Nolting.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwelling.—William Byrd Page will build a colonial dwelling in the Green Spring valley after plans by Robert S. Roeschlaub of Denver, Col. It is stated that Matthew Atkinson is acting for Mr. Page.

Beaumont, Texas—Hotel.—John B. Goodhue has accepted plans and specifications for the erection of his proposed Crosby Hotel.

Benton, Ark.—School Building.—City con-

templates building a \$10,000 school building. Address The Mayor.

Birmingham, Ala.—Warehouse.—E. C. Bowman will build two-story brick warehouse to cost \$14,000.

Birmingham, Ala.—Store Building.—Mrs. N. A. Tyson will erect three-story brick store building to cost \$17,000.

Blackwell, O. T.—Business Building.—Geo. Willet will erect business building to cost \$50,000, for which plans and specifications are being prepared.

Buena Vista, Ga.—Jail.—Marion county has decided to build a \$5000 jail, and is prepared to consider plans and specifications; Charles W. Lowe, county clerk.

Canyon City, Texas—School.—Canyon City School District will erect a \$12,000 school building.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Carnegie Library.—Trustees of Carnegie Library have postponed until November 17 the opening of proposals for construction of proposed Carnegie Library building. An appropriation of \$50,000 is available for building and equipping; A. N. Sloan, president of trustees.

Elizabeth City, N. C.—Hotel.—It is rumored that E. F. Aydtlett will remodel the Albemarle House at a cost of \$20,000.

Fairmont, W. Va.—Hotel.—Clyde S. Holt and associates have purchased building lots at \$25,000, on which it is reported will be erected either a hotel or theater.

Grady, Ark.—Hotel.—J. T. Hardin will build a hotel.

Greenville, Miss.—Clubhouse.—B. P. O. E. has purchased site at \$3200 for erection of clubhouse.

Greenville, Miss.—Clubhouse.—The Olympia Club has purchased site at \$3000 for erection of clubhouse.

Guthrie, O. T.—Depots.—J. B. Baker of Guthrie has contract to build several freight depots between Guthrie and El Reno for the St. Louis, El Reno & Western Railway.

Holly Springs, Miss.—College Building.—North Mississippi College has let contract to J. H. Mosepage & Co. of Memphis, Tenn., for construction of three-story addition to cost \$40,000.

Huntington, W. Va.—Postoffice Building.—Plans by Parker & Thomas, architects, Baltimore, Md., have been selected by the Treasury Department for erection of proposed postoffice and courthouse to cost \$125,000. James Knox Taylor, supervising architect, Treasury Building, Washington, D. C., can be addressed.

Jackson, Tenn.—Hotel.—Ardmore Hotel Co., reported incorporated last month with \$90,000 capital, will remodel and improve present building. Geo. H. Brandon is president.

Kansas City, Mo.—Church.—Prospect Avenue Christian Church will build edifice to cost \$114,000; Rev. Geo. H. Combs, pastor.

Kingwood, W. Va.—Armory and Theater.—Kingwood Armory, reported incorporated last month, has let contract to Mr. Dean of Keyser, W. Va., for construction of armory and theater 48x90 feet, of wood, to cost \$3200. Stage and dressing-rooms will be equipped. Hot-air heating plant will be installed.

Knoxville, Tenn.—Hotel.—Hotel Cumberland Co. will double its hotel building.

Lexington, Va.—Clubhouse.—Southern Capital Alpha Fraternity of Washington and Lee University will build a chapter house to cost \$9000.

Lexington, Ky.—Dwellings.—Aylesford Land Co. has let contract to the Combs Lumber Co. for the erection of six dwellings to cost about \$1500 each. This does not include mantels or gas and electric fixtures.

Louisville, Ky.—Warehouse.—International Harvester Co., 28 First street, will build warehouse and office building.

Louisville, Ky.—Club Building.—The Pendennis Club, Charles T. Carter, secretary, will expend \$10,000 to remodel and improve its building.

Little Rock, Ark.—Association Building.—Y. M. C. A. expects to let contract in January for erection of its proposed building to cost about \$25,000. Address care of R. E. Walt, director.

Little Rock, Ark.—Hotel.—Chicago capitalists contemplate building a hotel in Little Rock. Geo. R. Mann of Little Rock, architect, may possibly be interested.

Live Oak, Fla.—Courthouse.—County commissioners have accepted plans by B. B. Smith of Montgomery, Ala., for construction of the proposed \$40,000 courthouse, and bids will be asked on construction, to be opened December 7.

New Orleans, La.—School Building.—St. Joseph's R. C. Church will build a school structure to cost \$70,000, plans for which have

been completed by Toledano & Wogan, 724 Natchez Building.

Norfolk, Va.—Church.—First Lutheran Church will build edifice to replace structure recently burned.

Pensacola, Fla.—Hotel.—Wm. Briggs of Chicago, Ill., will build a hotel. He is registered at the Lewis House, Pensacola.

Pine Bluff, Ark.—Association Building.—Y. M. C. A. will spend about \$5000 to improve its building.

Prescott, Ark.—Postoffice Building.—Chartered: Prescott Postoffice Building Co., capital stock \$2500, to erect a postoffice building. Thomas C. McKee is president; A. M. Denman, vice-president; J. M. Pittman, secretary.

Seabrook, Texas—Hotel.—C. W. Rogers of New Orleans, La., will build a 40-room hotel at Seabrook.

Smithville, Ark.—Hotel.—A hotel will be built and probably the Sisk Mining Co. can give information.

Waxahachie, Texas—Library Building.—Sems Library and Lyceum has awarded contract for erection of building to the Stephenson Contracting Co. of Dallas, Texas, at \$22,000.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings.—Leon Dessez has prepared plans for three dwellings for Senator Newlands to cost \$25,000.

Wheeling, W. Va.—Government Building.—Plans by Marsh & Peter, architects, Washington, D. C., have been accepted by the Treasury Department for erection of proposed government building to cost \$250,000. James Knox Taylor, supervising architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., can be addressed.

#### RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

##### Railways.

Amarillo, Texas.—The Rock Island system will not, it is reported, resume work until next spring on the extension from Amarillo to Tucumcari, N. M. About fifty miles of grade have been completed and ties and other track material are on the ground.

Baltimore, Md.—Reported that the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. has made a preliminary survey from a point near Glenwood, W. Va., to coal fields in Logan and Wyoming counties. J. M. Graham is chief engineer.

Box Springs, Ga.—J. T. Broadnax will, it is reported, build a railroad three and one-half miles long past his two mills from Box Springs to Parade Sulphur Springs, connecting with the Central of Georgia Railway.

Brewton, Ala.—Reported that the Cedar Creek Mill Co. will build a standard-gauge railroad twenty-five miles long from Brewton to timber lands in Escambia and Conecuh counties. T. R. Miller is president.

Bristol, Tenn.—Reported that the Virginia & Northwestern Railway Co. has under consideration propositions to extend from Elizabethton to Okaloona, eight miles, and also from Elkannah to Johnson City, eighteen miles. J. B. Newton is vice-president and general manager at Bristol.

Bronson, Fla.—The Otter Creek Lumber Co. will, it is reported, extend its railway to Port Ing, about thirty miles.

Bushnell, N. C.—The Southern Railway is reported to have finished six miles of grade on its line from Bushnell to Maryville, Tenn., via Rabun Gap. W. J. Oliver & Co. are the contractors.

Cecil, W. Va.—The Cecil & Sandy Creek Railroad Co. is reported to have made a survey for its proposed line.

Charleston, W. Va.—Financial arrangements are reported complete for building twenty miles of the Imboden & Odell Railroad, which is to be forty-one miles long from Charleston to Belva, W. Va. As heretofore noted, contract has been let for twelve miles. C. P. Peyton of Charleston is chief engineer.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—A charter has been granted to the Emory Valley Railroad Co., the incorporators being R. Adolphus, B. Davenport, B. Cooke, W. R. Crabtree, B. F. Ferris, M. M. Hope and T. P. McMahon.

City of Mexico, Mexico.—The National Railroad of Mexico will, it is reported, build a branch from its main line to Brownsville, Texas, via Matamoros. R. T. Macdonald is chief engineer at the City of Mexico.

Cummock, N. C.—President S. A. Henszey of the Raleigh & Western Railway is reported as saying that the plan to extend the line is not abandoned, but details are now being settled and the extension will be constructed. George C. MacGregor is chief engineer.

Dallas, Texas.—The Texas & Pacific line from Donaldsonville to Napoleonville, La., is

reported complete, and will soon be opened. It is also stated that the Port Allen extension in Concordia parish, Louisiana, will be completed within ten days, with the exception of about 2800 feet of trestle and switches and sidings. This line is to be finished by December 1.

Demopolis, Ala.—Steps to build the proposed Demopolis & Minden Railroad are under way. W. L. Agee of Watkins & Agee, railroad contractors, of Birmingham, has, it is reported, investigated the project.

Ellisville, Miss.—Mr. T. S. Howell informs the Manufacturers' Record that the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad Co., which last summer took over the Ellisville & Laurel Railroad, in which he was interested, is building a spur into Ellisville from the main line. The grading is done, and it is expected that the track will be laid by January 1.

Eureka Springs, Ark.—Reported that the St. Louis & North Arkansas Railroad will resume work January 1 and continue its extension south from Leslie, to which point it is now in operation. Geo. L. Sands is vice-president.

Fairmont, W. Va.—President Charles E. Hawker of the Big Flat-Top Coal Co. informs the Manufacturers' Record that final surveys and rights of way have been secured for the Flat-Top Railroad from Raleigh Station, on the Pine Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, for a distance of twenty miles, and actual construction will begin soon. It is expected that by June next this twenty miles will be completed and in operation. It is proposed to continue the line to Bramwell, on the Norfolk & Western Railway, forty miles from Raleigh Station, but construction on the latter section will not begin for some time.

Fayette, W. Va.—Reported that the contract has been let for the first five miles of the proposed electric railway from Thurmond to Mt. Hope, a total distance of twelve miles. Col. G. T. McKell and others are interested.

Fernwood, Miss.—The Fernwood Lumber Co. proposes to build five miles of railroad.

Frederick, Md.—The Myersville & Catoctin Electric Railway Co. of Frederick has been granted a franchise to extend its line along the county roads from Myersville to the Washington county line.

Fredericksburg, Va.—Gen. J. Floyd King is reported among those interested in the proposed Fredericksburg & Rappahannock Railroad, and is obtaining rights of way for the line.

Fredericktown, Mo.—Mayor F. Kleppsattel has received a letter from Louis Houck proposing to build a railroad connection between Fredericktown and Chester, Ill.

Fort Smith, Ark.—The Fort Smith Construction Co. has been awarded the contract to build a line from the Suburban Railroad to a point opposite Van Buren.

Galveston, Texas.—Mr. C. F. W. Felt, chief engineer Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway, informs the Manufacturers' Record that the contract has been let for construction of the Saratoga branch, running from Bragg, on the Beaumont division, to Saratoga, Texas, ten miles.

Grafton, W. Va.—The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad's extension from Century to Buckhannon, about fourteen miles, will, it is reported, soon be complete. It will avoid heavy grades on the West Virginia & Pittsburg division.

Grafton, W. Va.—Rapid progress is being made by Rinehart & Dennis on the construction of the Buckhannon & Northern Railway, the Wabash connecting link from Pittsburg. An excellent grade has been found from Moatsville to the junction of the West Virginia Central.

Hammond, La.—The Hammond Lumber Co., Limited, writes the Manufacturers' Record that it proposes to extend its railroad, the Hammond & Eastern, through Tangipahoa parish and into St. Tammany parish.

Houston, Texas.—The charter of the Old River & Trinity Railroad Co. has been approved. It proposes to build a line from Moore's Bluff to Dayton, Texas, ten miles. The directors are C. R. Cummings, W. C. Huff, W. R. Miller, W. Glauser, B. F. Greenwood, F. G. Belk, R. H. Burns, Walter Gartner, Elmo Jones and J. W. Coleman, all of Houston.

Lexington, Ky.—The Bluegrass Traction Co. has opened its line from Lexington to Paris.

Lexington, Ky.—The Bluegrass Traction Co. has put in operation its extension from Lexington to Paris, Ky.

Lineville, Ala.—John S. Jemison writes the Manufacturers' Record that an organization of the Birmingham & Lineville Railroad Co. will be effected about December 1. The char-

ter has not yet been granted. Only about ten miles of line will be built now from Pyriton, on the Eastern Railway of Alabama, to Lineville. Wilson & Abber of Birmingham, it is reported, are engineers for the road.

Livingston, Texas.—A committee consisting of C. A. Noblett, L. F. Gerlach and T. F. Meece has been appointed to secure rights of way for a railroad which W. H. Knox & Sons, lumber manufacturers, propose to build from their projected mill, two miles east of Livingston, to connect with the Houston, East & West Texas near the depot.

Louisville, Ky.—Reported that the Louisville & Nashville Railroad will make a 14-mile extension of the Lumberton branch of the Alabama Mineral Railroad in Talladega and Coosa counties, Alabama. R. Montfort is chief engineer at Louisville.

Louisville, Ky.—Reported that the Louisville & Nashville Railroad will reduce curves and grade on its Kentucky Central line from Cincinnati to Jellico. R. Montfort is chief engineer.

Malvern, Ark.—The Wisconsin & Arkansas Lumber Co. writes the Manufacturers' Record that its logging road, the Malvern & Prevo Valley Railway, has built eight miles of line and will probably be extended six or eight miles.

Martinsburg, W. Va.—The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad has completed its freight cut-off from North Mountain to Cherry Run.

Morgantown, W. Va.—The Morgantown & Pittsburg Railway Co. of Morgantown has been chartered to build a line from Morgantown to Fairmont, about twenty miles; capital \$750,000. The incorporators are Joseph H. McDermott, Davis Elkins, C. B. Dille and T. R. Dille of Morgantown, and C. W. Swisher of Fairmont.

Moss Point, Miss.—W. Denny & Co., lumber manufacturers, inform the Manufacturers' Record that they are considering the possibility of building a railroad thirty-five miles long in a direction opposite to that of their present line, and north of Moss Point.

Nashville, Tenn.—The Tennessee Interurban Electric Railway Co. has reorganized by electing T. E. Perry, Jr., president; H. A. Gross, vice-president, secretary and treasurer, and J. E. Kent, chief counsel, all of Pittsburg, Pa. This is the result of a purchase of the interests of C. W. Ruth and Frank Haskell, who promoted the line, by Mr. Perry and C. W. Pope of Pittsburg. The company proposes to build from Nashville to Columbia, and also to Gallatin.

New Bern, N. C.—Work is reported begun on the Pamlico Railroad.

Oaxaca, Mexico.—The Oaxaca & Ejutla Railway is reported to have completed its extension for about seventeen miles beyond Ocotlan. About six miles more are to be constructed to reach Ejutla.

Oklahoma City, O. T.—Manly Bros. of this place are reported to have received the contract for building twenty-one miles of the extension of the Wichita Valley Railroad from Wichita Falls, Texas, to the Red river.

Pittsburg, Pa.—C. W. Pope and T. E. Perry, Jr., of Pittsburg are reported to have bought the interests of C. W. Ruth and Frank Haskell in the Tennessee Interurban Railway Co., which proposes to build a line from Nashville to Gallatin, Tenn.

Pontotoc, Miss.—Construction on this end of the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad has been started southward from this place by R. Kelley, manager for A. G. Brown & Co.

Raleigh, N. C.—Mr. E. B. Barbee, one of the incorporators of the Capital Construction & Development Co., writes the Manufacturers' Record that the Raleigh & Pamlico Railroad will be about 110 miles long, connecting Raleigh, Wilson, Greenville and Washington, N. C. It will also connect with the Seaboard Air Line, the Southern Railway and the Atlantic Coast Line. The engineer in charge is T. M. T. McKennon.

Richmond, Va.—President Geo. W. Stevens of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway is quoted as saying that he is considering a proposition to connect the Greenbrier branch of the C. & O. with the Monongahela division of the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad by building a line from Durbin, W. Va., to Red Stone Junction, Pa., to give a through route to Pittsburg.

Sanford, N. C.—Mr. W. J. Edwards, president of the Atlantic & Western Railroad, informs the Manufacturers' Record that it will have nearly four miles of its line completed in about six weeks. There are fifty miles under construction.

St. Louis, Mo.—The St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad Co. has, it is reported, decided to enlarge its yards at Fort Scott. J.

F. Hineley is chief engineer of construction, 800 Fullerton Building, St. Louis.

St. Louis, Mo.—The Missouri Pacific Railway Co. will, it is reported, construct new yards on sixty acres of land recently purchased near Carondelet. H. Rohwer is chief engineer.

Vicksburg, Miss.—J. R. Shaeffer of Chicago, who is interested in the Vicksburg Street Railway, is reported to be also interested in a plan to build an electric railway from Vicksburg to Jackson, Miss., forty-five miles.

Washington, D. C.—An official denies the reports that the Southern Railway will build a line from Wrens to Louisville, Ga., or from North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Wheeling, W. Va.—The Williamstown & Moundsville Railway Co. will, it is reported, build a line along the Ohio river, connecting towns and villages between Wheeling and Parkersburg. Among those interested are G. A. Wagner, cashier National Bank of West Virginia; W. A. Wilson, J. B. McKee and W. F. Shafer, all of Wheeling.

Whitehouse, Ky.—The Chesapeake & Ohio Railway will, it is reported, have its extension, now building from Whitehouse to Pikeville, completed and in operation as far as Paintsville by January 1 and to Prestonburg by February 1.

#### Street Railways.

Elizabeth City, N. C.—C. M. Forebee is reported to have obtained an extension of time until March 1 next for beginning work on the proposed electric railway.

Fort Worth, Texas.—Construction is under way on the Rosen Heights Electric Railway, two miles long. It will connect with the Fort Worth line.

Gretna, La.—It has been decided to sell a franchise for an electric street railway through Jefferson parish. The Algiers & Gretna Railway, A. M. Halliday, president, may build the line.

Lawton, O. T.—The Lawton, Wichita Mountain & Western Electric Railway has applied for a franchise in the city.

Washington, D. C.—The Washington Traction, Railway & Electric Co. proposes to extend its line up Eleventh street beyond Florida avenue. Gen. George Harries is vice-president.

Wheeling, W. Va.—John A. Howard is quoted as saying that work will probably be started soon on the proposed Wheeling, Waynesburg & Eastern Railway.

#### Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

**Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.**

**Agricultural Implement Parts.**—Reed & Zemp Harvesting Machine Works, Camden, S. C., wants prices on wheels, fingers, singletrees, shafts and seats for horse hay rakes.

**Boiler.**—Vermont Slate Co., Granville, N. Y., is in the market for fittings for a 150-horse-power boiler and a water heater.

**Bread-tray Machinery.**—See "Woodenware Machinery."

**Canning Equipment.**—Ostrich Planting & Canning Co., Alfred S. Coward, secretary, 1221 Baronne street, New Orleans, La., wants equipment for canning oysters, crabs, fruits, etc.

**Canning Machinery.**—John H. Murphy, 633 Magazine street, wants price-list and full information on canning machinery.

**Corn Mill.**—See "Flour Mill."

**Cotton-gin Equipment.**—J. J. Casey, Atlanta, Texas, wants cotton gin (three 70-saw stands), large condenser, double-box press, steam trumper, 35-horse-power engine, 45-horse-power return tubular boiler and grist mill. Second-hand equipment will be considered.

**Cotton Hooks.**—Wm. W. Bierce, Limited, Hennon Building, New Orleans, La., wants to buy cotton hooks by the gross.

**Creamery.**—H. M. Grant, Garber, O. T., wants prices on 20-horse-power horizontal boiler one-half front complete, 15-horse-power

horizontal engine, 3000-pound capacity De LaVal Alpha separator, No. 4 Disbrow churn, pumps, vats, tanks, two-and-one-half-ton ice plant and five-ton refrigerating plant.

**Dust Collectors.**—Jesse Parker, Pine Level, N. C., is in the market for fan to remove sawdust from pit under saw to boiler-room; the mill cuts 8000 feet daily.

**Electric Motors.**—Rhyne Weave Mill, Gastonia, N. C., wants either a 14-horse-power or a 20-horse-power electric motor, new or second-hand.

**Electrical Machinery.**—Helena Coal Co., Hallsville, W. Va., may want electric machinery later on; Crockett Bailey, engineer in charge.

**Electrical Machinery.**—Spray Woolen Mills, Spray, N. C., is in the market for 25-kilowatt dynamo, with lights and wiring.

**Electrical Machinery.**—Morehead Cotton Mills, Spray, N. C., is in the market for 25-kilowatt dynamo.

**Elevator.**—Bids will be opened November 24 for installation of electric passenger elevator in postoffice building at Tampa, Fla., in accordance with plans and specifications. Copies of same may be obtained at office of Supervising Architect James Knox Taylor, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

**Engine.**—Wilson Livery Co., Spray, N. C., is in the market for a seven-horse-power engine, slide valve.

**Engine.**—Rhyne Weave Mills, Gastonia, N. C., wants a 14 or 20-horse-power gasoline engine.

**Engine and Boiler.**—See "Hoisting Equipment."

**Engine and Boiler.**—Charlotte Brick Co., Fort Mill, S. C., wants a good second-hand single or double cylinder hoisting engine or boiler with one drum.

**Engine and Boiler.**—See "Creamery."

**Engine and Boiler.**—Anniston Furniture Factory, B. M. Markstein, president, Anniston, Ala., wants prices on 100-horse-power automatic and slide-valve engine and 80-horse-power horizontal return tubular boiler.

**Engine and Boiler.**—Alman Lumber & Manufacturing Co., Jonesville, S. C., wants to buy engine and boiler.

**Engine and Boiler.**—See "Cotton-gin Equipment."

**Fire Buckets.**—Wip. W. Bierce, Limited, Hennon Building, New Orleans, La., is in the market for conical-shaped and round-bottom fire buckets by the gross.

**Flour Mill.**—Hico Milling Co. of Burlington, N. C., wants bids to equip 100-barrel flour mill and 200-bushel corn mill.

**Furniture-factory Supplies.**—Thorsby Furniture & Manufacturing Co., Thorsby, Ala., is in the market for bed and table casters, bedstead irons, wood screws, bolts with thumb screws, varnish, fillers, etc.; also a 36-inch planer, new or second-hand.

**Grist Mill.**—See "Cotton-gin Equipment."

**Grist Mill.**—M. M. Hamilton, Shawanee, Tenn., wants small fast-grinding grist mill, either new or second-hand; one with side gear preferred.

**Heating Furnace.**—Kingwood Armory, Kingwood, W. Va., wants hot-air furnace for heating 48x50-foot wood theater.

**Hoisting Equipment.**—Charlotte Brick Co., Fort Mill, S. C., wants single or double cylinder hoisting engine or boiler with one drum, duplex steam, four or five-inch suction and steam-hoisting drum of six to ten horse-power.

**Ice and Refrigerating Machinery.**—See "Creamery."

**Lard Machinery.**—See "Oil Refinery."

**Laundry Equipment.**—T. D. Pearson, Sparta, Tenn., wants complete estimate on steam laundry for town of 1500.

**Lumber Plant.**—Texas Lumber Co., T. J. Williams, president, Nacogdoches, Texas, will buy hand mill to cut 20,000 feet of hardwood daily. Second-hand will do if guaranteed.

**Machine-shops' Equipment.**—L. Arkin, consulting engineer, Industrial Museum, Moscow, Russia, wants drawings, estimates, illustrated description and full particulars for a complete equipment of repair shops, with modern tools, for an electric steel railway line 200 miles long, using 400 cars.

**Metal-working Machinery.**—See "Perforating Machinery."

**Mill Supplies.**—Alman Lumber & Manufacturing Co., Jonesville, S. C., wants to buy belting, shafting, etc.

**Mining Machinery.**—See "Electrical Machinery."

**Oil Mill.**—Harlem Gln & Mill Co., Harlem, Ga., wants estimates on five-ton cotton-oil mill, plantation mill style.

**Oil Refinery.**—A \$50,000 company is in the market for all kinds of supplies in connection with cotton-oil refinery (cooking, salad, miners' and edible oils), compound lard plant and soap works. Address H. J. Thiessen, superintendent in charge, care of Abilene Cotton Oil Co., Abilene, Texas.

**Perforating Machinery.**—E. Morrison Paper Co., John L. Brosise, manager, Washington, D. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machines for perforating paper, sheet metal or tin.

**Piping.**—Piedmont Mining & Lumbering Co., Frank F. Taylor, engineer, Kemp's Creek, Ala., wants to buy 5000 feet or more of 18 to 24-inch iron pipe; also a distributor.

**Printing Equipment.**—R. A. Ballowe, Eu-faula, Ala., wants to purchase presses, type, etc., for complete printing equipment.

**Pumps.**—See "Hoisting Equipment."

**Railway Equipment.**—Wanted—To rent, lease or buy on a one-half cash payment, about two miles of 16 or 20-pound rails, either new or first-class relaying; also a light locomotive, 36-inch gauge. Address Box 291, Kinston, N. C.

**Railway Equipment.**—See "Tank Cars."

**Railway Equipment.**—Savannah Locomotive Works & Supply Co., Savannah, Ga., is in the market for 36-inch-gauge locomotives not to weigh over eight to ten tons, suitable for running on wooden rail, either separate or saddle tank.

**Railway Supplies.**—Antler Coal & Coke Co., No. 10 Law Building, Lynchburg, Va., is in the market for a carload of light steel T rails, fifteen tons of 16-pound and five tons of 12-pound, new or second-hand; prices to be quoted f. o. b. Antler Sliding, W. Va.

**Railway Supplies.**—Union Springs & Northern Railway, W. M. Blount, president, Union Springs, Ala., wants prices on 2000 tons of relaying steel rails, either 40, 50, 55 or 60 pounds or less. State when and where delivered.

**Saw-mill.**—See "Lumber Plant."

**Saws.**—Kerner Bros., Kernersville, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of or dealers in drag saws to cut off cordwood and logs, etc.

**Soap Machinery.**—See "Oil Refinery."

**Steam and Return Pipes Underground.**—Bids will be opened November 24 at National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 346 Broadway, New York, for furnishing materials, labor, etc., for constructing additional steam and return pipes underground to general steam distribution and addition to underground system for electric light and power near Johnson, Tenn. Plans and other information can be had from architect, J. H. Friedlander, 244 Fifth avenue, New York; Moses Harris, general treasurer, 346 Broadway, New York, or to superintendent of construction, Mountain Branch, Johnson City, Tenn.

**Tank Cars.**—Hilton J. Doggett, Merchants' National Bank Building, Baltimore, Md., is in the market for two tank cars of 8000 to 12,000 gallons capacity.

**Tanks.**—Hilton J. Doggett, Merchants' National Bank Building, Baltimore, Md., is in the market for two storage tanks of 8000 to 12,000 gallons capacity and two tank cars of same capacity.

**Textile Machinery.**—Lawrence McRae, Spray, N. C., is prepared to correspond with anyone having second-hand textile machinery for sale.

**Vehicle Wheels, etc.**—See "Agricultural Implement Parts."

**Water-works.**—City of Owensboro, Ky., will open proposals November 24 for system of water-works, to include brick pumping station and chimney, two concrete reservoirs and suction well, three water-tube boilers, two feed pumps and feed-water heater, two compound horizontal duplex condensing pumping engines of 3,000,000 gallons per twenty-four hours each, with surface condensers, one Corliss cross-compound air compressor of 2300 cubic feet of free air per minute capacity with surface condenser, intercooler and receiver, etc. Plans and specifications on file with City Engineer E. B. Shifley and with Consulting Engineer John P. Force, 37 Dispatch-Butler Block, Columbus, Ohio.

**Water-works.**—Town of Oak Ridge, La., wants estimates and bids on the construction of water-works. Address The Town Clerk.

**Woodenware Machinery.**—I. Moore, Horatio, S. C., is in the market for machines to make bread trays or bowls.

**Woodworking Machinery.**—See "Furniture-factory Supplies."

**Woodworking Machinery.**—J. P. Craven, Asbestos, Ga., is in the market for spoke and handle lathes.

**Woodworking Machinery.—See "Saws."**

**Woodworking Machinery.**—Parker Bros., Kelford, N. C., want second-hand pony planer to dress one side; they want full description.

**Woodworking Machinery.**—Jesse Parker, Pine Level, N. C., wants swing cut-off saw to cut up refuse around mill and trim lumber.

**Woodworking Machinery.**—Anniston Furniture Factory, B. M. Markstein, president, Anniston, Ala., wants prices on cabinet double surfacer, chair tenoner and mortiser, hand resaw, glue jointer and other machinery for mission furniture factory.

**Woodworking Machinery.**—Alman Lumber & Manufacturing Co., Jonesville, S. C., wants to buy planer, resaw, scroll saw, rip saw, turning lathe, etc.

**Woodworking Machinery.**—Richmond Pattern Works, Richmond, Va., is in the market for machinery to manufacture wooden packing boxes.

**Woodworking Machinery.**—John W. Siggins, Lynchburg, Va., wants a second-hand stove cutter.

[Continued from Page 329.]

tubes, complete power-transmission machinery, etc., to furnish 220 horse-power for driving municipal electric plant.

**Blast-Furnace Construction.**

One of the most important classes of construction that has been perfected in this age of iron and steel is that of steel plates for blast furnaces, steel works and other industries of a kindred character. Steel-plate construction has demonstrated its worth, and now regularly enters into the erection and completion of plants by the great iron and steel manufacturing companies of this country. An interesting group of furnaces is that operated at Port Oran, N. Y., by Joseph Wharton. A third stack is just being completed under the superintendency of Edward Kelly, manager, and Messrs. Frank C. Roberts & Co. of Philadelphia, the designers. This stack will have a daily output of 400 tons of iron. It will be of considerable interest to those who operate furnaces or intend operating them in the future to know that the plate construction in the Wharton furnace was done by the William B. Pollock Co. of Youngstown, Ohio, blast-furnace builders. The Pollock Company makes a specialty of this branch of construction.

**Private Gas Plants Installed.**

Many manufacturing enterprises find economy served in the installation of private gas plants, both for lighting and fuel. Plants of this character, for which a steady and increasing demand has developed, have been devised by engineers. Such important Alabama enterprises as the Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., the Birmingham Cement Co. and the Alabama Steel & Wire Co., besides the Sharon Steel Hoop Co. of Sharon, Pa., and other leading plants outside the South have recently installed the kind of gas plants referred to. The important position that these companies hold in their respective fields of activity makes their selection of any gas plant a valuable recommendation to the particular make of such equipment. It is therefore pertinent to note that these companies selected the machines that are installed by the Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co. of 441 Broadway, New York. This company was established in 1864, and has introduced its system in numerous leading plants during its long existence.

**Why Not Incorporate?**

This is surely an age of incorporation. Manufacturers, millers, miners and other business men find it greatly to their advantage, both for present and future conditions, to incorporate companies for conducting their enterprises. This tendency to incorporate is not confined to any one branch of business. It is being adopted by the million-dollar manufacturing concerns as well as by the smaller enterprise with only a few thousands of capital. Among the companies that offer their services especially for securing charters is the District of Columbia Charter Co., offices in the Columbia Building, Washington, D. C. This company advises that it is well to incorporate under a United States law—no incorporation fee required and no annual tax levied. It has incorporated some large enterprises since its establishment last July, including the American & Mexican Mining & Smelting Co. of New York, capitalized at \$30,000,000, and the Pittsburgh & Amazon Rubber Trading Co., capitalized at \$1,500,000. The advantages of obtaining charters in the District will be explained to inquirers.

**To Lubricate Automobiles.**

Two interesting letters that speak for themselves and will appeal strongly to auto-

mobile users have been written by F. M. Manross of Forestville, Conn. On October 9 Mr. Manross wrote, in part: "I have been using Albany Grease on my automobile, and think it the very best. I am able to buy here but one kind, and have a four-cylinder touring car with grease cups under the bonnet close to hot exhaust pipe, which become so hot that your ordinary grease will melt and the cups be empty in running five miles. What I want is a very hard grease, and would have you send me a sample for trial. There are four of these cups, and they lubricate very important bearings." Just two weeks later Mr. Manross writes: "The samples of Albany Grease sent me have been given a complete trial. The No. 3 grease just fills the want, a fast 50-mile run having determined this. I also find that the Perfect grease cup is just what I want for these most important bearings on my engine." These letters were addressed to Messrs. Adam Cook's Sons of 313 West street, New York, the well-known manufacturers of Albany Grease.

**An Unusual Opportunity.**

Supplying the demand for mill and factory machinery and supplies and equipments for power plants in the South as well as other sections is a business that is steadily growing because of the increased activity in industrial fields. Machinery and supply depots established before the present activity was well under way have naturally secured a large share of the trade because of their facilities for supplying needed equipment, etc., with promptness and from the shops of the best-known machinery works. One of the oldest machinery and supply houses of Baltimore, established more than thirty years ago, which has been catering to an extensive clientele in the South and elsewhere, will be sold because of certain conditions that have arisen and will be explained to prospective purchasers. This establishment handles boilers, engines, mill supplies, equipments for complete plants in woodworking, in ironworking, for power-houses and various other branches of the mechanical world. Because of the stable character of this offering it is not advisable to state the name of the enterprise, but those who desire to investigate in good faith are invited to address I. S. F., care the Manufacturers' Record.

**Rifle Shooting at Flying Objects.**

The sport of shooting at flying or moving objects with a rifle is increasing in popularity, and several noteworthy performances in this line of sport have occurred recently. Prominent among those who have achieved success in this direction is Le Roy Leach, whose performance at Wood Lake, Neb., on August 2 was claimed at that time to be the world's record in that line of shooting. Mr. Leach shot at 1000 1½-inch wooden blocks thrown into the air by two assistants. He used a 22-caliber repeating rifle and a single bullet. The rifle used was fitted with plain open sights. The score made was:

Shot at	Broke	Missed	
50	48	First	2
50	47	First and last 2	3
450	448	Last	2
450	447	First	3
1000	990		10

On October 14 Mr. Leach essayed to hit 1000 targets straight, and accomplished this remarkable feat. Mr. Leach shot at the same 1½-inch targets at a distance of twenty feet. He used a repeating rifle. At both tests he used Peters' 22 short cartridges loaded with King's semi-smokeless powder, and did not wipe the barrel throughout the 1000 shots. Shooting with Mr. Leach is a mere pastime, and his performance on August 2 was his first attempt to make a world's record.

**TRADE LITERATURE.****Latest Roebling Discounts.**

Buyers of wire rope are advised that the John A. Roebling Son's Co., Trenton, N. J., has issued a new list of discounts on wire rope. This list took effect October 21, and those who are interested should send for copy.

**"Graphite" for November.**

"Graphite" for November contains the usual quantity of information that instructs people in the use of the different forms of graphite. It is the monthly publication of the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. of Jersey City, N. J., and is full of valuable data that will interest manufacturers and others. Send for copies.

**A Directory of Departments.**

Those interested in the building trades and in building materials are advised that a new leaflet has been issued by the Charlotte (N. C.) Roof & Paving Co. This leaflet is a brief

directory of departments, presenting a brief summary of the improved materials handled in the company's coal-tar, asphalt, roofing and sheet-metal departments.

**Woodworking Machine List.**

Buyers of woodworking machinery seeking second-hand equipment are advised to address the J. A. Fay & Egan Co. of Cincinnati for its list. This company, in introducing its new and improved tools, sometimes takes in exchange machines which, although termed second-hand, are practically the same as new. These machines are then disposed of at bargain prices.

**Switchboards.**

Particular care and attention should be given to the design and construction of switchboards, as these are vital parts of any system of electrical equipment. A varied experience in switchboard work enables the D'Olier Engineering Co. to claim excellence in design and construction, and to meet thoroughly the conditions of service. A bulletin giving particulars of the company's switchboards is now ready for inquirers. Address the offices at Philadelphia, 119 S. Eleventh street, or the Atlanta office in the Empire Building.

**Milled Screws.**

Dealers in or users of milled screws should not fail to procure a copy of the latest catalogue of the National Acme Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio. This catalogue is devoted to milled screws, of which a complete line is shown, set and cap screws being carried in stock in both V. and U. S. S. threads. These goods are first quality, packed in strong, substantial packages, and are giving satisfaction to a large and increasing trade. The company, named also manufactures special mill work turned from steel, iron, zinc and brass, besides being the maker of the Acme multiple-spindle automatic screw machine.

**Sheet Building Materials.**

Messrs. Scott & Co., 234 E. Front street, Cincinnati, Ohio, the well-known makers of Astrolod Roofing, issue a special catalogue of their sheet building materials, roofing, siding, ceiling, arches, troughs, conductor pipe, roof paints, etc. They want to place this catalogue in the possession of every present or prospective user of the materials mentioned, and invite requests from Southern consumers and dealers. No matter whether the quantity of Scott products ordered is a hand package or a trainload—many of the latter were shipped during the past year—the same promptness and satisfactory shipments are given.

**The Koppel Memorandum Book.**

There has been issued a very useful and handsome pocket memorandum book by Arthur Koppel, manufacturer of narrow-gauge railway materials, 66-68 Broad street, New York. It is shaped to fit the vest pocket. Twenty-six pages are devoted to useful information on various subjects and the balance of the pages are blank for memoranda. The cover is of celluloid, with a picture in the center of a standard steel side-dump car, dumping to both sides, which is one of the many different styles of cars manufactured by the Koppel plant. A copy of this book will be sent upon request, also a complete catalogue of railway materials, to all interested parties.

**Ryerson's Machinery Lists.**

The November issue of Ryerson's Monthly Journal and Stock List is now being distributed. This publication is intended for manufacturers and users of machinery of all kinds, for structural iron workers, for railroads, miners and others active in the industrial field. It gives lists of thousands of machines offered for sale, besides valuable data for the class of workers mentioned. A special announcement in the November issue is that Messrs. Ryerson & Son have been appointed general distributing agents for the Cleveland (Ohio) Punch and Shear Works. For copies of the book address Messrs. Jos. T. Ryerson & Son, Chicago, Ill. They also have offices at New York and Pittsburgh.

**Hollow Concrete Building Blocks.**

As the merits of hollow concrete building blocks become better known their use in the construction of buildings of all kinds is rapidly increasing. During the past year many companies have been formed throughout the United States to manufacture these blocks, and architects, contractors and owners of buildings are specifying them for proposed structures. The Harmon S. Palmer Hollow Concrete Building Block Co. issues a very interesting catalogue concerning its blocks, its artificial stone molding machines for their

manufacture, and its system of construction. Complete details are presented, together with illustrations of various buildings that have been built of the Palmer block. All who desire to know full particulars regarding the manufacture and use of this successful building material are invited to address the company at its offices, 1401 Binney street, Washington, D. C.

**Green Traveling Link Grates.**

Boiler users will find interesting reading in a booklet which gives some data concerning the Green Traveling Link Grate. This grate is devised to automatically clean all air spaces, discharge all refuse, prevent smoke and opening of doors, save coal and labor and increase efficiency and capacity. That this grate is successful in doing so is emphatically shown by recommendatory letters from such enterprises as the Chicago Electric Traction Co., Anglo-American Provision Co., each of Chicago; Evanston Heating Co., Evanston, Ill.; Toledo Heating & Lighting Co., Toledo, Ohio; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway system, Topeka, Kan.; Waukesha Sheet Steel Co., Waukesha, Wis.; Armour Packing Co., Chicago, and other well-known operators. The booklet mentioned is issued by the Green Engineering Co., manufacturer of the grate. Offices in Western Union Building, Chicago.

**Meeklenburg Mining Machinery.**

Important factors in the development of mining properties in the South, as well as in other sections of the country, have been the improved mining equipments introduced during recent years. Properties that in former years could not be profitably opened up are now paying enterprises because of modern invention and discoveries. In supply equipments of the highest character for mining the Meeklenburg Iron Works of Charlotte, N. C., has been particularly successful. This company is now issuing catalogue B, which calls attention to the fact that its experience of many years enables it to offer complete installations, whether large or small, that ensure economical and efficient work. The catalogue illustrates and describes the ordinary articles needed for mining and milling, and directs attention to the company's facilities for furnishing machinery in accordance with drawings, estimates, etc. Those who are interested in the production of gold from its ores especially are invited to write, as well as parties interested in any kind of mining work.

**John A. Roebling's Sons Co.**

The name "Roebling" has been connected with the manufacture of wire rope since 1840, and its very mention brings to mind the development of one of the most important industries in America and some of the most important engineering work ever undertaken. The present Roebling plant covers more than thirty-five acres of ground at Trenton, N. J., and a force of 5000 operatives is constantly employed, not considering those engaged in different parts of the country on the company's contract work. Its products of wire rope and wire-rope fastenings, iron, copper, brass and steel wire, galvanized telegraph wire and hard copper telephone wire are known throughout the entire world. The John A. Roebling's Sons Co. has ready for distribution its latest price-list, which contains, besides prices, descriptive notes on cableways and tramways, suspension bridges, transmission of power by wire rope, inclined planes and wire-rope haulages. The catalogue also gives a condensed history of the Roebling industry, together with a brief explanation and description of the processes of manufacturing the different ropes.

**Hewitt Mercury Vapor Lamp.**

An entirely new departure in the field of electric lighting is presented by the Hewitt Mercury Vapor Lamp. As its name implies, this lamp derives its light from the gas or vapor of mercury in which the passage of electric current causes a high state of incandescence. The lamp is constructed of a glass tube having a metal sealing-in wire at each end. These wires lead the current to the electrodes, one or both of which are of mercury. The tubes are exhausted to a high degree on a vacuum pump and sealed off. This prevents any escape of the vapor which fills the tube. The light produced is almost entirely lacking in red rays, to which benefit is added a further superiority of extreme diffusion. For offices, drafting-rooms, store-houses, machine shops and wherever an accurate determination of color values is not essential the Hewitt lamp is most suitable. A pamphlet giving full details has been issued, and demands a perusal from all who are seeking superior illumination approaching as near to natural light as is possible through modern invention. The Cooper-Hew-

itt Electric Co., 220 W. Twenty-ninth street, New York, manufactures the lamp in reference, and will furnish further particulars on request.

#### Interesting to Founders.

Owners and operators of foundries throughout the country, whether they are Obermayer customers or not (and a few yet remain in the latter class), will find much interesting material in the November number of the Obermayer Bulletin. This month the publication is more pretentious than usual, and contains much interesting data concerning the establishment and growth of that leading foundry-supply enterprise, the Obermayer Company, established thirty years ago. On its thirtieth birthday the company celebrates with an historical review, showing how the enterprise was first begun in 1874 by the late Simon Obermayer, through whose energy and ability (assisted by the efficient helpers he gained from time to time) the business expanded until today its owners claim it is the largest foundry-supply house in the world. Having factories and warehouses in Cincinnati, Chicago and Pittsburgh offices in all the leading cities and a force of officials who know thoroughly the condition and demands of the foundry trade at all times, the Obermayer Company asks that those who are as yet unacquainted with its Bulletin of Foundry Information for Molders send name and address for a copy. This bulletin's history of the Obermayer enterprise will prove a mine of information to founders everywhere. It is issued from the Detroit office, 1318 Majestic Building.

#### Hazard Wire-Rope Catalogue.

The attention of all users of wire rope is asked for the new catalogue, dated September, 1903, of the Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa. This company manufactures wire rope of improved construction from Swedes iron, English crucible steel and plow steel rods (the wire drawn and tempered at its own works for shafts, slopes, quarries, elevators, dredges, derricks, suspension bridges, ship's rigging, transmission of power and all other purposes to which wire rope is adapted. Hazard products have been a standard of excellence in material and construction for many years, having been first manufactured in 1848. This long experience in manufacture and a wide knowledge of the uses to which wire rope is subjected under various and difficult conditions has enabled the Hazard Manufacturing Co. to develop certain specialties which will be particularly interesting to users of wire rope. These specialties are illustrated and their advantages emphasized in facts presented in the new catalogue. They include Hazard's Swedes iron elevator rope, made of pure Swedes iron, which will wear without hardening and consequent fracture from bending strain; also Hazard wire ropes of cast steel and plow steel made by the Lang Lay construction, a standard in England for twenty-five years. Various other specialties are also enumerated. Requests for catalogue may be addressed to Wilkesbarre or the New York office at 50 Dey street.

#### American Blower Co. Literature.

The growing popularity of the fan system of heating, the general demand for the proper ventilation of buildings of all kinds and the increasing knowledge of the advantages of mechanical draft are factors which have assisted in making a reputation for the "A B C" steel-plate fans. These fans are designed on scientific principles, the material and workmanship entering into them are of the highest grade, and they have been installed for almost every conceivable purpose. In many manufacturing establishments and public buildings of all types the steel-plate fan is performing with great satisfaction the duties for which it is intended. The American Blower Co. of Detroit, Mich., is, as is well known, the manufacturer of "A B C" steel-plate fans for heating, ventilating and drying plants, forced and induced draft apparatus, etc. This company issues a series of trade publications giving full details relative to its products for the guidance of present or prospective buyers in this field. "A B C" literature is clear, concise and complete. It presents its subject in a most thorough manner, and is exceptionally pleasing as a work of the printer's art. Illustrations of large manufacturing plants using the "A B C" system and other interesting data are presented in such a manner as to enable the reader to readily appreciate the force of the commendatory statements made. The different publications are entitled "Mechanical Draft," catalogue No. 118, second edition; "Heating and Ventilation of Manufacturing Establishments," No. 145, second edition; "Steel-Plate Fan," catalogue No. 155; "The A B C Moist-Air Dry-Kilo," and circulars Nos. 39 and 42.

## FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

### Review of the Baltimore Market.

Office Manufacturers' Record,  
Baltimore, Md., November 11.

The Baltimore stock market during the past week has been dull and steady. There was very little trading even in the usually active issues, and there were no indications of an early return of activity. The values of investment securities were well sustained, and there was a fairly good demand, considering general conditions, for such stocks and bonds.

In the trading United Railways common sold from 8½ to 8¾; the incomes from 50½ to 58½, and the 4 per cents at 107½ and 91. Consolidated Gas changed hands at 62½ and 62¾; the 6s at 110, and the 4½ at 101½. Seaboard common sold at 13½ to 14, and the preferred at 21½; the 4 per cents at 67½, to 67¾, and the 5s at 98. Cotton Duck sold at 2½ to 3, and G. B. S. 1sts at 46.

Bank stocks sold as follows: Commercial and Farmers, 110; Commonwealth, 80; Citizens', 28; Mercantile Trust & Deposit, 135.

Other securities were traded in as follows: Baltimore & Ohio, 75¼; Atlantic Coast Line 4s, 91½ and 91¾; Atlantic Coast Line stock, 106½ and 107; Lexington Street Railway 5s, 100; Georgia & Alabama 5s, 105½; Baltimore City 5s, 1916, W. L. 120½; Virginia Midland 5th, 108½; International Mercantile Marine preferred, 18 to 19; Northern Central stock, 85 and 85½; Columbia & Greenville 6s, 116½; Virginia Century 2½s, 106; Carolina Central 4s, 90½; 100½; Wilmington & Weldon 5s, 116½; Atlanta Street Railway 5s, 104½ and 104¾; Anacostia & Potomac 5s, 89½; Baltimore & Potomac Main Line 6s, 113; Lake Roland 5s, 118; Baltimore City 3½, 1928, 111½ and 112; do. do. 1930, 112; Potomac Valley 5s, 111; West Virginia Central 6s, 111; Seaboard & Roanoke 5s, 100; Baltimore, Chesapeake & Atlantic preferred, 30; Northern Central, 1904, 6s, 102½; Silver Springs, Ocala & Gulf 4s, 94½; Maryland Steel 5s, 101.

### SECURITIES AT BALTIMORE.

Last Quotations for the Week Ended  
November 11, 1903.

Railroad Stocks.	Par.	Bid.	Asked
Atlanta & Charlotte.....	100	150	98
Georgia S. & Fla. 1st Pref.....	100	84	87½
United Railways & Elec. Co. 50	100	12½	13½
Seaboard Railway Common.....	100	21	22
Seaboard Railway Preferred.....	100	105	108
Atlantic Coast Line R. R.....	100	105	108

Bank Stocks.	Par.	Bid.	Asked
Citizens' National Bank.....	100	10	29
Commercial & Far. Nat. Bank.....	100	10	110
First National Bank.....	100	140	100
Manufacturers' National Bk.....	100	106½	108
Mechanics' National Bank.....	100	111	112½
National Bank of Baltimore.....	100	189	189½
National Exchange Bank.....	100	10	11½
National Howard Bank.....	100	10	28
National Mechanics' Bank.....	100	100	100
Second National Bank.....	100	123	100
Third National Bank.....	100	123	100

Trust, Fidelity and Casualty Stocks.	Par.	Bid.	Asked
Central Real Estate & Trust.....	50	50	62
Continental Trust.....	100	125	160
Fidelity & Deposit.....	50	132½	140
International Trust.....	100	100	100
Mechanics' Trust & Deposit.....	50	135	140

Miscellaneous Stocks.	Par.	Bid.	Asked
G. B. & S. Brewing Co.....	100	5	12
United Elec. L. & P. Pref.....	100	40	40
Consolidated Coal.....	100	70	87
George's Creek Coal.....	100	62	62
Consolidated Gas.....	100	62	62

Railroad Bonds.	Par.	Bid.	Asked
Atlanta & Charlotte 1st 7s, 1907.....	100	110	110
Atlantic Coast Line 1st 4s.....	100	91	91½
Columbia & Greenville 1st 6s, 1916.....	100	116½	117
Georgia, Car. & North. 1st 5s, 1929.....	100	106½	106½
Georgia S. & Fla. 1st 5s, 1945.....	100	110½	111½
Georgia Pacific 1st 6s, 1922.....	100	119	120
Raleigh & Augusta 1st 6s, 1926.....	100	110½	110½
Seaboard & Roanoke 6s, 1916.....	100	107	110
Seaboard & Roanoke 5s, 1926.....	100	110½	111
Virginia Midland 1st 6s, 1906.....	100	108½	108½
Virginia Midland 2d 6s, 1911.....	100	108½	108½
Virginia Midland 3d 6s, 1916.....	100	111½	111½
Virginia Midland 4th 3-4-5s, 1921.....	100	109	109
Virginia Midland 5th 5s, 1926.....	100	108½	108½

West. North Carolina Con. 6s, 1914.....	114½	115½
West Virginia Central 1st 6s, 1911.....	111½	111½
Wilmington & Wel. Gold 5s, 1935.....	116	116
Charleston City Railway 5s, 1921.....	103½	103½
Knoxville Traction 1st 5s, 1928.....	102	102
Norfolk Street Railway 5s, 1944.....	105	108
United Railways 1st 4s, 1949.....	90½	91
United Railways Inc. 4s, 1949.....	58½	58½
Seaboard 4s.....	67½	67½
Seaboard 10-year 5s.....	97½	98

Miscellaneous Bonds.	Par.	Bid.	Asked
G. B. & S. Brewing 1st 3-4s.....	100	46	46
G. B. & S. Brewing 2d Income.....	100	30	30
United Elec. Light & Power 4½s.....	100	80	84
Atlanta Gaslight 1st 5s, 1917.....	101	101	101
Consolidated Gas 6s, 1910.....	109½	110½	110½
Consolidated Gas 5s, 1939.....	109½	109½	109½
Consolidated Gas 4½s, cfs.....	101½	101½	101½

### SOUTHERN COTTON MILL STOCKS

Quotations Furnished by Hugh MacRae & Co., Wilmington, N. C., for  
Week Ending November 10.

	Bid.	Asked.
Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	70	70
Alken Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	125	125
Anderson Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	105	105
Arkwright Mills (S. C.).....	90	90
Augusta Factory (Ga.).....	90	90
Avondale Mills (Ala.).....	101	101
Belted Mills (S. C.).....	108½	108½
Bibb Mfg. Co. (Ga.).....	101	101
Brandon Mills (S. C.).....	101	104½
Buffalo Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	95	95
Buffalo Cot. Mills (S. C.) 1st Pfd.....	122	122
Cabarrus Cotton Mills (N. C.).....	95	95
Chiquola Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	103	103
Clifton Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	135	135
Clinton Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	127	127
Courtenay Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	80	80
Columbia Mfg. Co. (Ga.).....	91	91
Darlington Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	100	100
Eagle & Phenix Mills (Ga.).....	100	100
Enslley Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	80	80
Enterprise Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	150	150
Exposition Cotton Mills (Ga.).....	97	97
Gaffney Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	155	155
Graniteville Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	90	102
Greenwood Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	106	106
Grendel Mills (S. C.).....	195	200
Henrietta Mills (N. C.).....	83	83
King, John F. Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	110	110
Lancaster Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	100	100
Lancaster Cot. Mills (S. C.) Pfd.....	85	90
Langley Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	165	165
Laurens Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	100	100
Lockhart Mills (S. C.).....	95	95
Louise Mills (N. C.).....	102	102
Louise Mills (N. C.) Pfd.....	102	104
Marlboro Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	90	90
Manchester Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	100	100
Mills Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	100	100
Mills Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd.....	100	100
Monaghan Mills (S. C.).....	130	130
Newberry Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	108½	108½
Norris Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	98	102
Odell Mfg. Co. (N. C.).....	103	103
Orangeburg Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd.....	102	106
Orr Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	165	175
Pacolet Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	200	200
Pelzer Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	90	90
Piedmont Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	100	100
Roanoke Mills (S. C.).....	90	90
Saxon Mills (S. C.).....	90	90
Sibley Mfg. Co. (Ga.).....	95	95
Southern Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	135	140
Spartan Mills (S. C.).....	125	150
Trion Mfg. Co. (Ga.).....	100	100
Tucuman Mills (S. C.).....	130	130
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.....	100	102
Victor Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	100	100
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	15	20
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd.....	95	125
Washington Mills (Va.) Pfd.....	115	115
Winthney Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	100	100
Wilmington Cot. Mills (N. C.) Pfd.....	95	97½
Woodruff Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	95	97½

### For Southern Development.

Maj. George B. Edwards of Charleston, S. C., has, it is announced, secured extensive backing for the Metropolitan Investment Co., which he will manage there, and will operate all over the South. He has spent several weeks in the North establishing connections with capitalists who are seeking investments in Southern industries properly authenticated. It is further stated that he already has under investigation a number of enterprises which he expects will be developed through his efforts.

The Metropolitan Investment Co. is to be operated as a financial brokerage business and is to bring together enterprise and capital. Major Edwards is in touch with enterprising men of the South, and also has the confidence of capitalists in the North, and he is thus enabled to advance the interests of both, to which work he will devote his energy. In his position as vice-president of the Chamber of Commerce of Charleston, and also through his service on sundry boards and commissions representing business interests in the city, he has acquired a close and wide knowledge of the needs of the South, and his long connection with banking institutions has given him a high standing in financial circles.

Major Edwards will have his headquarters at the Exchange Banking & Trust Co. on Broad street, and the work of the

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL:	Page.
The Sufferers from Labor Disputes.....	319
The Weakening of National Character.....	319
Skepticism of a Government Statistician.....	320
Hampering the Railroads.....	320
An Unfortunate Attitude.....	320
Southern Coke Production.....	330
Light on the Cotton Situation.....	330
Paper from Cottonseed Hulls.....	331
A \$50,000 Cotton-Oil Plant.....	331
To Make Roofing Materials.....	331
Another Cement Plant.....	331
Atlanta Buildings.....	331
To Develop Texas Tobacco.....	331
Cement Manufacture—Raw Material.....	331
Some Instances of Misrepresentation from a Southern Point of View.....	332
The Texas Oil Fields.....	332
Keeping Prices Quiet.....	332
National Import of the Mississippi Levee Convention.....	334
Four States Immigration.....	335
Gulf-Port Commerce.....	335
Oil in Metallurgy.....	335
Big Decrease in Pig-Iron Production.....	335
RAILROADS:	
After Coal and Timber.....	335
Morgantown & Kingwood.....	335
Change of Ownership.....	335
Poor's Manual of Railroads.....	336
Chesapeake & Ohio Rumors.....	336
An Illinois Central Special.....	336
Flat-Top Railroad.....	336
Wabash Pushing Eastward.....	336
Hammond & Eastern.....	336
Northern Central Work.....	336
Birmingham & Lineville.....	336
A New Texas Line.....	336
A Rumored Deal.....	336
Railroad Notes.....	336
Alabama Steel in Demand.....	336
FOREIGN TRADE:	
Obstacle to Trade.....	337
Water-Powers in Spain.....	337
For Felt Machinery.....	337
Thousands of Homeseekers.....	337
TENTILES:	
The Cotton Movement.....	337
The Mollohon Mills.....	337
Textile Notes.....	337
Quotations of Cotton Yarns.....	337
MECHANICAL:	
Foot Valve and Screen (Illus.).....	338
Small Ice Plants (Illus.).....	338
Improved Screw-Winding Machine (Ill.).....	338
Industrial News of Interest.....	339
CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:	
New Enterprises.....	339
Building Notes.....	339
Railroad Construction.....	339
Machinery Wanted.....	339
Trade Literature.....	339
FINANCIAL NEWS:	
Review of the Baltimore Market.....	336
Securities at Baltimore.....	336
Southern Cotton-Mill Stocks.....	336
For Southern Development.....	336
New Corporations.....	336
New Securities.....	336
Financial Notes.....	336

company will cover a close and conscientious study of Southern industrial projects that promise well. Such of these as commend themselves to his judgment he will submit to the consideration of capitalists who may desire to invest in Southern enterprises.

### New Corporations.

Business men at Anna, Texas, are organizing a national bank.

The Volunteer State Life Insurance Co. has begun business at Chattanooga, Tenn.

The Houston Fire & Marine Insurance Co. of Houston, Texas, capital \$100,000, has been authorized to begin business.

A bank with \$25,000 capital has been organized at Norcross, Ga., with S. T. McElroy as president. The cashier is yet to be elected.

The Pikeville National Bank of Pikeville, Ky., has been authorized to begin business; capital \$25,000. J. E. Yost is president, and Fon Rogers, cashier.

The People's State Bank of Coyle, Okla., capital \$10,000, has been incorporated by W. A. Ruggles and Alfred Hare of Tecumseh, M. E. Fruin, J. D. Townsend and A. W. Adams.

[For Additional Financial News, See Pages 28 and 29.]

**Hambleton & Co.****BANKERS and BROKERS,**

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.  
**17 S. Calvert St., BALTIMORE.**  
 High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.  
 Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

**CONDENSED STATEMENT OF THE First National Bank of Richmond, Va.**

SEPT. 9, 1903

**RESOURCES.**

Loans and Discounts	\$4,077,890.94
Overdrafts	142.54
Other Stocks and Bonds	1,001.78
Banking House and other Real Estate	67,510.14
Furniture and Fixtures	0.00
U. S. 2 Per Cent. Bonds at par (Market Value \$607,533.00)	612,500.00
Premium on U. S. Bonds	0.00
Virginia Bonds to Secure U. S. Deposits	306,000.00
Cash and Due from Banks	1,408,512.35
	\$6,550,457.75

**LIABILITIES.**

Capital	\$600,000.00
Surplus and Profits, net	\$15,742.23
Reserved for Interest	9,095.01
Circulation	899,900.00
Deposits	4,447,219.51
U. S. Bond Account	12,500.00
Virginia Bond Account	306,000.00
	\$6,550,457.75

VIRGINIUS NEWTON, Pres. JNO. M. MILLER, JR., Cash.

**C. N. McADOO & CO.**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

**Investment Securities.**

Stocks and Bonds bought and sold.  
 Legitimate enterprises incorporated and financed.  
 Loans negotiated

**GO SOUTH!**

For Business Opportunities, Investment Securities, Real Estate, Timber, Mines and Industrial Properties in all parts of the South, correspond with

**Metropolitan Investment Co.**

GEO. B. EDWARDS, President, Charleston, S. C.  
 Commercial and Financial Agent. Business undertaken in all parts of the world. Satisfactory references.

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

**J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.****BANKERS AND BROKERS,**

Continental Trust Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished. Private Wire to New York and Richmond.

**Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Capital, \$200,000. Surplus and Profits, \$75,000.

Prompt and intelligent attention to all business entrusted to us. Correspondence invited.

Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Geo. E. Wilson, V. Pres.  
 C. N. Evans, Cash. W. C. Wilkinson, Asst. Cash.  
 N. Y. Correspondent: SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

**Spencer Trask & Co.****BANKERS**

William &amp; Pine Sts., New York

**Investment Securities.**

Members New York Stock Exchange.

Branch Office, Albany, N. Y.

**Savannah Trust Company,**

13 Bay St., East, SAVANNAH, GA.

Capital, \$500,000.

Executes trusts of every description.  
 Accepts deposits and allows interest on daily balances.  
 Collections promptly handled.

W. H. W. MACKALL, President.  
 GEO. J. BALDWIN, Vice-President.  
 WM. V. DAVIS, Secretary and Treasurer.

**JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,**

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

**Southern Investment Securities**

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.  
 Correspondence Invited.

**INCORPORATE**

Under a United States Law,

thus insuring respect and dignity throughout the world. No incorporation fee; no annual tax. Information furnished by

The District of Columbia Charter Co.

Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

References by permission:  
 Central Natl. Bank, Natl. Capital Bank and James L. Norris, Patent Solicitor, Washington, D. C.

**HUGH C. RISDON,**

Industries Located, Organized and Financed. Bond Issues Placed.

Industrial Plants developed, bought and sold.

Main Office, 431 BOND BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Seekers after and for Industrial Sites, Plants, Factories and Mills can be advantageously assisted by us. We organize, finance and develop Industrial Propositions. Charters obtained and stock and bond issues placed. Practical managers and superintendents of financial responsibility procured for manufacturing industries.

Correspondence solicited. Explanatory Book let on application

Address nearest address noted herewith.

HUGH C. RISDON, Industrial Broker.

P. O. Box 110, Washington, D. C.

P. O. Box 601, Norfolk, Va. P. O. Box 142, Atlanta, Ga.

**Central of Georgia Railway, All Issues.**

And all Railroad Securities dealt in, but no new enterprises promoted.

F. J. LISMAN &amp; CO., 30 Broad St., New York.

Specialists in Steam Railroad Securities.

MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

**J. P. HORNADAY & CO.**

Electric Railway, Water Works, Light, Traction, Industrial and Mineral Properties and Securities Bought and Sold.

Suite No. 1108 Traction Bldg. CINCINNATI

**Hugh MacRae & Co.**

Bankers,

MISCELLANEOUS SOUTHERN SECURITIES,

**COTTON MILL STOCKS**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C., (Kellogg Building.)

**International Trust Co.**

Of Maryland,

BALTIMORE.

Capital, - \$2,000,000.00

Surplus and Profits, \$1,550,660.12

**OFFICERS:**

DOUGLAS H. GORDON, President.  
 J. WM. MIDDENDORF, Vice-Pres.  
 EDWARD H. THOMSON, Sec. and Treas.  
 CHAS. D. FENHAGEN, Asst. Sec. & Treas.  
 WALTER D. FOCKE, Asst. Sec. & Treas.

**Executive Committee:**

SAMUEL C. ROWLAND, Chairman, Sec. and Treas. American Lumber Co.; Pres. National Bank of Port Deposit, Md.  
 SUMMERFIELD BALDWIN, of Woodward, Baldwin & Co., Wholesale Dry Goods Commission Merchants; Director National Exchange Bank.  
 RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President and Editor Manufacturers' Record.  
 J. WM. MIDDENDORF, of J. Wm. Middendorf & Co., Bankers & Brokers; Vice-Pres. Seaboard Air Line Railway.  
 EDWARD H. THOMSON, of E. H. Thomson & Sons, Bankers & Brokers; Director Merchants National Bank.  
 DOUGLAS H. GORDON, President.

We respectfully solicit correspondence with Banking Institutions and Corporations desiring the services of a well equipped Trust Company.

**4 % Certificates of Deposit.**

Due March 1, 1908.

Interest payable quarterly.

**Coupon Certificates of \$1000 each.**

The above certificates are engraved, in coupon form, issued to bearer, with provision for registration of Principal, in denominations of \$1000 each, interest at four per cent. per annum, payable March, June, September and December.

The holder of these certificates, by giving sixty days' notice in writing, can obtain payment of principal on any interest date.

ISSUED BY

**The Continental Trust Co.**

BALTIMORE.

Capital and Surplus, \$5,340,000.

Interest paid on deposits subject to check.

**International Mercantile Agency,**

346 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

A rating book which rates all merchants of the United States and Canada; no blank ratings. Estimates of capital are made within a narrower range than ever before attempted; HABIT OF PAYMENT is indicated in addition to, though absolutely independent of, the "capital, credit or standing rating." This is a vital feature heretofore uncovered by any agency book. We rate from "nothing" to ten millions and over. SPECIAL REPORTS promptly furnished.

BALTIMORE OFFICES, 309-319 The Calvert.

**MOTTU, DeWITT & CO. Southern Investments, NORFOLK, VA.**

Correspondence Invited.

**Americans****AN HONEST ROPE**

made throughout of pure Manila Fibre is



Quality of hemp used in "AMERICAN" Rope.

**"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE**

Write for prices and samples of Manila, Sisal and Jute Cordage

THE AMERICAN MFG. CO.  
 65 Wall St. New York.

"A Little Blue Book On Rope Transmission" sent free upon request

**Ropes**

The Bank of Ocilla at Ocilla, Ga., has been chartered with \$25,000 capital.

The Lincoln Realty Co. of Pine Bluff, Ark., capital \$50,000, has been incorporated by Julius Leitner, Burton B. Weil and E. B. Bloom.

The Valley Securities Co., capital \$100,000, has been incorporated at St. Louis, Mo., by W. Palmer Clarkson, J. W. Perry, F. W. Wrieden, Robert L. Gurney and Chas. E. King.

The Hampton Bank of Hampton, Ark., has been chartered with \$30,000 capital and the following officers: W. C. Dunn, president; H. B. Dunn, vice-president; D. W. Bass, secretary and cashier.

The Oak Building and Savings Association, capital \$300,000, has been incorporated at Baltimore, Md., by Ferd C. Korff, Henry M. L. Becker, Frank Muller, Edward H. Letzer and Henry A. Ulrich.

The Citizens' Bank, capital \$50,000, is reported organized at Norton, Va., with officers as follows: Ex-State Senator Robert P. Bruce, president; R. Tate Irvine, vice-president, and George Jenkins, cashier.

The Monett State Bank of Monett, Mo., capital \$50,000, has organized, with officers as follows: Dr. A. S. Hawkins, president; S. W. Pierce, vice-president; Joseph W. Lindsey, cashier; J. W. Griggs, assistant cashier.

The Home Building and Loan Association of Van Buren, Ark., has been chartered, with \$75,000 capital. The officers are Lewis Bryan, president; S. A. Pernot, vice-president; W. G. Furry, secretary; Giles Lucas, treasurer.

The American Perpetual Building and Loan Association of Spartanburg, S. C., has elected officers as follows: T. B. Stackhouse, president; J. W. Alexander, vice-president; C. E. Epton, secretary and treasurer; J. J. Gentry, solicitor.

The Carey Realty Co., to conduct a building and loan association business, has been incorporated, with \$10,000 capital, at Baltimore, Md., by Martin O. Benjamin, Harry W. Sutcliffe, Clarence B. Tylor, Jacob Katz and William T. Larkin.

The Bank of Monroe at Union, W. Va., has been incorporated, with \$25,000 capital, by M. J. Kester, Shelton Clark, C. E. Lynch, W. H. Ballard, John L. Rowan, S. A. Lynch, C. H. Davidson, C. L. Johnson, J. W. Lynch, H. P. Tracy, J. P. McCoy and W. S. Stroman.

The First National Bank of Clendenin, W. Va., capital \$25,000, has organized by electing directors as follows: Luther V. Koontz, president; James A. Osborne, vice-president, and George Ort, cashier; M. F. Osborne of Clendenin and Addison Hall of Charleston.

The First National Bank of Greenup, Ky., has organized by electing officers as follows: William T. Hord, president; Sturgis G. Bates, vice-president; J. Ed Pollock, cashier; Joe K. Pollock of Cincinnati, James D. Biggs, Ed Pollock, W. T. Hord and S. G. Bates, directors.

The Bruceton Bank of Bruceton Mills, W. Va., capital \$25,000, has been incorporated by L. E. Friend and others of Friendsville, W. Va.; Jeremiah Thomas and others of Clifton Mills, W. Va.; W. H. Miller and others of Bruceton Mills, W. Va.; Vestus Thomas of Florence, W. Va., and A. K. Frazee of Hazelton, W. Va.

The Newnan Investment & Improvement Co. of Newnan, Ga., capital \$20,000, with privilege of increasing it to \$100,000, has applied for a charter. The incorporators are R. H. Hardaway, G. R. Black, I. P. Bradley, H. C. Fisher, W. C. McBride, J. A. Hunter, W. P. Gearreld, C. B. Glover, A. R. Burdett and Mike Powell.

The Farmers' Bank of Somerset county

has been organized at Marion, Md., by S. King White, A. S. Carver, Gordon Tull, J. W. Hall, S. A. Tull, John W. Coulbourne, James C. Carver, John T. Handy, George P. Parsons, A. E. Tull, A. A. Whittington and E. M. Brooke. The following are the officers: President, Gordon Tull; vice-president, L. T. Miles, Jr.; cashier, Aden Davis, Jr.

The Texas National Bank is organizing at Dallas, Texas, with \$250,000 capital. The directors are W. C. Padgett (president), W. G. Scarff (vice-president), D. E. Grove (vice-president), J. W. Blake (vice-president and cashier), B. C. Barrier (assistant cashier), A. C. Wilson (assistant cashier), A. Ragland, S. G. Davis, A. P. Duncan, Chas. Meisterhans, Wirt Davis, G. W. Riddle, Jos. Linz, A. A. Jackson and A. J. Brown.

The National Safe Deposit Co. of Birmingham, Ala., capital \$50,000, which is associated with the First National Bank of that place, has filed articles of incorporation. The officers are: President, W. P. G. Harding; first vice-president, J. M. Barr; second vice-president, W. W. Crawford; secretary, Thomas Bowron; treasurer, A. R. Forsythe; directors, T. T. Hillman, W. S. Brown, S. T. Nabers, Robert Jemison, W. P. G. Harding, J. H. Barr and W. W. Crawford.

The Leake County Bank of Carthage, Miss., has applied for a charter. The incorporators are R. L. Jordan, J. D. Williams, W. H. Hutter, J. L. McMillon, W. M. Jordan, L. R. McDonald, W. H. Collier, J. F. Cadenhead, W. A. Ellis, J. H. Caldwell, H. I. Caldwell, J. E. Ayers, R. H. Wallace, J. B. Sullivan, Miss Stella Sanders, Miss Singleton Garrett, J. M. Wadsworth, M. P. Sanders, T. F. Wallace, J. H. Hall, W. F. Adams, D. A. O'Bannon, R. P. Wright, F. E. Williams, J. R. Lowry.

The Elks' Home Building Association of Savannah, Ga., has applied for a charter; capital \$30,000, with the privilege of increasing it to \$200,000. The incorporators are Robert L. Colding, F. S. Lathrop, W. H. Connerat, Jr., W. B. Puder, G. Reuben Butler, W. W. Starr, Adolph Lefler, Samuel Reynolds, John R. Young, B. H. Levy, John J. Kirby, T. F. Thomson, E. F. Hartfelder, Charles Marks, W. J. Watson, Henry McAlpin, W. R. Leake, Harvey Granger, W. T. Dixon, Frank Kuhlman and John E. Schwarz.

#### New Securities.

Canyon City, Texas.—Canyon City has registered \$12,000 of school bonds.

Bardstown, Ky.—The city has voted to issue \$24,000 of water-works bonds.

Danville, Ky.—The citizens have voted to issue \$20,000 of water-works bonds.

Norfolk, Va.—The common council has authorized an issue of \$70,000 of bonds.

Fairfield, Texas.—Freestone county has registered \$1500 of bridge-repair bonds.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—The city has voted to issue \$100,000 of 4 per cent. 20-year bonds.

Hampton, Va.—The town council has authorized the sale of \$23,000 of 5 per cent. bonds.

Chickasha, I. T.—The bond issue of \$93,000 for water-works and sewerage has been approved.

Groesbeck, Texas.—The State board of education has purchased \$20,000 of Limestone county road and bridge bonds.

Port Arthur, Texas.—An ordinance has been passed authorizing an issue of street bonds, as provided for in the recent election.

Shawnee, O. T.—An election will be held on November 14 to vote on an issue of \$125,000 of 6 per cent. water-works bonds.

Gadsden, Ala.—An election is to be held on January 19 to vote on the question of

## FISK & ROBINSON

BANKERS

Government Bonds

and other

Investment Securities

MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

35 CEDAR STREET 28 STATE STREET  
NEW YORK BOSTON

U. S. Steel Corp'n 5s,  
Allis-Chalmers, Preferred,  
Lackawanna Iron & Steel 5s,  
Temple Iron Co. Stock,  
Colts Arms Co. Stock,  
General Manifold Co. 6s,  
American School Furniture,  
Cuban 6s—1896 Issue,  
Old Dominion S. S. Stock,  
Pressed Steel Car Co. Notes,

DEALT IN.

## TOBEY & KIRK,

25 Broad St., New York.

Established 1873.

J. Wm. Middendorf, Pres. A. H. Rutherford, Treas.  
R. L. Williams, Vice-Pres.  
Howard P. Page, Sec. and Auditor.  
E. L. Bemis, General Manager,  
Office of Gen. Mgr., Richmond, Va.

## Railways & Light Co. of America,

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:  
CONTINENTAL TRUST BUILDING,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

Finances, Builds, Purchases Electric Railways,  
Electric Lighting Properties, Waterworks, Ice  
Plants, Etc. Examinations made and reports  
furnished on all classes of industrial properties.  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

## APPRAISAL & AUDIT CO. OF AMERICA.

Teutonic Bldg., CHICAGO.

Audits and Examinations of Books and Accounts. Devisers of Successful  
Accounting Systems. Appraisers of all classes of Property. Plans and  
Specifications of Buildings and Machinery. Send 10c. in stamps  
for book, "SYSTEM OF APPRAISAL & AUDIT."

## WE FINANCE AND BUILD

Electric Railways, Power Stations, Water Powers, etc., etc.

## WE BUY

Railway Charters and Franchises, ALSO Small Issues of  
Railway, Mining and Industrial Bonds.

Correspondence Solicited.

## The Mechanics Electric Co.

P. O. Box 1157.

R227, Board of Trade Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

## THE AUDIT COMPANY OF NEW YORK

EXAMINATIONS.

APPRAISALS.

AUDITS.

Investigations for Financing and Underwriting  
and for Reorganization Committees.

New York,

Mutual Life Buildings, 43 Cedar Street.

Chicago,

New York Life Building.

Philadelphia,

Arcade Building.

## WHEN ABOUT TO INCORPORATE

Write for fourth edition of  
"Pointers on Delaware Cor-  
poration." Official forms,  
estimates of cost and copies  
of the amended law.

## DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

## The Exchange Bank, MACON, GA.

J. W. CARANISS, Pres. C. M. ORR, Cash.  
W. H. BURDICK, Asst. Cash.

Capital, \$500,000.00

Surplus and Undivided Profits, 131,028.69

Best facilities for making Collections at lowest  
rates. Correspondence invited.

Jacob Phinizy, Pres. Chas. G. Goodrich, Cash.  
Hamilton H. Hickman, Vice-Prest.

## Georgia Railroad Bank,

AUGUSTA, GA.

Capital, \$200,000.00 Undivided Profits, \$201,585.63

Commenced Business December 31, 1892.

## SURETY BONDS.

## Fidelity and Deposit Co.

OF MARYLAND.

Home Office, - BALTIMORE, MD.

Assets Over \$5,000,000.

Pioneer Surety Co. of the South.  
Becomes Surety on Bonds of every de-  
scription.

AGENTS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

HARRY NICODEMUS, EDWIN WARFIELD,  
Sec'y and Treas. President.

## Guaranteed Storage Receipts Issued

For property stored on your own premises or in  
Public Warehouses. Also for Property stored  
in the warehouses of this Company.

All Receipts GUARANTEED by the FIDELITY  
& DEPOSIT CO. of Md

A HIGH CLASS COLLATERAL—Accepted in  
all money markets.

## Baltimore Fidelity Warehouse Co.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

ALBERT G. OBER, President.

T. E. WITTERS, Sec'y. & Mgr.

THOS. L. BERRY, Treasurer

AGENCIES:

Equitable Trust Company, Augusta, Ga.  
American Trust & Banking Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Other agencies will be established where needed.  
Correspondence Solicited.

issuing \$100,000 of 5 per cent. bonds for water-works.

Greensboro, N. C.—The Guilford county highway commission has sold to Seasongood & Mayer of Cincinnati \$65,000 of road bonds at 105.

Meridian, Miss.—Although no date has been set for the sale of the new courthouse bonds, inquiries with reference to a purchase are already being received.

Newport News, Va.—An ordinance has passed approving the sale of \$56,000 of paving bonds to Denison, Prior & Co. of Cleveland and Boston at a premium of \$800.

Paris, Texas.—The city council has sold \$55,000 of water-works bonds to W. G. Breg of Dallas, Texas, for O'Connor & Kahler of New York at \$55,305 and interest.

Minden, La.—The city council has decided to issue \$36,000 of 5 per cent. bonds for water-works, and a special election will be held to vote on the bonds on December 12.

Atlanta, Ga.—The Atlanta & Marietta Electric Railway Co. has filed a mortgage to secure \$600,000 of 5 per cent. bonds with the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, trustee.

Aiken, S. C.—The city of Aiken will sell \$30,000 of 4 per cent. 20-40-year water-works and sewer bonds dated November 2, 1903. George W. E. Thorpe is chairman of the finance committee.

Donaldsonville, La.—The Atchafalaya and Lafourche Basin levee boards have appointed committees to issue and sell \$120,000 of bonds for improvements. A. H. Gay is president of the former, and Victor Maurin of the latter board.

Macon, Ga.—At the election on December 8 a vote will be taken on the issue of \$60,000 of 4 per cent. bonds, of which \$40,000 is to be for sewers and \$20,000 for the proposed auditorium, which will contain offices for city officials and the city-council chamber.

Tampa, Fla.—It is proposed to vote on a bond issue of \$250,000, to be distributed as follows: For a garbage crematory, \$15,000; for a city hospital, \$10,000; for the floating debt, \$10,000; for street paving, sewer extension and other public improvements, \$215,000.

#### Financial Notes.

The Farmers' Bank of Siloam Springs, Ark., has increased its capital from \$15,000 to \$30,000.

The Shadburn Banking Co. of Buford, Ga., has increased its capital from \$25,000 to \$40,000.

The Guarantee Loan & Banking Co. of Dallas, Texas, has increased its capital from \$5000 to \$10,000.

The American National Bank of Bar-

tesville, I. T., has been authorized to begin business; capital \$25,000.

A dispatch from Jackson, Miss., says that within a month six new banking institutions have been formed in that State.

The bond commission of Macon, Ga., has invested some of the city's surplus in \$8000 of bonds issued by the city of Savannah.

#### The "Land of the Sky" and "Sapphire Country"—Ideal Winter Resorts.

The Southern Railway reaches the ideal winter resorts of the "Land of the Sky" and "Sapphire Country," including Asheville, N. C.; Hot Springs, N. C.; Hendersonville, N. C.; Brevard and Lake Toxaway. The climate of this section is unparalleled, suitable for invalid, athlete or sportsman, and offers every charm of an ideal winter resort. Elegant tourist hotels. Through sleeping cars from principal cities.

Tourist tickets now on sale at very low rates. Ask nearest ticket agent for detailed information and descriptive literature.

### Calvert, Tex.

wants process man with about \$1000 cash to be identified with a cannery, or cannery and feed mill combined. We will furnish capital from \$5000 to \$10,000. Correspondence will show opportunity to right man.

ADDRESS

**STRICKER & CO.,**  
Calvert, Texas.

#### CAPITAL WANTED.

I would like to get into correspondence with a party desiring to invest seventy-five or a hundred thousand dollars in one of the best manufacturing plants in the South. I will invest an equal amount.

I understand the business thoroughly, both practically and theoretically.

The business will stand the highest reference from Dunn or Bradstreet Commercial Agencies. Address

PRACTICAL MANUFACTURER,  
Care Manufacturers' Record.

#### WANTED.

A competent business man to take \$5000 or \$10,000 worth of stock in well paying business. Address

B. & S., care Manufacturers' Record.

#### FOR SALE.

Exclusive 20 year, Electric Light Franchise, free from taxation for 5 years—growing town—two new coal plants in prospect—population 2500. Will sell outright or take interest in plant

H. L. DAVIDSON, Sebree, Ky.

You always get good results if you make your prints on our

### Cylindrical Electric Copier

use

Imperial Blue Print Paper

and dry them by the

Imperial Blue Print Wringer.

**PITTSBURG BLUE PRINT CO.**

1505 P Park Bldg.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Patent on Portable Store For Sale, for Laundry and heating rooms; burns wood, charcoal or coke; sliding top and pipe and handles to carry it; plain to make. I will sell at reasonably low price. Write to E. C. Leonard, Thompson, Susquehanna Co., Pa.

### FOREIGN CAPITAL

NOT AFFECTED BY WALL STREET.

JAMES S. WHITE, 61 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

Enabling owners of approved properties to DEVELOP—EXTEND—EQUIP INDUSTRIALS, RAILWAYS, MINES, and similar enterprises. Address, with full details,

### The Merchants National Bank,

BALTIMORE, MD.

DOUGLAS H. THOMAS, President.  
WM. INGLE, Cash. J. C. WANDS, Asst. Cash.

Capital, \$1,500,000.  
Surplus and Profits, \$502,000.  
Deposits, \$10,150,000.

Accounts of Banks, Bankers, Corporations and Individuals solicited. We invite correspondence.

### BONDS TO THE EXTENT OF \$15,000

at a very attractive figure of 20 year 5% coupon, semi-annual, May and November, may be had by addressing for particulars, if at once, through M. E. Thornton, Box 231, Hickory, N. C. The franchise on which they are based is exclusive and the amount already invested is \$32,400.

THORNTON LIGHT & POWER CO.,  
HICKORY, N. C.

#### BONDS.

\$7,000 GEORGIA STATE BONDS,  
Registered; 4½%, \$1000 each, due January, 1900.  
Yield 3.20%. All or any part for sale by

MARTIN & BRO.

STOCKS, BONDS AND REAL ESTATE,  
AUGUSTA, GA.

#### HIGH GRADE

7 per cent. Preferred Stocks,  
in modern, up-to-date Southern Cotton Mills.  
Other investment securities also.

F. C. Abbott & Company,  
Charlotte, N. C.

HENRY W. THOMSON,  
Spartanburg, S. C.

### STOCK AND BOND BROKER,

Southern Cotton-Mill Stocks a Specialty.  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

### PALMETTO BANK & TRUST CO.

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
CAPITAL, \$250,000.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED

In the heart of the great cotton mill development of the South, our services are offered to investigate securities and enterprises.  
High class securities offered for sale.

#### Companies Organized Under Corporation Laws of Delaware.

The Laws furnish, at least expense, ample rights to stockholders, with minimum restriction upon corporate action. Charters perpetual, not subject to repeal by the Legislature. Copy of the Law, Blank Forms and Estimate of Expenses furnished by

DELAWARE CORPORATION CO.

926 Market Street, WILMINGTON, DEL.

### WE INVITE YOUR DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.

### United States Mortgage & Trust Company

GEORGE W. YOUNG,  
President.

55 Cedar Street. New York. 73d St. and Broadway.

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS FIVE MILLIONS.

Issues Travellers' Letters of Credit and Foreign Drafts.

RICHARD A. BLYTHE,  
COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,  
No. 114 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,

NEW YORK. COTTON YARNS, PHILA. CHICAGO.

CORRESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

### Hibernia Bank & Trust Co.

New Orleans, La.

Capital \$1,000,000 Surplus \$2,000,000  
Deposits \$12,000,000

Transacts a general Trust and Banking business, offering every facility to Banks, Bankers and Corporations that their balances and responsibility warrant.

Foreign Exchange bought and sold.  
Collections made on all points in the South.

Acts as Trustee under corporate mortgages for railroads and other corporations and as Registrar and Transfer Agent for stock.

High grade investment bonds bought and sold.

#### OFFICERS:

J. W. CASTLES, President.  
G. R. WESTFELDT, Vice President.  
JNO. J. GANNON, Vice President.  
CHARLES PALFREY, Cashier.  
GEORGE FERRIER, Assistant Cashier.  
P. L. GIRALT, Assistant Cashier.  
L. M. POOL, Assistant Cashier.  
WYATT H. INGRAM, JR., Trust Officer.

#### NEW YORK OFFICE OF

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO.

27 Beaver St., N. Y. City, Nov. 5, 1903.  
The Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of The American Cotton Oil Company will be held at the principal office of the Company, the Refinery, near Guttenburg, Hudson County, New Jersey, on Thursday, the 3d day of December, 1903, at 12 o'clock noon, for the purpose of electing Directors and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting.

The Stock Transfer Books will be closed on November 12, 1903, at 3 P. M., and will remain closed until December 4, 1903, at 10 A. M.

By order of the Board of Directors.  
JUSTUS E. RALPH, Secretary.

The Board of Directors of THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY has this day declared a semi-annual Dividend of Three Per Cent. upon the Preferred Stock, payable December 1, 1903, and a Dividend of Four Per Cent. upon the Common Stock of the Company, payable in two installments, as follows: Two Per Cent. on December 1, 1903, and Two Per Cent. on June 1, 1904, at the Banking House of Winslow, Lanier & Company, 59 Cedar Street, New York City. The Transfer Books of the Company, for dividends payable December 1, 1903, will be closed on November 12, 1903, at 3 P. M., and will remain closed until December 4, 1903, at 10 A. M. The Common Stock Transfer Books, for that portion of Dividend upon the Common Stock, payable June 1, 1904, will be closed on May 16, 1904, at 3 P. M., and will remain closed until June 2, 1904, at 10 A. M.

JUSTUS E. RALPH, Secretary.

Dated November 5, 1903.

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For CLASSIFIED INDEX See  
Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15  
and 17.

Ads. marked \* appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

Abbott, F. C., & Co. 29  
Abrasive Material Co. 39  
Acme Road Machinery Co. 41  
Adams, J. M. 13  
Alabama Laundry Machinery Co. 13  
Affleck, George E. 42  
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co. 42  
Alabama Coal & Iron Co. 31  
Alabama Frog & Switch Co. 31  
Alabama Iron Works. 32  
Alberger Condenser Co. 32  
Alexander Bros. 34  
Alexander, S. B., Jr. Co. 37  
Alleghany Pin & Bracket Co. 36  
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co. 38  
Allis-Chalmers Co. 14, 25  
Allison, W. D., Co. 50  
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co. 55  
American 49  
American Air Compressor Wks. 41  
American Blower Co. 15  
American Cement Co. 9  
American Cotton Oil Co. 29, 30  
American Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co. 33  
American Engine Co. 33  
American Excelsior & Mch. Co. 45  
American Frog & Switch Co. 32  
American Locomotive Co. 12  
American Machine Co. 1  
American Machine Co. of Wil-  
mington, Del. 58  
American Mfg. Co. 27  
American Oak & Hick. Reed Co.  
28  
American Pulley Co. 31  
American Railway Supply Co. 4  
American Roofing Co. 45  
American Sheet Steel Co. 2  
American Ship Windlass Co. 51  
American Spiral Pipe Works. 33  
American Steam Gauge & Valve  
Mfg. Co. 49  
American Steam Pump Co. 63  
American Supply Co. 49  
American Tin Plate Co. 4  
American Type Founders Co. 46  
Andrews & Johnson Co. 40  
Andrews, Perry, & Bro. 52  
Anthracite Mch. & Supply Co. 33  
Apex Equipment Co. 36  
Appraisal & Audit Co. of Amer.  
28  
Arctic Machine Co. 55  
Armstrong Mfg. Co. 33, 43  
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro. 52  
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co. 4  
Atherton Machine Co., A. T. 1  
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 46  
Atlas Engine Works. 17  
Audel, Theo., & Co. 31  
Audit Co. of New York. 26  
Austin Co., The. 39  
Austin Mfg. Co. 40  
B. and S. 29  
Babcock & Wilcox Co. 29  
Bacon Air Lift Co. 62  
Bader, E. B., & Sons Co. 43  
Bader Fire Extinguisher Co. 1  
Bader, Adamson & Co. 49  
Baldy-Labby Co. 18  
Bailey, J. S., & Co. 32  
Bailey, John T., & Co. 9  
Baird Machinery Co. 10  
Baker, H. G., & Co. 34  
Baker, Stillwell & Hart. 35  
Baldwin Locomotive Works. 13  
Ball Engine Co. 17  
Ball & Wood Co. 6  
Ballouin Belting Co. 24  
Ballouin Engine Co. 17  
Ballouin, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Ballouin-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co. 6  
Bainum Belting Co. 24  
Bainum Engine Co. 17  
Bainum, Fidelity Warehouse Co. 26  
Bainum-Maryland Engr. Co. 60  
Ball Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 33  
Ballouin Steam Packet Co. 84  
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 11  
Barnes, G. H., & Co. 11  
Barr & Eklam. 6  
Barr, H. G. 6  
Barratt Mfg. Co. 26  
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 3  
Bates, James, Sons. 3  
Bates Machine Co. 18  
Bach, H. W. 27  
Bachley, A. J., Co. 41  
Bainum Iron Works. 43  
Bail & Wood Co.

## PROPOSALS.

**GALVESTON, TEXAS, Oct. 7, 1903.**  
SEALED PROPOSALS, in duplicate, for grade raising at Galveston, Texas, involving over 11,000,000 cubic yards of filling, will be received by the Chairman of the Grade Raising Board, until 2 P. M., December 7, 1903, and then publicly opened. For information apply to E. R. CHEESBOROUGH, Secretary Grade Raising Board, Galveston, Texas.

C. S. RICKE, Consulting Engineer.

**FORT MYER, VA., October 23d, 1903.**—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, for constructing Blacksmith Shop, Guardhouse and Extension to Riding Hall, will be received until 10 A. M. November 21, 1903. The U. S. reserves right to reject any or all bids or any part thereof. Information on application. Envelopes containing bids should be endorsed "Proposals for Buildings," addressed CAPT. W. F. CLARK, Q. M.

**OFFICE CITY WATER WORKS, Richmond, Va., Nov. 2, 1903.**—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until Monday, November 16th, at 5 P. M., for Buildings and Machinery, as follows: One Annex Building and one Small House, both to be of granite; Hydraulic, Steam and Electric Machinery of 200 horse-power, and two Electric-Motor Pumps, each of 1000 gallons per minute. Plans, specifications and full information may be obtained at this office. Proposals for the whole or any part are to be accompanied with a certified check of \$500. The Committee on Water reserve the right to reject any or all bids. CHAS. E. BOLLING, Superintendent.

GEO. W. E. THORPE,  
HENRY BUSCH,  
F. W. WESSELS,  
Finance Committee.

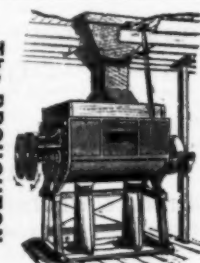
### The City of Aiken,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Bids for \$30,000 4 Per Cent. Bonds.

SEALED bids will be received by the Finance Committee of the City Council of Aiken, S. C., till noon, Thursday, Dec. 10, 1903, for the purchase of \$30,000, or less, Water Works and Sewerage Coupon Bonds, denominations being twenty (20) Five Hundred (\$500) Dollar bonds, twenty (20) One Thousand (\$1000) Dollar bonds, bearing Four (4%) per cent. interest from Nov. 2, 1903, payable "in legal tender money of the United States of America," "forty (40) years from date, with the privilege of redemption after twenty (20) years," as provided by law. Interest payable semi annually at the office City Clerk and Treasurer Aiken, S. C. Bids must include accrued interest at time of sale. The bonds are duly authorized by law, and all the legal requirements of the statutes of South Carolina complied with. The right to reject any and all, or a part of any and all bids, is hereby reserved by the City Council, by whom this sale is to be authorized and approved before the same is perfected. A certified check for Five Hundred (\$500) Dollars, payable to order The City of Aiken, must accompany each bid as a guarantee of good faith. Legal advisers, Messrs. Hendersons, Aiken, S. C. Address all letters to the Chairman.  
GEO. W. E. THORPE,  
Chairman Finance Committee.  
Aiken, S. C., Nov. 2d, 1903.

**THE BROTHERTON DRY MIXER**  
FOR  
Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.  
W. D. DUNNING,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



## ENGINEER'S LICENSE

**"THE HAWKINS' WORKS"**  
are the most helpful series of books published for Engineers and Firemen, relating to a safe and sure preparation for examination for Engineer's licenses and promotions.  
Complete Catalogue sent free, write to-day.  
**THEO. AUDEL & CO.**  
63 Fifth Ave., New York City.

## ESPECIAL QUALITY IN STEEL CASTINGS.

"SEABOARD" STEEL CASTINGS show physical qualities equal to the finest forgings. Our raw material is most carefully selected and our PRODUCT fills the highest requirements.  
OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS, for locomotives, shipbuilding, electrical, pump and general machinery purposes. Subject to U. S. Government, Lloyd's, Railroad and other specifications.

Seaboard Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa.

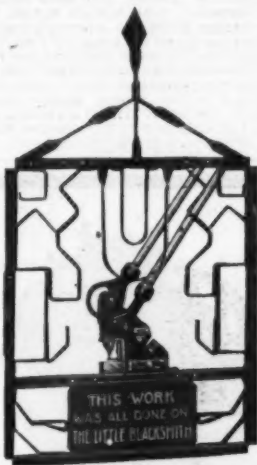
### PITTSBURG METER CO.

MAKERS OF

## WATER METERS AND GAS METERS

OFFICE AND WORKS:

East Pittsburgh, Pa.



Punch Shear and Bender Combined.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

**J. F. Kidder Mfg. Co.**  
BURLINGTON, VT.

"Beware of the wild cat's claws,  
Follow business lines and success  
will follow mining investments."

### A. M. GRAHAME

Mines Examined and Reports Furnished

A first-class list of gold and other mining properties in North Eastern Georgia for sale or lease on royalty.

Address, CLARKSVILLE,  
Habersham Co., Ga.

## CHARCOAL

For Sale by Carload.

**J. A. MATHIEU,**  
Georgetown, S. C.

**SECOND HAND**  
Printing Presses, Paper Cutters.  
The Cheapest Place to Buy  
SPACES and QUADS.

Write for Prices and Discounts.  
**SPENCER & HALL,**  
Type Founders and Electrotypers,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

BARs,  
PLATES,  
SHEETS,  
Etc.

PIPE,  
RIVETS,  
SHAPES,  
Etc.

THE  
**BOURNE-FULLER CO.**  
IRON, STEEL,  
PIG IRON,  
COKE.  
Cleveland, Ohio.

Daily Capacity  
150 Cars.

JOHN H. KIRBY, President.

Capital  
\$10,000,000.00

## Kirby Lumber Co.

General Office, Houston, Tex.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Saw Products of Long Leaf Yellow Pine Trees.

We can S4S up to 20x30.

We can Saw up to 70 ft.

Sixteen mills in operation, two more building. These mills are located on two of the greatest railway systems in the South, reducing difficulty arising from lack of cars to a minimum.

We are the Largest Producers of Yellow Pine Lumber in the World.

Address all correspondence to

No order too large for our facilities or too small for our prompt attention.

Correspondence Solicited.

**V. A. LONGAKER,**  
General Sales Agent,  
HOUSTON, TEX.

You Should Only Buy  
One Piano in a Lifetime,

and if would interest yourself enough to see the

## Stieff Piano

you would find in it an instrument that would more than realize your ideals.

Only One Grade and an Honest Price.

PAY { Cash or Monthly

and in short time you will own a High Grade Piano, fully guaranteed. Other Pianos, used and new.

Uprights.....\$100, \$150 up.  
Squares.....\$25 up.

**STIEFF,** 9 N. Liberty St.  
BALTIMORE, MD.

**BREMEN MERCHANT,** in close connection with the managers of the principal industrial concerns, as well as with farmers and sugar manufacturers in the interior, is desirous of representing first-class American firms for the sale of industrial and agricultural machinery in Germany. Highest references on application.  
Address H. B., P. O. Box 903,  
NEW YORK CITY.

### CEMENT EDITION.

24 pages, 10x12, of splendidly illustrated matter, educational in its scope, covering in a comprehensive way the wonderful growth of the American cement trade and the many remarkable aspects of this remarkable industry. Will be mailed on receipt of 10 cents and mention of this paper.  
**THE WESTERN MINER & FINANCIER.**  
Cooper Building, Denver, Colorado.

**The Boomer & Boschert**  
KNUCKLE JOINT  
**PRESS**

For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn &c.  
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.  
**BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.**  
386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

## SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

### OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

#### ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISEMENTS:

Inches	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1.....	\$1.75.....	\$3.00.....	\$4.25.....	\$5.00.....
2.....	3.00.....	5.50.....	8.00.....	10.00.....
3.....	4.25.....	8.00.....	11.75.....	15.00.....
4.....	5.50.....	10.50.....	15.50.....	20.00.....
5.....	6.75.....	13.00.....	19.25.....	25.00.....
6.....	8.00.....	15.00.....	22.00.....	28.00.....
1/4 page (13 in.).....	16.00.....	30.00.....	42.00.....	52.00.....

### Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Parties desirous of investing in Timber, Coal, Lime or Cement properties in West Virginia are respectfully invited to apply to

**R. P. PEARSON,**  
Mining Engineer and Surveyor.  
Parsons, Tucker Co., W. Va.

### Southern Investments

COAL and IRON Properties  
are my Specialty.

If you have a dividend-paying property to sell or wish to buy, write me. The larger the deal the better.

BANK REFERENCES FURNISHED.  
R. E. WATSON, 401-402 Empire Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.

**1140-ACRE TRACT OF LAND.**  
In the famous fertile St. Francis Valley, 7 miles north of Earl, Crittenden County, Ark. The Tyrone river makes a bend and runs on three sides of it; it is 1 1/2 miles across the bend on the south side; will require very little fence; lies well and has fine natural drainage; all wood lands low; stock cut off; will make fine stock or produce farm; new railroad started, runs in one-half mile; several houses and barns on land; will sell in 320-acre blocks, cheap, with good terms, to right parties. Apply to KNOTT & MEELY, Crawfordsville, Ark.

#### FOR SALE.

In Osceola and Brevard Counties, Florida.

**300,000 ACRES.** Will cut 3000 feet Long Leaf Yellow Pine per acre. Also 100,000,000 feet Large Cypress. Price \$2.00 per acre. After November 1st price will be \$2.50. Will divide.

J. R. PUTNAM, Portland Block, Chicago.

### GRAHAM LUMBER CO.

OF CHRISTIANBURG, VA.

Has Some Fine

**Timber Lands For Sale.**

Write if interested.

#### FOR SALE.

Long Leaf Yellow Pine Timber Land.

Thirty-five thousand acres in Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana; twenty-four thousand acres guaranteed to cut twelve thousand per acre; eleven thousand guaranteed to cut ten thousand per acre. Directly on railroad. Well blocked. Titles perfect. Principals only.

J. W. PRENTISS, 51 Highland St., Bangor, Me.

### Water Powers and Mill Sites.

UNRIVALLED LOCATION FOR  
INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

**WATER POWER** 24 Hours  
Use Daily.

\$15.00 per Horse Power per Year.  
46 Feet Head and Fall at

**Weldon, North Carolina**

30 miles from Norfolk, Va. 12 hours travel from New York City. At junction of A. C. L. and S. A. L. Railway Systems. Steamboat to tidewater.

Free Building Sites, Banks, Schools,  
Electric Lights and Electric Power.

**ROANOKE NAVIGATION &  
WATER POWER CO.**

JAS. W. WILSON, President,  
Write for Booklet. WELDON, N. C.

### The W. T. Weaver Power Company, ASHEVILLE, N. C.

now offers electric power, at very low rates for manufacturing purposes, from its Power Station on the French Broad River, four miles from the City of Asheville, N. C.

**This Development Yields  
3000 Horse Power.**

Good Factory Sites, Cheap Power, Abundant Labor of the best quality, Good Railroad Facilities, Ideal Climatic Conditions, Pure Water for Bleacheries and Finishing Plants from a mountain creek running through the premises, having a discharge of 5,000,000 gallons in 24 hours, are some of the merits of this locality that will command the consideration of manufacturers.

For particulars, address

W. T. WEAVER, President.

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

### FOR LEASE,

On Favorable Terms,

the valuable COTTON MILL PROPERTY known as Gray's Mills, on the Patapasco River, consisting of a four-story stone mill and auxiliary buildings, with newly installed 300 horse water, steam and electric power plant, suitable for any kind of textile manufacture.

For further information address

V. G. BLOEDE,

Station "D", BALTIMORE, MD.

### Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

### WE OWN IDEAL VIRGIN RICE LAND,

fifteen miles from New Orleans, on the Southern Pacific Railroad. Plenty of water for irrigation, Rich Soil suitable for Cotton, Corn, Sugar and Truck. Will sell very cheap now on long and easy payments, in tracts to suit. Special inducements to organize planting companies. Write at once for particulars.

O. H. WINEGAR, LLOYD POSEY,  
Cont. Nat. Bank Bldg. Masonic Temple,  
St. Louis, Mo. New Orleans, La.

### FOR SALE. 2000 Barrels Coal Tar.

CARLOADS AND LESS.

**ARMITAGE MFG. CO., RICHMOND, VA.**

#### FOR QUICK ACCEPTANCE.

We offer for sale an up-to-date milling plant, with dry kilns and planing mill attached. At the junction of two trunk lines of railroad. Timber has been estimated to cut about 22,000,000 feet. Rate to Brunswick, Ga., a deep water port, \$6.00 per car. Price \$25,000 cash.

This is a going concern and is ready for buyer to step right into a paying business. Good reasons given for wanting to sell.

BROBSTON, FENNIG & CO., Brunswick, Ga.

By J. E. CONANT & CO., Auctioneers, Office, Lowell, Mass.

Without limit, without reserve, at absolute auction, will be sold entire

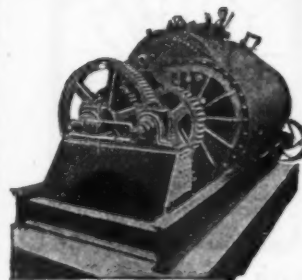
### The Modern and Model Worsted Weaving and Finishing Mill

of the Simson & Kirkaldy Company at Woonsocket, Rhode Island, on  
Tuesday, the 17th day of November, 1903.

This is not an abandoned or worn-out plant, but a new and going concern that can be started within 24 hours, or sooner, if the raw material is at hand or provided; after the assignment the business was continued long enough to complete all unfinished orders, or until about March 1 last; the care of the property since the shutdown has been excellent; the property, which is on River St., just beyond the plants of the Woonsocket Worsted Mills and the Perseverance Worsted Co., will be open for inspection after 8.30 o'clock A. M. on Saturday and Monday, the 14th and 16th days of November, 1903; the product was fine worsted suitings and trousers; the business was started in 1888; the present mill was erected and equipped at an expense of \$58,750, in 1895. The dyehouse plant was added in 1897 at an expenditure of \$10,600; the same year two additional Manning type upright boilers were installed, costing \$4000; in 1900 the storehouse property was purchased for \$1000, very much less than its cost; in 1902 more land was purchased and a stable erected at an outlay of \$973; between 1895 and 1902 new dressing, weaving and finishing machinery to the value of \$13,576 was put into the mill; the mill is 21x167 ft., one story, is 13 ft. posted at walls and 15 ft. in centre, has 122 windows, 10 ft. 3 in. x 4 ft. 5 in.; 8 skylights, 9 ft. 6

in. x 8 ft.; is divided by semi-partitions into the winding, spooling and twisting room, the weave room and the finishing room, with the power plant in the centre; the coal is dumped from the cars into the boiler house; the land has 55,000 square feet; the equipment includes 45 Knowles broad looms, 3 pattern looms, 3 bobbin winders, 4 skein winders, 10 spoolers, 4 twistors, 3 dressers, 3 automatic yarn dryers, Perkins engine lathe, 3 rotary washers, hydro-extractor, 3 rotary fulling mills, Heathcote horizontal dryer, jumbo brush, shear, brush, press, drawing, measuring, doubling and winding machines, steam power and electric lighting plant, &c., &c., &c.; purchaser must deposit with or secure to the auctioneer \$4000, just as soon as the property is struck off; the property is sold subject to a mortgage of \$18,550 and accrued interest; premises open for inspection two days before sale. For full terms and conditions of sale, catalogue in detail of the property or other information, send to the office of the auctioneers. The sale will take place upon the premises, and regard ess of weather conditions will begin promptly at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon.

SAMUEL P. COOK,  
WILLIAM R. CORDINGLEY,  
Assignees.



### The Schwarz-System Brick Company,

**SAND-LIME BRICK  
ENGINEERS.**

Factories Built by Us are Built Right  
and Run Right.

Chemicals Are Not Necessary to  
Make Good Sand-Lime Brick.

6-8-10 BRIDGE ST.,  
MARITIME BLDG.,

New York.

### TEXAS TOBACCO TRACTS

Write for Full Information to

Exhaustive tests prove  
that the finest grade of

**CUBAN LEAF**

The SOUTHERN PACIFIC

Soils and Climate similar to famous Yuelta Abajo District of Pinar del Rio, Cuba.

T. J. ANDERSON, General Passenger Agent,

HOUSTON, TEX.

So Says Secretary Wilson  
U. S. Dep't of Agriculture.

Filler and Wrapper can be  
grown in East Texas on line of

#### FOR SALE

### A SAW AND PLANING MILL

Proposition on Railroad within 30 miles of Mobile, Ala. Capacity of saw mill, 25,000 feet per day, dry kiln and planing mill, 12,500 feet. 18,000 acres longleaf yellow pine timber lands that will estimate between 90,000,000 and 100,000,000 feet. 10,000 acres additional can be secured at reasonable prices in the same territory, and the whole can be logged with less than 9 miles railroad. To a party with sufficient capital to handle it this offers an exceptional opportunity to get into a going and profitable business. Reason for selling, other interests demand undivided attention. Write quick. This is a good thing and will not last long. Address

BOX 632, Mobile, Ala.

**Valuable Mineral Property for Sale**  
The N. C. Bessemer Co. has 3700 acres of land for sale in McDowell County, N. C., on the South-western R. R. containing large quantities of hard and soft timber, an immense amount of marble and lime stone, fine water power and large quantities of hard and soft iron ore, veins from 4 to 10 feet thick, analysis runs high in iron; also indications of copper. For further descriptions, address,

J. C. McCaskill,

Maxton, N. C.

#### WANTED.

Party with Lath, Stave and Heading Mill, to cut large lot of Pine, Oak and Poplar, in partnership with owner.

Address J. H. OGBURN,

South Hill, Va.

#### WANTED.

Logging Contractors. Saw Mill Contractors.

We have fifteen million feet of Cypress Timber which we desire logged and sawn. If interested either in logging or sawing write, giving size and kind of steam logging machine, or size, make and capacity of saw mill. A band saw mill is required. Give references.

J. S. BAILEY & CO., Abbeville, Ga.

#### FOR SALE.

### Roller Mill & Woodworking Factory

in large Va. town for sale, for division.

Mill, large 4-story brick building. Nordyke & Morman Co. machinery. 100 brls. flour and 400 bus. meal per day. Factory, large 3-story brick building. H. B. Smith machinery. Fine water power for running both mill and factory. Plenty of water for doubling capacity. On Baltimore & Ohio Railroad and Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad. Side track at doors. Fine grain and stock-raising county. For price and particulars address

M. H., care Manufacturers' Record.

### Boiler Plant for Sale.

An up-to-date Boiler and Sheet Iron Manufacturing Establishment, formerly owned by M. Zier & Co., of New Albany, Ind. Equipped with air and electric improvements and a stock of merchandise on hand. Ready to begin work at once. Can be bought at a great bargain.

Apply to HERMAN JOSEPH,

316 East Main St., Louisville, Ky

### BRICK YARD for Sale.

30,000 capacity; Chambers machine with all necessary kilns, etc.; 20-year lease on 20 acres of clay; good local demand and within 47 miles of Atlanta; best railroad facilities; wood plentiful at \$1.75 per cord; yard now in operation at a good profit; object of selling, other business requiring our attention. Price reasonable. Address

CARTERSVILLE BRICK CO., Cartersville, Ga.

#### FOR SALE.

Completely equipped plant for Agricultural Implements, Railroad Supplies, General Contracting. Fine Repair Business. Capacity, 200 men. Rail and water transportation. No strikes; cheap labor, timber and iron. Beautiful residence city; southeast. For sale at great bargain.

WILLIAM MARTIN & COMPANY,  
12 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.



## AN OLD ESTABLISHED MACHINERY AND SUPPLY BUSINESS FOR SALE.

Established more than 30 years ago.

For particulars address  
I. S. F., care Mfrs.' Record, Baltimore.

## LATHES.

- No. 72 14"x5' Lodge & Shipley.  
No. 73 14"x5' Lodge & Shipley.  
No. 49 20"x10' Taper, Lodge & Shipley.

### THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

## FANS.

Central station man's opportunity to increase the day load. We offer for immediate delivery, all f. o. b. Cincinnati, the following 125 cycle fans:

- 150 G. E. swivel and turn, 12 in., 104 volt., \$5.00 each.  
150 Emerson solid, 12 in., 52 volt., \$3 each.  
200 Westinghouse solid, 13 in., 52 volt., \$3.50 each.  
100 G. E. swivel and turn, 12 in., 52 volt., \$4.00 each.

JOHN A. STEWART ELECTRIC CO.  
430 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

## SECOND-HAND TOOLS IN FINE WORKING ORDER.

16x6 Davis & Egan engine lathe, comp. rest.  
18"x8" Hendey-Norton engine lathe, comp. rest.  
21"x10" Lathe & Morse engine lathe, plain rest.  
15" Hendey shaper. 24" Hendey shaper. 30" Prentiss Bros. drill press, back geared, power feed. 70" Gang radial drill. 62" Hillis & Jones radial drill. No. 16 Garvin plain milling machine with vertical spindle attach. No. 2 1/2 Garvin Universal milling machine. No. 2 Garvin screw machine, plain head. No. 3 Pratt & Whitney screw machine, geared friction head. No. 4 Warner & Swasey screw machine, friction head, wire feed, collets and tools. 2"x12" Garvin screw machine and tools. 1" automatic screw machine, Pratt & Whitney. 2" automatic screw machine, Pratt & Whitney. No. 1 Diamond universal grinder. 34" Colburn boring and turning mill, with chuck. No. 4 diamond face grinding machine. Underwood portable milling machine.  
Photo and description on application.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.  
Spring and Varick Sts., New York.

### FOR SALE-ENGINES.

14"x24" Cooper automatic; 12 1/2"x24" slide valve; 11"x16" center crank; 30 horse Atlas automatic; 10 horse vertical; 5 horse vertical; 4 horse horizontal; two 14 1/2"x24" Porter Allen's; 14"x24" Corliss; 13 horse Russell traction; 12 horse Kelly traction; 10 horse Carr Scott traction; 5 horse portable engines and boilers on wheels; one 25 horse portable engine and boiler on skids, Blandy make; one 20 horse portable engine and boiler on skids; one fire engine, Cole Bros. make. Boilers, 75 horse tubular; 50 horse tubular; 25 horse tubular; 25 horse Scotch boiler; 6 horse Scotch boiler, new; 35 horse Scotch boiler, new; two 12 horse vertical boilers; one 6 horse vertical boiler; one 5 horse vertical boiler; one 200 horse Stilwell & Bierce heater; one 200 horse Brownell heater; one heavy plate punch for boiler work; one 3 horse gasoline engine; one duplex McGowan pump, 2 1/2" suction; one duplex Hall pump, 1 1/2" suction; one copper boiler for marine or automobile, 3 horse; one 2 horse boiler for marine or automobile; 1000 pulleys different sizes; 1500 feet of belting, double and single; tanks, injectors, boiler tubes, machinery of every description, at one-third its actual value.

D. L. CASEY MACHINE CO., Springfield, Ohio.

## MINE ENGINES.

Made by Dickson, 13"x18" cylinders, two loose drums on one shaft, link motion 9 ft. gear wheel, powerful construction.

WICKES BROS.  
95 Liberty St., New York City.

### FOR SALE. Partial List Second-Hand Machines

- 13"x5' Pratt & Whitney, rise and fall rest, with taper.  
14"x54" Putnam, rise and fall rest.  
14"x6" Prentiss, rise and fall rest.  
14"x6" Blaisdell, rise and fall rest, with taper.  
15"x6" Poeter, rise and fall rest.  
15"x6" Prentiss, rise and fall rest, with taper.  
16"x8' Pratt & Whitney, rise and fall rest, with taper.  
16"x10' M. B. & C., plain rest.  
16"x10' Fay Scott, compound rest.  
18"x8' Reed, plain.  
18"x8' Lodge & Davis, compound rest and taper.  
24"x10' No Name, incomplete.  
28"x8' Betts Lathe, compound rest.  
30"x8' Stark, plain.  
38"x14' Betts Lathe, compound rest.  
No. 3 B. & O. Torret.  
No. 14 Garvin Special Forming Turret Lathe.  
14"x8' Lodge & Barker Turret Lathe.  
18"x8' Johnson Turret Lathe.  
18"x8' Lodge & Davis Chucking Lathe.  
Six-Spindle Mills, Bement & Co. Arch Bar Drill.  
38" Blackford Upright Drill.  
30" Barnes Upright Drill.  
Three-Spindle Upright Slat Sensitive Drill.  
Three-Spindle Garvin Sensitive Drill.  
24"x24" Sellers Planer, one head.  
48"x48"x18" Whitcomb Planer, two heads.  
48"x48"x18" Betts Planer, one head.  
18" Smith & Mills Shaper.  
No. 2 Keyseat Milling Machine.  
No. 2 Garvin Plain Milling Machine.  
No. 1 B. & S. Universal Milling Machine.  
No. 4 1/2 Garvin Plain Miller.  
No. 3 Garvin Plain Miller.  
3 No. 2 Garvin Plain Millers.  
1 No. 4 1/2 Brainard Plain Miller.  
No. 4 Schlenkers Double-Head Bolt Cutter.  
Pratt & Whitney Cutting-Off Machine.  
12" Lowell Machine Co.'s Slotter.  
Double-Head Pratt & Whitney Horizontal Boring Mill.  
Cold Saw, 19" Blade, Pump and Pan.  
30" Springfield Knife Grinder.  
Wells Bros. Cutter and Reamer Grinder.  
Springfield Tool Grinder, 36" Wheel, with pump.  
3 Speed Lathes.  
4 3/8 H. P. Portable Boilers.  
1 Blacksmith Bellows.  
Also a complete line of new machines. Correspondence solicited.

Brown & Zortman Machinery Co.,  
Pittsburg, Pa.

### 2ND-HAND TOOLS.

- Lathes.**  
18 in. x 8 ft. Field.  
26 in. x 38 in. x 18 ft. Fitchburg, blocks.  
27 x 14 Geo. Place, heavy.  
28 x 12 ft. Fay & Scott.  
17 Stewart Speed Lathes.  
18 in. x 8 ft., comp. rest, Lowell.  
Axle Lathes, Bement (2).
- Planers.**  
24 in. x 4 ft. heavy, Leeds.  
26 in. x 6 ft. L. W. Pond.  
48 in. x 42 in. x 18 ft. Se'lerns.  
2 heads.
- Shapers.**  
16 in. Geared, Western.  
18 in. Ohio, crank.  
32 in. Prentiss-Juengst.
- Drills.**  
Ceiling, 2 ft. arm, Radial.  
Ceiling, Boilermakers.
- Screw Mchcs.**  
No. 60 Garvin, 1/2 in., with wire feed.  
Garvin Hub Mch., 4 1/2 in. hole.
- Grinders.**  
No. 2 Surface, Universal Co.'s.  
24 in. x 18 ft. Springfield Surface.
- Wood Working.**  
No. 1 Greenlee, Auto. R. H. Cut-off Saw.  
16 in. Goodell & Waters Planer, 1 1/2 in. Prybil Planer and Joiner.  
Ex. heavy 4 side Timber Planer and seven other machines.
- Miscellaneous.**  
Sq. Arbor Gage Fox Lathe.  
80 lb. Bliss Drop Hammer.  
800 lb. Merrill Drop Hammer.  
Oil Separator, American No. 1 B. & S. Univ. Miller.  
No. 2 P. & W. Screw Slotter.  
13 in. Bement Slotter.  
10 H. P. N. Y. Safety Engine, etc., etc.  
200-lb. Bradley Heive Hammer.  
200-lb. Beaudry Hammer.  
4 in. Whiton Gear Cutter.

Write your requirements.

G. L. BENNETT, 113 Liberty St., New York.

### FOR SALE.

- 1 20x36x48 Cross Compound Corliss.....\$3250  
1 18x42 Harris Corliss, overhauled..... 1100  
1 14x48 Corliss..... 600  
1 20x60 Corliss, first-class..... 1000  
1 500 H. P. Berryman Heater..... 150  
1 400 H. P. Knowles Comp. Jet Condenser... 250  
STEAM PUMPS, HEATERS, TRAPS.  
1000' 1" Pipe in three coils, 1/2 net price new.  
4 36" Davidson Vent. Fans..... \$5 each  
1 No. 4 Pedrick & Ayre Compressor, used three months, \$350.  
1 MORSE WILLIAMS ELEVATOR.....\$125  
1 WHITTIER ELEVATOR..... 125

F. H. DAVIS & CO.

53 State Street, BOSTON, MASS.

### FOR SALE.

One Second-hand "BERRYMAN" HEATER AND PURIFIER, in perfect condition and guaranteed good as new. Will sell cheap for cash.

Address M. F., care Mfrs. Record, Baltimore, Md.

## Machinery Bargains.

SOME PEOPLE prefer new machinery; others like second-hand, with the stiffness worn down to smooth running. I sell both kinds. Let me send you a copy of my November 6th Bargain Sheet and Price List. It will interest and save you money.

WILLIS SHAW,  
171 La Salle Street. CHICAGO.

## FOR SALE.

We have for sale a pair of Putnam engines, 20x42" cylinders, 75 revolutions, very extra heavy fly wheel in the center, 36" face, together with condenser, primary and auxiliary heater, and feed water pump and pipe connections between the two cylinders. They are rated at 300-h.p. at 80 lbs. pressure, without condensing. They developed 515 indicated horsepower last winter with condenser at 105 lbs. steam pressure.

We will sell the whole outfit delivered cars f. o. b. Fitchburg for \$2000.

Fitchburg Gas & Electric Light Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

### BARGAINS FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

- No. 2 Gates Crusher.  
No. 3 Gates Crusher.  
No. 5 Style B, Gates Crusher.  
Double column Drop Hammer, cylinder 14"x 36"; fine order.  
Good Second-Hand Engines.  
12-ton Kelly Roller, fine as new.  
New Well Drilling Machine, cheap.  
Marion AA Shovel, fine condition.

WE SELL  
Engines, Boilers,  
Pumps and Quarry  
Supplies,  
Concrete Mixers,  
Horse Rollers,  
Steam Drills,  
Air Compressors,  
Belting, Hose,  
and a full line of  
Contractors' Supplies.

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO., 232 Fifth Avenue, CHICAGO.

## BOILERS AND ENGINES.

### BOILERS.

- 6 72"x16" Horizontal Tubular, 4" tubes.  
3 60"x16" Horizontal Tubular, 4" tubes.  
3 60"x16" Horizontal Tubular, 4" tubes.  
12 60"x14" Horizontal Tubular, 4" tubes.

### PORTABLE.

- 2 200 H. P. Vertical, 3" tubes.  
1 100 H. P. Locomotive Type, 3" tubes.  
1 80 H. P. Locomotive Type, 3" tubes.  
2 60 H. P. Locomotive Type, 3" tubes.  
2 150 H. P. Cahall Water Tube.

### ENGINES.

- 10x14" Russell Automatic.  
11x10" Westinghouse Standard.  
12-24" Buckeye, style "A."  
13x12" Ball Automatic.  
11x16" Greene Automatic.  
15x15" Taylor-Beech Automatic.  
13x22x13" Westinghouse Compound.  
16x42" Hamilton Corliss.  
18x20" Slide Valve Engine.  
30x24" McIntosh Hemphill Slide Valve.  
23x60" Corliss.  
24x33" Buckeye, style "B."  
24x48" St. Louis Corliss.  
28x48" Corliss.  
28x60" Corliss.  
32x54" Bates Corliss.  
38x72" International Power Corliss.

This is but a small part of our stock, but our complete list will be mailed upon application.

WICKES BROTHERS  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALSO

SAGINAW. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

### FOR SALE.

GASOLINE ENGINES, GENERATOR, SWITCHBOARD.  
Two 60 H. P. Fairbanks-Morse Gasoline Engines, with all attachments complete. One 60 Kilowatt, 2200 volt, alternating current Westinghouse Generator, with Exciter, Switchboard, instruments, etc. The above machinery is in operation and subject to inspection at any time. Installation of larger plant reason for desiring to sell. Engines and Generator suitable for electric lighting plant of reasonable capacity. Engines can be used to good advantage in small pumping plant.

R. H. WOODWORTH, Secretary,  
Port Arthur, Tex. Port Arthur Water Co.

### FOR SALE.

Immediate delivery at an attractive price.

## 48-in. Riveted Steel Pipe

1/2 and 3/4 inch in thickness.

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.

### GREAT BARGAIN.

125 H. P. Westinghouse Standard Engine, guaranteed condition.  
Will buy 50 light T. H. or Brush Arc generator.

J. W. KOHN & CO.  
14 Merwin Street, CLEVELAND, O.

### FOR SALE CHEAP.

- 1 48-inch Double Cylinder Shoddy Card, Bramwell feed.  
1 Broad Parks & Woolson Teasel Gig.  
3 Finisher Fronts, 60 inches, 13 Rolls, Smith's make.  
1 Finisher Front, 48 inches, 11 Rolls, Furbush make.

Address BOX 4,  
Clifton Heights, Del. Co., Pa.

### FOR SALE.

- 1 22x52 R. H. Watts Campbell Corliss Engine.  
1 10x12 Ideal Automatic Engine.  
1 10x7x10 Worthington Duplex Pump.  
1 15 ton Road Roller for sale or rent.  
1 Little Giant Steam Shovel.  
1 10x7x10 Worthington Duplex Pump.  
Iron Tanks, 300 to 1000 gallon capacity.

JAS. S. BRADEN, 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

### FOR SALE.

Two 156 horse-power Second-Hand Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers.  
OIL WELL SUPPLY CO.  
Twenty-first Street and A. V. Railway,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

### Otto GAS ENGINE for Sale.

85 to 90 indicated H. P.; diameter of cylinder, 18 1/2 inches; stroke, 24 inches; single acting; weight about 12 tons; two fly wheels, each having 3 grooves for 1 1/4-inch rope.

MORGAN SPRING CO.,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

### FOR SALE.

## Drain or Culvert Pipe.

125 lengths of 30" Cast Iron Pipe, practically as good as new, at Charleston, S. C.

FRANK SAMUEL,  
Harrison Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## New and Second-Hand Iron Tools and Woodworking Machinery

Corliss and Double Valve Engines for Trolley Roads and Electric Lighting Stations.

H. C. BAKER & CO.  
114 N. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

### In Stock. Immediate Delivery. Rebuilt and Guaranteed.

30" 40" 50" 60" Cross Compound Corliss. 28" 36" 44" Wetherill Corliss. 26" 36" 44" Wetherill Corliss. 21" 24" 28" Rickards Corliss. 20" 24" 28" Frick Corliss. 20" 24" 28" Slater Automatic. 23" 32" Watertown. 18" 24" New York Safety Vertical. 16" 27" 31" Westinghouse Compound. 14" 24" 31" Westinghouse Compound. 12" 22" 30" Porter-Allen Automatic. 3 1/2" 20" 31" Westinghouse Compound. 16" 36" 44" Wetherill Corliss. 16" 24" 28" Harris Corliss. 16" 24" 28" Green Automatic. 15 1/2" 21" 31" Armstrong and Sims. 15 1/2" 30" Buckeye. 15" 20" 28" Russell Automatic. 15" 21" 31" Taylor-Buck Automatic. 14" 21" 31" Ball Automatic. 14 1/2" 21" 31" Armstrong and Sims. 14 1/2" 21" 31" McIntosh & Seymour. 13 1/2" 21" 31" Armstrong and Sims. 13 1/2" 21" 31" Vertical Fitchburg Automatic. 12" 24" 31" Buckeye Automatic. 12" 21" 31" Ide Automatic. 12" 21" 31" Armstrong and Sims. 11" 21" 31" Atlas Automatic. 11" 21" 31" Chandler & Taylor Automatic. 10" 21" 31" Buckeye Automatic. 10" 21" 31" Atlas Automatic. 3 7/8" H. P. Westinghouse Standard Automatics. 3 7/8" H. P. Westinghouse Juniors. And many others. Stock is constantly changing. Let me have a list of your wants.

#### BOILERS.

2 66" 18" Horizontal Tubulars, 125 lbs. steam. 2 66" 18" Horizontal Tubulars, 120 lbs. steam. 2 150 H. P. Wood Water Tube, practically new. Large stock of new and second-hand Horizontal, Vertical and Locomotive Boilers. 2500 H. P. Goulet Heater. 3 500 H. P. Berron Heaters. 50 Large Steam Pumps, up to 12" suction, assorted sizes. 50 H. P. Otto Gas Engine. 40 H. P. Otto Gas Engine. Large stock of Dynamos, Iron and Wood Working Machinery. Send for Special Catalogue of 2300 pieces.

### FRANK TOOMEY,

127-131 N. Third St. Philadelphia, Pa.

#### ENGINES.

One 18x42 Harris-Corliss Engine.  
One 16x20 S. C. Washington Iron Works' Engine self-contained.  
One 13x22 S. C. Cardwell Engine.  
One 11x18 C. C. Talbot Engine, Box-bed.  
One 14x16 S. C. Engine.  
One 11x15 Richmond Locomotive Works' S. C. Engine.  
One 11x14 A. & C. C. Engine.  
One 7x8 Vertical Engine.  
One 6 H. P. Vertical Engine.  
One 4 H. P. Vertical Engine.  
One 20 H. P. Farquhar Traction Engine.  
One 15 H. P. Aultman & Taylor Traction Engine.  
One 12 H. P. Birdsall Traction Engine.  
One 10 H. P. Frick Engine and Boiler mounted on wheels.

#### BOILERS.

One 80 H. P. High-Pressure R. T. Boiler, good for 120 lbs. steam working pressure.  
One 80 H. P. R. T. Boiler.  
One 70 H. P. R. T. Boiler.  
One 60 H. P. R. T. Boiler, Half-Front.  
One 50 H. P. R. T. Boiler, Half-Front.  
One 50 H. P. Economic Boiler.  
One 40 H. P. Economic Boiler.  
One 40 H. P. R. T. Boiler, Half-Front.  
One 25 H. P. R. T. Boiler, Half-Front.  
One 20 H. P. R. T. Boiler, Half-Front.  
One 15 H. P. Locomotive Type Boiler on wheels.  
One 30 H. P. Vertical, and several smaller sizes.  
Also several sizes of pumps and other machinery.  
The above are in A-1 condition. Write for particulars.

Jas. A. Waters & Co., Richmond, Va.

### Second Hand Machinery

#### FOR SALE BY

Riverside Mills, of Augusta, Ga.

One AD Cook Artesian Well Pump, described as follows: one 8x36 steam cylinder, one air chamber, one discharge check valve, one 3 1/2" water cylinder, one set 3 1/2" valves, 125 3/4" IJ casing and 7 number 4 poles.  
Two American Stokers complete engine, blowers, etc., also extra set tapers, blocks and dead bars.  
One Cotton Tie Riveting Machine.  
One Vacuum Pump (Deane make).  
One No. 2 Nonpareil Mill.  
One Reane Pneumatic Coating Machine.  
One Simplex Engine.  
One Air Compressor (belt power) and Receiver.  
Three Chain Hoists.  
One DA DB Pulley 7 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 4 1/2" K. S.  
One DB Pulley 9 1/2" x 12" x 4" K. S.  
One DB Pulley 10 1/2" x 14" x 4 1/2" K. S.  
One Pulsometer described as follows: Suction 3", discharge 2 1/2", steam 1/2", to 1 1/2". Patented September 24, 1872 and March 8, 1881.  
Two 90 h. p. Boilers, fronts, grate bars, breast stays, rods, water columns, gauges, uptake and breeching complete.

### A FINE ENGINE.

1100 H. P. Russell Engine Co. make, modern and up-to-date, heavy duty type, tandem comp. 24" 48" x 30". Has 18" shaft, 30-ton wheel, 18 ft. diam., 44" face. Practically new.

#### WICKES BROS.

95 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

### FOR SALE.

1-54 in. x 12 ft. horizontal tubular boiler.  
1-12x20 horizontal engine.  
1-7 and 14x10 fore and aft marine engine.  
6 steam pumps—all sizes.

E. J. CODD CO., Baltimore, Md.

### Bargains in Second-Hand Direct Connected Units.

One 50 K. W. "Eddy" generator directly connected to 13" 12" "Ames" horizontal automatic engine. 400 amperes, 125 volts, 250 revolutions.  
One 25 K. W. "Westinghouse" generator directly connected to 10" 12" "Ball" hor. automatic engine, 125 volts, 240 amperes, 300 revolutions.

#### L. F. NEYERT'S SONS,

437-441 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA.

### BARGAINS IN DYNAMOS AND ENGINES

No. 321. One 18 1/2" x 18" Armstrong & Sims Engine, complete with all oil cups and lubricator, cast iron sub-base, carrying wheel 76" dia. x 10" face; governor wheel 72" dia. x 10" face; 200 H. P. at 175 r. p. m., 90 lbs. steam pressure; together with one Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. Dynamo, 150 K. W., type 2 P, volts 1100 and 2200; alternations 2000, speed 1000, A. C. belted machine.

No. 327. One 12" x 13" Fitchburg Automatic Centre Crank Engine with granite sub-base; belt wheel 65" dia. x 14" face; governor wheel 65" dia. x 12" face; complete with all oil cups and fittings, together with one 35 Arc Light Thompson-Houston Dynamo, two pole, with automatic regulator, fitted with Thompsons Air Blast, with pulley and oil cups, direct current.

No. 37. Two Weston 15" x 16" Center Crank Automatic Engines, fly wheel 72" x 12". These engines are fitted up with shaft and clutches to throw either engine out or in, with one 60 K. W. Stanley Generator, A. C. 2200 volts, 1000 r. p. m., two phase. Also other engines, boilers, pumps, etc. Send for List No. 10.

All of the above machinery is in excellent condition, ready for immediate delivery.

Huntington Machinery & Supply Co.

WILKES-BARRE, PA.

### WANT TO SELL.—1 5-ton Electric Crane.

10 K. W. Motor, almost new. 1 G. & G. Air Compressor, 10 1/2" x 12 1/2". 2 G. & G. Vacuum Pumps, 14 x 10 and 12 x 10, almost new. 1 200 H. P. Side Crank Engine. 1 100 H. P. Center Crank. 1 50 H. P. Side Crank and 1 15 H. P. Center Crank, self-contained. 1 20 H. P. Side Crank Engine. 1 50 H. P. Old Style Side Crank Engine. 1 8x10 Erie Ball Automatic Engine. 1 40 H. P. Vertical Boiler. 1 40 H. P. Hor. Boiler. 1 80 H. P. Hor. Boiler, complete with all bricks. 1 each 8 1/2" x 10, 7 1/2" x 10, 8 1/2" Double Cylinder and Single Drum Lignewood Hoisting Engines, excellent condition, 42 ft. stack, 26" diameter. Also a lot of Wire Hoisting Rope and Cables, Pumps, Boilers, Rock Drills, Pipe, Hose, Rails, Motors, Dynamos. 1 50 to 60 H. P. Vertical Boiler complete, excellent condition, and anything you desire.

WANT TO BUY.—5 125 or 150 H. P. 2 100 H. P. Hor. Return Tubular Boilers; also 1 40 H. P. Locomotive Boiler; also 1 4 H. P. Ver. Boiler, 1 16 x 18 High Pressure; also 14x7 1/2" x 5 1/2" Pumps; also lot of Tank Pumps and High Pressure. 1 25 Center Crank Automatic Engine. 1 50 to 80 H. P. Side Crank Hor. Engine. 1 4, 5 or 6 Discharge Centrifugal Pump. 1 200 H. P. Upright or Water Tube Boiler. Must be second-hand but in perfect condition. Also Wire Hoisting Rope and Cables, all sizes. We buy anything you have to offer.

#### ANTHRACITE MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.

Long Distance Telephone. ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

### FOR SALE.

Cotton Machinery Taken From a Plant Closing Down and as Good as New.

53 44" Lowell Looms.  
86 36" Lowell Looms.  
1 40" Curtis & Marble Finishing Machine.  
1 48" Boomer & Boschert Baling Press.  
1 45" Stafford Folder.  
1 48" Dinsmore Sewing Machine.  
3 Hughes & Russum Beamers.

Prices given on application.

Machinery all on the floor and can be examined.

#### JAMES S. GARY & SON,

Baltimore, Md.

### FOR SALE Cotton Machinery.

of Entire Plant.

154—LOOMS—154

### 10—QUILLING MACHINES—10

Complete DYE HOUSE and ALL other machines for weaving cotton. Thousands of feet BELTING, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS, Etc., Etc.

ALL will be disposed of at great sacrifice, as the entire plant has been sold for a wood working business.

American Oak and Hickory Reed Co.

NEWPORT, TENN.

### FOR SALE—LOCOMOTIVES.

Baldwin 56-ton Consolidation, cyls. 20x24, first-class.  
Baldwin 50-ton Mogul, cyls. 18x24, first-class.  
Baldwin 22-ton 4-Drawer, saddle tank switcher, 2-wheel front truck, cyls. 11x18; just overhauled.  
Porter 3-foot Saddle Tank, 6-driver, cyls. 10x16, weight 17 tons, very good order, quick delivery.  
Many other Engines, various gauges, geared and straight connected. Write for prices.

THE MALES CO., 256 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; 713 Traction Building, Cincinnati, O.

#### FOR SALE.

17 NEW 36" gauge 30,000 lbs. capacity

### Flat Cars

For Prompt Shipment.

Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works,

ANNISTON, ALA.

### J. W. Cregar Agency PERMANENT MACHINERY EXHIBIT

The Bourse, Philadelphia

#### FOR SALE AT BARGAIN PRICES

#### PLATE PLANNER.

Built by Hillos and Jones Company.

Length over all, 17' 8"; length of Plate it will plane, 14' 0"; number of screw clamps, 9"; diameter screw clamps, 1 1/2"; pitch screw clamps, 5 1/2" this, per inch; diameter feed screws, 3"; pitch feed screws, 1/2"; one tight pulley, 4"; face 22" diam.; two loose pulleys, 1" face 22" diam.; countershaft, 2 1/2" diam. x 6" long, with tight and loose pulleys, 30" diam., 5" face and driving pulley, 30" diam., 22" face; weight, approximately, 2500 lbs.; used about 18 months; condition, good.

Price, \$1200.00, f.o.b. Wilmington, Del.

#### ANGLE SHEAR.

Made by Hillos and Jones Company.

Type, double right and left; used about 18 months; capacity, 5" angle irons; weight, 7,500 lbs.

Price, \$600.00, f.o.b. Wilmington, Del.

One (1) 24" 27" American Turret Lathe Manufacturing Company, 8 E M I-AUTO-MATIC turret lathe with two (2) duplex tool holders and 8 bars, practically as good as new in every respect. Cost, new, \$1850.00. We offer it for \$1450.00, f.o.b. Buffalo, N. Y.

We guarantee it strictly in A-1 condition.

One Ferracute Machine Co., SG No. 66 Press, made special, geared, 5 ft. 3 in. between frames, 1 1/2 in. stroke, weight 16,000 lbs. This machine is new and a special price will be made to move it quickly.

One (1) Philadelphia Machine Tool Co., No. 3 Double Crank Press with automatic positive clutch, heavily geared, 5 1/2 in. between frames, 1 1/2 in. stroke. Weight 4600 lbs. The above press is new and specially low price will be made to move it promptly.

One (1) Perkins Punch and Shear Machine, 34 in. depth of throat, single ended, capacity to punch 1 in. hole in 1 in. iron, and with punch, die and shearing blades. Weight 11,500 lbs., net. Price, \$875, f.o.b. cars Philadelphia. This is a new machine and low price put on it to move it promptly.

Two (2) No. 6A Gorton Universal disc Grinders with 16 in. disc, all complete, \$270 each, f.o.b. Philadelphia. These machines are new and complete in every way.

### J. W. CREGAR AGENCY,

Machinery Hall,

The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

### FOR SALE.

\$ 1 18x42 Left Hand Harris Corliss Engine.  
" 1 20x48 Left Hand Hamilton Corliss Engine.  
" 1 24x48 Right Hand Brown Corliss Engine.  
" 1 250 K. W. General Electric Generator, speed 425, voltage 500.  
" 1 200 K. W. Generator. 500 volts.  
" 1 24x48 Left Hand Brown Corliss Engine.  
" 1 16x42 Right Hand Hamilton Corliss Engine.  
" 1 20x36 Porter Slide Valve Engine.  
" 1 20x48 Left Hand Wheelock Corliss Engine.  
" Write for full description.

### Clyde Machine Works

39th and Union Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

#### A SMALL AMOUNT

will buy

### Pulverizing Machinery

for Cement, Barytes, Talc, Foundry Facing, Etc.

We have three Cylindrical Pulverizers or Pebble Mills, made by the West Pulverizing Machine Co. These Mills will reduce your material cheaply and quickly.

They are New and Complete

With all parts.

#### FOR SALE BY

BAKER, STILLWELL and HART,

Birmingham, Ala.

### FOR SALE.

25 horse power rebuilt Nash Gas Engine, direct connected to 15-K. W. Crocker-Wheeler dynamo.

Also one 30-K. W. 115 volt compound Siemens & Halske Bi-polar Dynamo.

GRAHAM BROS. CO., Hudson & 13th Sts., N.Y.

### BARGAIN—\$2600 EACH.

3 500 H. P. 17 and 33 1/2 x 28 Condensing Lake Erie Engines, 138 R. P. M. Excellent condition.

CHARLES F. JOHNSON,

935-7 Ellicott Square, BUFFALO, N. Y.

### FOR SALE.

We own a choice lot of

RELAYING  
25 lb. and STEEL RAILS  
30 lb.

and Splice Bars and Spikes for same. Also a number of Frogs, and Stub and Split SWITCHES.

If you want to buy either new or re-laying Rails—any weight, or Switches, write us.

ROBINSON & ORR,

419 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

### SPECIAL LOCOMOTIVE SALE.

We own and offer the following Locomotives at the most attractive prices in the market.

#### Standard Gauge.

18x24 Cylinders, 10 Wheeler Rogers (A Bargain)  
18x24 Cylinders, 10 Wheeler Baldwin  
18x24 Cylinders, 10 Wheeler Baldwin (Just rebuilt)  
17x24 Cylinders, Passenger Baldwin (A Bargain)  
16x24 Cylinders, Passenger Taunton (Rebuilt)  
14x22 Cylinders, Passenger, 27 tons  
15x24 Cylinders, Passenger (Rebuilt)  
10x16 Cylinders, Passenger Porter (Rebuilt)  
9x14 Cylinders, Saddle Tank Porter (Rebuilding)

#### 36-inch Gauge.

13x20 Cylinders, C. & N. W. Passenger (Excellent Condition)  
10x16 Cylinders, Porter Saddle Tank.  
10x14 Cylinders, Porter Dummy.  
9x14 Cyl., Porter Saddle Tank, 36", 42", 44" Gauge.  
9x14 Cyl., Vulcan Saddle Tank, 42", 44" Gauge.  
7x12 Cylinders, Shay Geared (wood or steel rail).  
8x7 Cylinders, Dunkirk Geared, 14 tons.  
6x12 Cylinders, Petersburg Geared, 12 tons.  
6x12 Cylinders, Porter Saddle Tank, 8 Tons.  
8x16 Cylinders, Porter Saddle Tank, 10 Tons.  
7x12 Cylinders, Porter Saddle Tank, 8 Tons.  
6x10 Cylinders, Porter Saddle Tank, 6 Tons.  
Standard and Narrow Gauge Passenger and Combination Coaches, Box, Flat, Logging, Dump, Gondolas and Caboose Cars. Prompt deliveries. Specifications and prices furnished on application.

BOWEN & STREET EQUIPMENT CO.  
Main Office, Norfolk, Va. Shops, Suffolk, Va.

### FOR SALE.

## New Light Steel Rails,

ALL WEIGHTS,

WITH

### Track Fastenings.

#### THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.

100 Broadway,

NEW YORK, N. Y.

#### RAILS.

We own 1000 Tons 35 lb. First Class Re-laying Steel Rails with Fastenings, in East Texas, on 3 large Railroads. 8, 12, 16 and 20 lb. New Steel in our warehouse. 25 to 40 lb. New Steel in stock at Mill. New and Relay any weights.

Locomotives, Equipment and Supplies of all kinds.

#### WESTERN SUPPLY & MFG. CO.

East St. Louis, Ill.

## NEW, LIGHT STEEL RAILS

FOR SALE.

Immediate Shipment.

16, 20, 25, 30 and 35-lb. Steel "T" Rails with complete joints.

#### CLEARFIELD STEEL & IRON CO.

Mills at Clearfield, Pa.

Offices, German Natl. Bank Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.

#### FOR SALE CHEAP.

Six Standard Gauge Locomotives.

In good condition. Weight on drivers 25 tons.

#### CAINE & PLITT,

824 Real Estate Trust Bldg. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Long Distance Telephone 3-52-58.

#### MANUFACTURERS

## Light Steel Rails,

12, 16, 20, 25, 30 and 35 lbs. with splices.

Prompt delivery.

## Maryland Rail Co.

CUMBERLAND, MD.

**Contractors' Material****For Sale or Rent.**

**LOCOMOTIVES**—One 10x16, 36" gauge with tender.  
One 10x12 standard gauge Baldwin dummy type.  
Three 16x24 S. G. American type, with tenders.  
One 36" gauge 5½x7 Byers geared.  
One 12-ton Davenport, 36" new.  
One Baldwin 36" gauge in good order.  
One 8x16, 42" gauge Bailey saddle tank.

**CARS**—Both narrow and standard gauge, dumps and flats.

**STEAM SHOVELS**—several little Giants, Marions, etc., too numerous to mention.

**TRACTION ENGINES**—Three, from 18 to 25 horse power each.

**PUMPS**—One Worthington compound duplex steam, 12x18½x10½x10.

**HOISTING ENGINES**—about 7½x10 d c d d with or without boiler, about 8x10 d d s c without boiler, male and female friction hoist, and others.

Stationary engines all sizes, crushers, boilers, etc.

**HARPER MACHINERY CO.**

Park Row Building, New York.  
Yards and Shops, Newark, N. J.

**MANUFACTURERS****Light Steel Rails**

16-20-25-30-35 and 40 lbs. per yard.

Prompt shipment on all orders.

**SCHONTHAL IRON & STEEL CO.**

Mills and General Offices,

DUMBERLAND, MD.

**RAILS—LOCOMOTIVES.**

400 tons 35 and 40-lb. steel relay rails.  
Locomotives—Narrow and standard gauge. 50 locomotives on hand.

**Southern Iron and Equipment Co.**

ATLANTA, GA.

**40-Pound Relay Steel Rail.**

200 tons for sale cheap.

**WALTER A. ZELNICKER SUPPLY CO.**

Department M. In St. Louis.

Shall we send you our Daily Rail and Equipment Bulletin?

**FOR SALE.****NEW STEEL RAILS.**

12, 16, 20, 30, 35 and 40 lbs., with splice bars, bolts and spikes. Immediate shipment from stock.

**JOHN J. HANDEL & CO.**

House Building. PITTSBURGH, PA.

**FOR SALE—RAILS.**

For immediate shipment from stock, 8, 12, 16, 20, 30, 40, 70, 75, 80 and 85-lb. New Rails. Also 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60-lb. Relays, for prompt shipment. Cut Rails a Specialty.

**RICHARDSON & CO., Inc.**

200 Ninth Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

**FOR SALE.**

1 9x14 Locomotive, 36" gauge.  
9 Chicago Pneumatic Riveting Hammers.  
3 Philadelphia Pneumatic Riveting Hammers.  
1 125 H.P. return tubular Boiler, 125 lbs pressure.  
1 Air Compressor, 14-16x18, high pressure.

J. C. Saxton, 18 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.

**FOR SALE.**

Several Narrow Gauge Engines 10 to 20 tons; also standard from 40 to 60 tons. 1 16x24 Switcher in splendid condition. Stationary Boilers and Engines. 1 Perkins Shingle Machine as good as new. Agent for the Russell Wheel and Foundry Co. Cars. Also the Parker Steam Skidder.

**J. H. MACLEARY & CO.**

Suffolk, Va.

**RAILS.**

LIGHT SECTIONS, 8 TO 40 POUND.

Special Price to Dealers.

**UNION RAIL COMPANY,**

Farmers Bank Building, PITTSBURGH.

**For Sale—Locomotives and Rails.**

One 20x24 Baldwin Consolidation.  
One 19x24 Dickson American type.  
One 18x24 Dickson Mogul.  
Three 17x22 Dickson Six-wheel Switchers.  
One 15x22 McQueen American type. A bargain.  
One 12x22 Dickson Four-wheel Saddle Tank.  
One 12x16 Baldwin Forney type.  
One 9x11 Porter Four-wheel.  
All of the above standard gauge.

**In 3 ft. Gauge we have:**

One 12x16 Mason Forney type.  
One 8x16 Porter Four-wheel Saddle Tank.  
One 8x12 Shay Geared, built in 1895, (in South Carolina).  
One 7x12 Baldwin Four-wheel Saddle Tank.  
One 6x10 Porter Four-wheel Saddle Tank.  
Also New and Relaying Rails of all weights.

BIRMINGHAM RAIL & LOCOMOTIVE CO., Birmingham, Ala.

**N. Y. Elevated R. R.****LOCOMOTIVES**

Ready for Immediate Delivery.  
Excellent Condition.

4' 8½" Gauge, Forney Type, Cylinders 11"x14", 11"x16", 12"x16".

Suitable for Logging Roads, Contractors, Switching, &c.

**BENJAMIN WATSON,**

(Coffee Exchange Bldg.)

65 to 70 Beaver Street, N. Y. CITY.

Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, R. R. Supplies.

**FOR SALE.**

300 tons 60½-lb. steel relaying rails with angle bars, Alabama and Georgia delivery.

900 tons 70-lb. steel relaying rails with angle bars, Ohio delivery.

500 tons 48-lb. steel relaying rails with angle bars, Ohio delivery.

Second-hand locomotives, coaches, steam shovels, and other railway and contracting material.

**THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.**

525-531 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio

522-534 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ills

**LOCOMOTIVES.**

50-ton Freight and Switch Engines for prompt delivery.

**RAILS AND CARS.****MAY & SPALDING,**

ATLANTA, GA.

**R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO.**

ATLANTA, GA.

**IRON BROKERS.**

And dealers in New and Second-hand Machinery. Also carry in stock Hoisting Outfits and Light Section Rail for contractors' use.

**NEW STEEL RAILS.**

We have a large quantity of steel, A. S. C. E. section, various weights, with or without fastenings, for immediate or future delivery. Also have "seconds" for sale.

O. W. DAVIS & CO., 68 Wall St., New York City.

**WANTED.**

To purchase or lease for a term of years 500 standard gauge coal cars in good condition for immediate use.

Kelley's Creek & Northwestern R. R. Cedar Grove, W. Va.

**Locomotives and Cars for Sale.**

One 14-ton Baldwin, rear tank, standard gauge.  
One 8-ton 7x12 Porter 4D Saddle Tank, 42" gauge.  
One 17-ton Climax Geared, 36" gauge.  
Five Climax logging cars, 36" gauge.  
Steam shovels, hoisting engines, etc.

**THE EDGAR S. LOW CO.**

Empire Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Locomotives, Cars, Steam Shovels.**

7 Standard Gauge Passenger Cars for sale or lease.

Locomotives, Stand. or Narrow Gauge.

**The Cincinnati Equipment Co.**

Works, Cullom Sta. CINCINNATI, O.

**FOR SALE.****New Steel Tee Rails**

60 to 80 lb. A. S. C. E. section.

Delivery guaranteed.

**RAILWAYS BUILT AND FINANCED.**

C. H. RUTTER, Easton, Penna.

**FOR SALE.**

Four (4) 18"x22" Cylinder Baldwin, ten-wheel Freight Standard Gauge Locomotives, weight about 42 tons; six drivers, 50" diameter; separate eight-wheel tender.

One (1) 14"x22" Cylinder, Baldwin six-wheel Locomotive (four drivers 50" diameter, pony truck in front, with separate eight-wheel tender).

Twenty (20) Flat Cars, 30' long, 20 tons, capacity, Diamond Trucks, M. C. B. Automatic Couplers, hand brakes.

Twelve (12) Coaches, 51' over all; carry 54 passengers; good coaches; cheap.

Two (2) Baggage Cars, same length; carry 28 passengers; all equipped with Westinghouse Air Brakes.

**NEW YORK EQUIPMENT COMPANY,**

18 Broadway (Room 526), New York.

2 Little Giant Steam Shovels, \$2500.00 each, Pittsburg

1 Little Giant Steam Shovel, \$1800.00, Pittsburg

Three 9x14 36" gauge Porter Locomotives, almost new, \$2500.00 each, Stewart, Pa., P. R. R.

**Booth & Flinn, Limited.**

Pittsburg, Pa.

**SPECIAL LOT****LOCOMOTIVES**

All Types and Weight

**COACHES**

Excellent Condition

**CARS**

Of All Description

Excellent Condition

Immediate Delivery

Very Attractive Prices

**FITZ-HUGH, LUTHER CO.**

(Successors to Fitz-Hugh & Co.)

141 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Main Office—Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.

**Flat Cars**

Up to 100,000 lbs. capacity.  
Wood or Steel—Quick deliveries.  
Trucks, Wheels, Brasses, Etc.

**Apex Equipment Co.**

7-9 Broadway, NEW YORK.

**Patapsco Machine & Supply Co.**

210-212 Patterson St.—Baltimore, Md.

**MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN**

**Brass Hardware and Specialties,  
Railroad, Steamboat and Contractors' Supplies.  
Second-Hand Machinery Bought and Sold.**

**RELAYING  
56 and 60-lb.  
RAILS.**

With heavy angle splice bars  
An unusually fine lot of relayers. Quick shipment.

**HENRY LEVIS & CO.**

Philadelphia, Penna.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF **FRED G. WEIR'S**  
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS  
SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES.  
FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL  
DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

**CABLE & ELECTRIC  
TRACK WORK  
FROGS, SWITCHES  
CROSSINGS, CURVES  
RAIL CHAIRS  
ETC.**

**Southern Hotel,**

South Calvert near Baltimore Street,

BALTIMORE, MD.

A strictly high grade European hotel for gentlemen.

Appointments and service the very best.

**RATES:**

\$1.00, \$1.50 and \$2.00, with Private Bath.

**AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.**

ORIGINATORS OF

**TYPE STYLES****ELECTROTYPES**

BEST EQUIPPED PLANT IN THE SOUTH

**NICKELTYPES**

FOR HALF TONES. SOMETHING NEW. BIG SAVING IN THE PRESSWORK. MAKING READY MADE EASY

**QUADS**

WRITE FOR SPECIAL PRICES AND DISCOUNTS  
COR. WATER AND FREDERICK STS.  
BALTIMORE, MD.

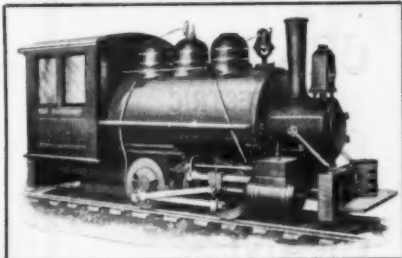
CHAS. S. CONNER, MANAGER.

## Davenport Locomotives

Broad and Narrow Gauge,

especially adapted to Contract Work and Industrial Service.

In Stock for Immediate Shipment.



Steam Shovels, Cars, Boilers, Engines, Concreting Apparatus, etc., new and second hand; New and Relaying Rail. Dump Wagons, Carts, Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Plows, &c.

N. C. HEISLER & COMPANY,

Office and Warerooms, 2304-6-8 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

Danville & Western Railway Co., Danville, Va., has for sale three narrow gauge locomotives, one Passenger type and two Moguls.

A lot of coaches, flat cars, and box cars, also about 30 miles of 35 lb. relaying steel.

Both the equipment and the rail is in good condition, ready for immediate service and delivery.

For prices and specifications, write to

THEO. PARKER, Superintendent,  
DANVILLE, VA.

## NEW RAILS.

12,500 tons New Steel T Rails, 60, 70, or 80 lbs. per yard. July and August delivery.

## Railroad Construction.

Steam and Electric Roads  
Built and Financed.

JUSTICE COX, JR., & CO., LIMITED,

552-554 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia.  
156-158 Broadway, New York City.

**FOR SALE.**  
Locomotives, New and 2nd Hand.  
Cableway 600 feet long complete.  
200-ton 56 lb. Relaying Rails.  
40-ton 70 lb. Relaying Rails.  
45-ton 25 lb. Relaying Rails.  
80-ton 30 lb. Relaying Rails.  
New Rails, all weights.  
14-yd. Marion Improved "A."  
14-yd. Bucyrus, 45-ton.

**CLARK & HINES**  
Baltimore, Md.

R. R. Equipment, Mine and  
Contractors' Supplies.

### FOR SALE.

1 Locomotive, 36" gauge, 11x16, 15-ton capacity.  
9 Box Cars, 54' long, 60,000 lbs. capacity. 30 Box Cars, 30' long, 40,000 lbs. capacity. 200 tons 56-lb. Steel Relays. 150 tons 60-lb. Steel Relays. 50 tons 53-lb. Steel Relays. Also New Rails, 8 to 40 lbs.

L. WOLF & BRO.,  
51-52 Mitchell Bldg., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

## RAILS.

New Rails from 12 to 40 pounds and heavier, also relaying rails, frogs, switches, crossings of regular steel, also Manganese steel which outlasts the ordinary steel 10 to 1. Prices on application.

STRINGFELLOW & WEBSTER,  
RICHMOND, VA.

J. E. FRANKS  
SAVANNAH, GA.

RAILS, CARS and LOCOMOTIVES, FROGS,  
SWITCHES, Etc.

### FOR SALE.

Two hundred and fifty tons of new forties; two hundred and fifty tons new thirties; one 16" cyl. Roger Locomotive, good condition; one 15" cyl. Baldwin Locomotive, good condition; one 15-ton stand. gauge Locomotive, for wood or iron rails; two 28-ton 14" cyl. stand. gauge Locomotive, fine condition. Apply

SABEL BROTHERS,  
Jacksonville, Fla.

## FOR SALE.

STANDARD GAUGE PRIVATE HORSE OR STOCK CAR, adjustable stalls for carrying sixteen heads, complete in every detail, in first-class condition. BALDWIN STANDARD GAUGE DUMMY LOCOMOTIVE, 9x12. Has been thoroughly overhauled and put in first-class condition.

Both of the above will be sold at a low price.

POULTERER & CO.

410 Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## STEEL RAILS.

NEW AND RELAYING AND  
ALL ACCESSORIES.  
Frogs, Switches, Crossings, Etc.

GEORGE H. CAREY,

1 Broadway. NEW YORK.

EDGAR M. MOORE & CO.

No. 914 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Purchasing Agents.

Dealers in

Steel Rails, Coal, Coke, Pipe, Etc.

Write for price on any goods produced here.  
We will quote you.

ST. LOUIS' LARGEST SCRAP  
IRON HOUSE.

Cohen-Schwartz Rail and Steel Co.

Head Office and Plant: Main & North Market Sts.  
Branch Office and Yards: Foot of Mound St.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Correspondence Solicited.

## NEW LIGHT STEEL RAILS.

12 lb. to 40 lb. per yard and Splices.  
New Heavy Sections to 80 lb.  
Narrow Gauge Railway Equipment.  
Cars, Locomotives, Switches, etc.

WONHAM & MACOR,

Columbia Building. NEW YORK.

Alabama Frog & Switch Co.

ANNISTON, ALA.

Manufacturers of

Railroad Crossings, Frogs,

Switches, Switch Stands, Rail Braces, Etc.

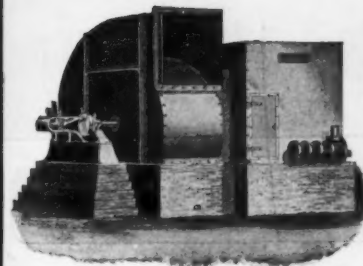
### FOR SALE.

1 50 H. P. Engine, side crank, self-contained, 12x18 cylinder, 60" fly wheel, 14" face. Built by Casey & Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
3 25 H. P. Boilers, Scotch marine, return tubular, stacks 25", 20" diameter. Built by same parties as engine. All appurtenances and pipe connections for engine and boilers.  
1 Centrifugal Pump, 2" discharge, 2 1/2" suction. Made by Williamson, Hockessin, Del.  
1 horse power Hoisting Drums, with automatic safety attachment. Made by Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Penn.  
1 Fairbanks Trussed Lever Scales, platform 10'x9' 1/2". Capacity, 20,000 lbs.  
1 Fairbanks Portable Scales. Capacity, 1000 lbs. Large platform for wheelbarrows.  
1 Imhauser Watchman's Time Detector, 10 stations.  
2 Bonnot Clay Presses, square chambers, 73 each. In perfect condition.  
1 Bonnot Slip Pump. In perfect condition.  
Complete Clay Washing Machinery. Made by Williamson, Hockessin, Del.  
A large lot of Pulleys, wood split and iron, 6" to 52" diameter and 6" to 28" face. Also, Belting, canvas and rubber, 12" to 52" lengths, 6" to 14" face. Also, Shafting, 1 1/2" and 2 1/2" diameter, 12" and 20" long, with bearings.  
All the above machinery is in fine condition, ready for use. Has been in use about three years, with best of care. Will be sold very reasonably.

This machinery, &c., is at our plant at Webster, N. C., and will be delivered f. o. b. cars Sylva, N. C. We invite inspection.

KAOLIN MANUFACTURING CO.  
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

## STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF HEATING & VENTILATION



Centralized plant.  
No scattered steam piping.  
Utilizes exhaust steam.  
Send for Catalogue "84"

B. F. STURTEVANT & CO. BOSTON,  
NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA - CHICAGO - LONDON

## BALLAST CARS

250 Center Dump.  
100 Side Dump.  
200 50,000 Capacity Flat,  
Practically New.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Inspection Chicago.

A full line of  
Equipment.

F. M. HICKS, Chicago.

## The Diamond State Steel Co.



DIAMOND POINT SPIKE.

## SPECIALTIES.

Diamond Point Spikes (Patented). Best for soft wood ties.  
Crescent Point Spikes (Patented). Best for hard wood ties.  
Diamond Double Neck and P. R. R. Standard Spikes, with rolled points, for either hard or soft ties.

Diamond Tie Plates (Patented).

Diamond Rail Joint (Patented).

Churchill Joint (Patented).

Diamond Grip Thread Track Bolts.

Track Bolts with cut and cold rolled thread.



CRESCENT POINT SPIKE.

### ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Pressed Point Railroad and Boat Spikes of all sizes, Plain and Angle Joints of iron, soft and high carbon Open Hearth steel, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Angles and Channels, Horse and Mule Shoes, Rivets, Machine Bolts, Etc.

Main Office and Works, Wilmington, Del.

Philadelphia Office - No. 503 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

New York Office - No. 29 Broadway.

Chicago Office - No. 934 Monadnock Block.



## LINK-BELT ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS

"Good Work Is Worth Money.  
Bad Work Costs Money."

We have recently completed the designing and installation of an extensive coal-carrying, crushing and elevating plant for the Maryland Steel Co. at Sparrow's Point, Md. The illustration shows one of its features—a suspended flight monobar conveyor fed by Link-Belt RECIPROCATING FEEDER, which takes care of itself and dispenses with one man's labor. Write for full particulars regarding this interesting installation.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.

Nicetown, Philadelphia.

New York:  
40 Dey St.

Pittsburg:  
Park Bldg.

Savannah:  
Sorrel Bldg.

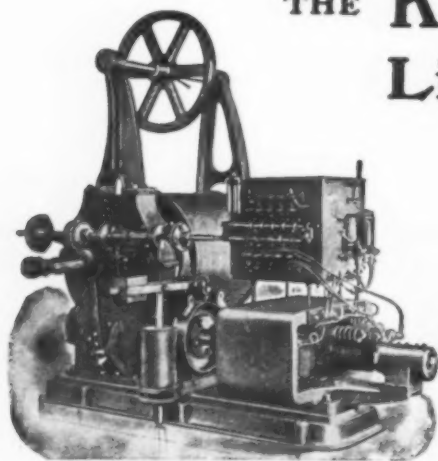
Chicago: Link-Belt  
Machinery Co.

## THE MORSE ELEVATOR,

with proper care, will  
last a generation.

The Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, Pa., bought a Morse Elevator in 1884. They write us that they have taken this elevator down and are going to re-erect it in another building.

**Morse, Williams & Company,**  
PHILADELPHIA.



THE **Kinkadee &  
Liggett co.**

Passenger  
and  
Freight  
**ELEVATORS**  
COLUMBUS,  
OHIO.

THE J. W. REEDY ELEVATOR MFG. CO.

OVER  
18,000 IN  
OPERATION  
THROUGHOUT  
THE WORLD

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT  
**ELEVATORS**

83-85-87-89-91 ILLINOIS STREET,  
120-122-124-126 INDIANA STREET,  
CHICAGO.

ELECTRIC  
STEAM  
HYDRAULIC  
BELT  
HAND

THE HAVEN ELEVATOR CO.

High Service Elevators, Passenger, Freight, Hydraulic  
Electric, Belt and Hand Power. Write for Estimates

CINCINNATI, O.

## CRANES ELECTRIC CRANES HAND CRANES JIB

For Every Service.

\*\*\*

McClave,  
Hamilton & Co.  
85-89 Liberty St.,  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

## BATES' Hand Elevators.

30,000 in use.  
60 years in the Elevator business.

JAMES BATES' SONS,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

Patterns in Wood and Metal.

THE  
**Richmond Pattern Works**

305, 307, 309, 311, 313 North 18th St.

RICHMOND, VA., U. S. A.

Ornamental and Machinery Patterns  
of all kinds; Marine Patterns  
a Specialty.

Practical Construction Guaranteed.

IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

90%

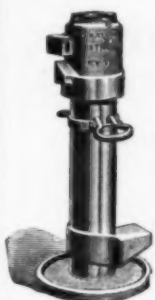


of all the Buckets used  
in the construction of  
the N. Y. Rapid Transit  
Subway are manufactured  
by the

G. L.  
Stuebner  
IRON WORKS,

167-177 E. 34. St., Long  
Island City, N. Y.,

Catalogue No. 444 gives full information of  
Buckets, Narrow Gauge Railways, Cars, etc., for  
every purpose.



## We Know

All About

## Hydraulic Jacks

how they should be made  
and how to make them.  
This knowledge makes  
WATSON-STILLMAN'S  
Hydraulic Jacks the most  
serviceable and long last-  
ing Jacks built. Rams are  
cut and cylinders bored  
from solid steel.

Send for Jack Catalog.  
Gives Details.

The Watson-Stillman Co.

201-11 E. 43d Street,

NEW YORK.

Chicago Office,  
453 The Rookery.

## My Letters Make Good Castings.

Foundrymen and Patternmakers ev-  
erywhere use them. Made in many sizes  
and styles and of lead composition or  
brass. Wholesale or retail and at low  
prices. Samples free.

A. W. BRIM, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

## Mill and Machinery Supplies

Get Prices from

Cotton States Belting & Supply Co.

Main Store—ATLANTA, GA.  
Branch—SAVANNAH, GA.

## Freight Elevators

FOR

Hand, Belt and  
Electric Power.

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.



## JEFFREY Elevators, Conveyors

FOR

MILLS,  
FACTORIES, MINES,  
POWER HOUSES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Address

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK.

DENVER.

MARYLAND FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.  
BALTIMORE, MD.

Manufacturers of Passenger and Freight

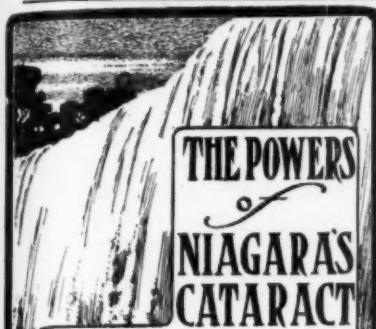
## ELEVATORS.

POWER TRANSMISSION APPLIANCES

TRAVELING AND JIB

# CRANES

THE CASE MFG. COMPANY, COLUMBUS, OHIO.



have been harnessed to make the world's greatest abrasive.

## CARBORUNDUM

was introduced to the world twelve years ago from a furnace having a capacity of a quarter of a pound a day.

Its great furnaces, with additions now being completed, use 5,000 electrical horse power and have a capacity of 10,000,000 pounds a year.

Carborundum is made into grinding wheels and sharpening stones of all kinds and for all purposes.

The book tells about it

The Carborundum Company  
Niagara Falls, N. Y.



### Economical Coal Handling in a Power House.

The use of "AULTMAN" labor-saving appliances reduces the cost of handling material in any form to a very low figure. We build Elevating and Conveying Machinery for this purpose at a low price, that will doubly decrease the cost of handling.

Catalogue "D" will explain more fully. Send for it.

The Aultman Co., Canton, O.

No. 701 Empire Bldg., Pittsburg; Graham Bldg., New York;  
No. 716 Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Philadelphia; Charleston, W. Va.



### THE LASTING QUALITY OF

an emery wheel is seldom its best recommendation. More important is the work it will do in a specified time. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance whether you buy a wheel that "cuts" or simply grinds.

## "ABRASIVE"

### EMERY WHEELS

Cut free and fast, work the same wet or dry, and are guaranteed not to injure the temper of the tool under either condition.

ABRASIVE MATERIAL COMPANY,



PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.



## FREIGHT ELEVATORS,

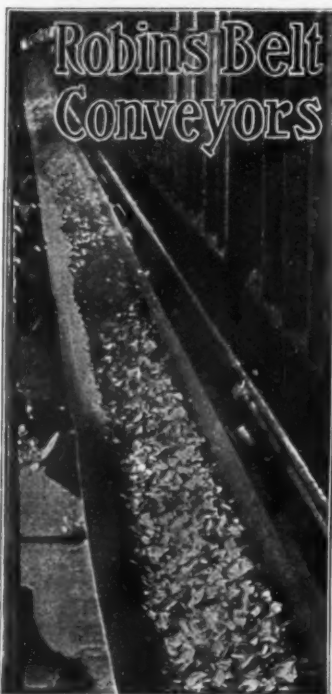
Hand and Belt Power.

POWER HOGSHEAD SCREWS.

THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

General Founders and Machinists.



Robins Conveying Belt Co.

19-22 Park Row, N. Y. City.

## THE MONARCH Emery and Corundum Wheel Company,

Manufacturers of

EMERY and CORUNDUM WHEELS.

The Greatest Saw Gummer and Knife Grinder Wheel in the World.

Factory and Main Office: 508-514 Liberty St., Camden, N. J., U. S. A.

Emery Wheels

Will Run Wet or Dry.

CORUNDUM WHEELS.

Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.

Vitrified Wheel Co.,

Westfield, Mass.

## ELEVATORS

Hydraulic, Electric, Steam, Belt Power, Hand Power.

The Louisville Elevator Co., Louisville, Ky.



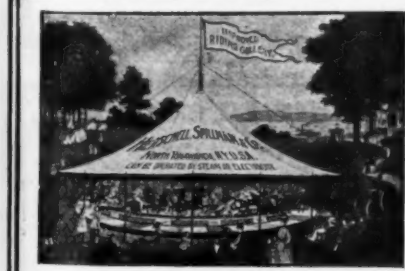
For any information about

CAROUSELS and all MERRY - GO - ROUNDS

as to Prices, Sizes and Terms, Address

P. C. McINTIRE & CO., Charlotte, N. C.

Agents for following States: Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Kentucky and Tennessee.



YOU WANT THAT TONAWANDA MERRY-GO-ROUND BIGGEST MONEY MAKER ON EARTH.

HERSCHELL, SPILLMAN & CO.

162-168 SWEENEY STREET, North Tonawanda, NEW YORK.

## CHAIN HOISTS.

One man lifts 16,000 lbs. with this Hoist Easier, Faster and Safer than with Any Other.

Speidel's Patent.

J. G. SPEIDEL, Reading, Pa.

Catalog tells why. Free.

### THE LEADERS:

Davidson  
Tubemills.

Smidth  
Ballmills.

**50%**

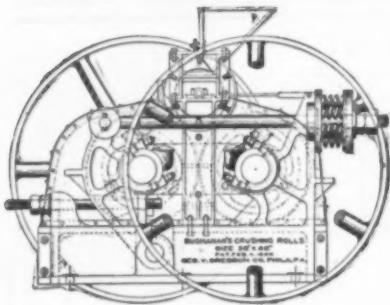
of the entire output of Portland Cement manufactured in the world is made in factories where these machines are installed.

**F. L. SMIDTH & CO.**  
ENGINEERS,

66 Maiden Lane, Cor. William Street,  
COPENHAGEN,  
Vestergade 29.

NEW YORK.  
LONDON,  
9 Bridge St., S. W.

## Buchanan's Crushing Rolls.



Drawing of 36"x22" Rolls, weight complete 37,000 lbs. Hammered Steel Shaft, 9" in bearings, 11 in. center. Interchangeable phosphor bronze bearings, 9"x22 1/2". Crushing shells, 4 1/2" thick, of open hearth or manganese steel. Automatic continuous feed and dust covers for dry crushing.

**GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,**  
Philadelphia and New York.

Our Roll are strictly HIGH GRADE. All sizes from 18" up to 60". Send for Catalogues on Buchanan's Ore Breakers and Magnetic Separators.

**Power Transmitting Machinery.**

**C. G. BUCHANAN,**  
Consulting Engineer.

Department of  
Crushing and Concentrating  
Machinery.

141 Liberty Street,  
NEW YORK, U. S. A

## SMELTING FURNACE BARROW

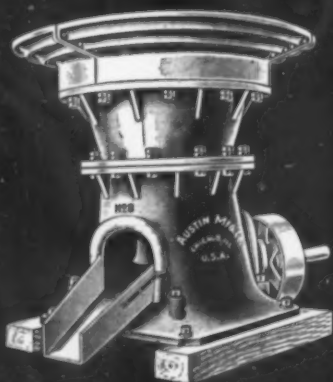


Critically examine our Barrows for good workmanship, material and style.

Jackson Manufacturing Co.,

Harrisburg, Penna.

## Austin Gyrotory Crushers



Technically and mechanically without a fault.

Least liable to get out of repair and most economical in consumption of power.

Made in nine sizes.

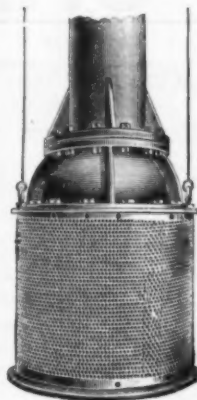
In general use everywhere.

Write for the handsomest Crusher catalogue ever issued.

Also Dump Cars and Contractors' Machinery.

**Austin Mfg. Co.**  
CHICAGO

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK PITTSBURG ATLANTA ST. LOUIS

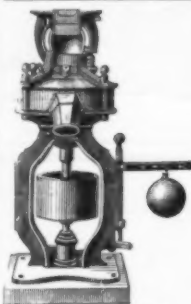


Pat. May, 1899.

## The Continuous Service Foot Valve

is provided with two sets of cylindrical side screens, one within the other, and so arranged that the outer one can be raised to or above the surface of the water to have refuse removed therefrom. The inner screen is cleaned by the outer one scraping down over it. Do you want to hear more about this valve? Write for Circular.

**The NEWMAN MFG. CO.**  
26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.



Full view No. 2 Mill.

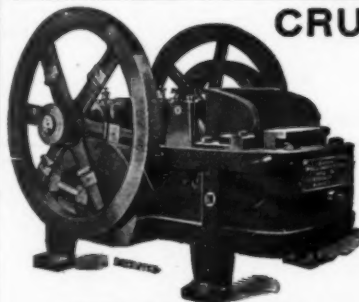
## Bogardus Universal Eccentric Mill.

This mill has already attained the reputation of being the best mill in the world for general grinding. Will grind five times as much as any mill of same size. ECONOMICAL, DURABLE, SIMPLE. Any boy can attend same.

Catalogue and price list sent on application.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

**J. S. & G. F. SIMPSON,**  
28 Rodney Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.



ROLL JAW CRUSHER.

**CRUSHES**

Large Rock

to

**4**

inch.

Send for Cir.

**STURTEVANT MILL CO.,** 116 Claytor St., BOSTON, MASS.

## CONTINENTAL CAR and EQUIPMENT CO.



17 Battery Place,  
NEW YORK CITY.

Logging Cars,  
Industrial and  
Railway Push Cars.

Before buying small cars, send for our catalogue.

**BUILDERS OF Freight, Cane, Dump and Other Cars.**

## COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL RAILWAYS

EQUIPPED, PLANNED AND BUILT FOR

Factories, Plantations, Quarries, Mines, Contractors, Etc.

CARS of every description for every purpose. RAILS, SWITCHES, TURNABLES, ETC., always in stock.

Manufactured by **ARTHUR KOPPEL,**  
Manufacturer of Narrow Gauge Railway Materials  
66-68 Broad Street, NEW YORK  
Dept. K. Write for Catalogue No. 25.



Portable and Industrial Track Section,  
Mounted on Steel Ties.

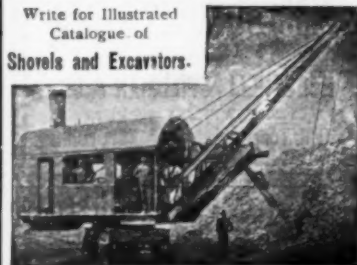
## THE THEW AUTOMATIC SHOVEL COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SHOOK & FLETCHER,  
Gen'l Southern Agents, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

**STEAM SHOVELS FOR DOCKS  
AND RAILWAY TERMINALS.**

Only one operator required.  
Shovel works in complete circle.  
Dipper moves horizontally.  
Can be used as locomotive crane.



Write for Illustrated  
Catalogue of  
Shovels and Excavators.



## PEACOCK'S IRON WORKS, SELMA, ALA.

Manufacturers of PLAIN AND AUTOMATIC SELF-OILING

**TRAM CAR WHEELS, AXLES, CAR IRONS and CARS**

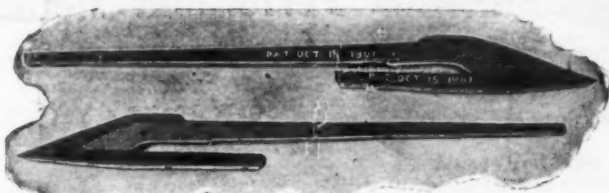
OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS.

COAL AND ORE MINING CARS OF EVERY KIND.

FIRST SUCCESSFUL TWO-PART TOOTH.

PATENTED

## Manganese Steel Shoes



SAVES TIME, LABOR, POWER, MONEY.

When  
Changing

Change  
Point Only

Always  
Sharp

No Breakage  
Quick Renewals  
Long Wear

All  
Sizes

Send for Circular.

**TAYLOR IRON & STEEL CO.,** Sole Manufacturers,  
HIGH BRIDGE, NEW JERSEY.

## WE PULVERIZE

AND SEPARATE BY AIR.

THE ONLY MILLS IN THE WORLD

GUARANTEED DUSTLESS.

**RAYMOND BROS. IMPACT PULVERIZER CO.**  
143 LAFLIN STREET, CHICAGO.

## AIR COMPRESSORS

ALL STYLES—ALL SIZES

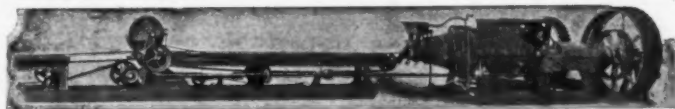
### ROCK DRILLS

SIMPLEST AND MOST ECONOMICAL

**McKIERNAN DRILL CO.**

170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

## "New South" Brick Machinery.



Specially designed for working Southern clays. Three sizes with capacities from 6 to 60,000 per day. Hundreds in daily use. 12 years' experience.

**J. C. STEELE & SONS,** Statesville, N. C.

## OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES

Unequalled for BUILDING,  
PAVING and FIRE BRICK

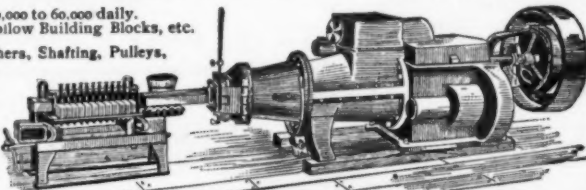
Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60,000 daily.  
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulleys,  
Belting, Castings.

Send for Catalogue.

**E. M. FREESE & CO.**

Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.



H. C. LARRABEE.

JNO. C. MURPHY.

## CAROLINE IRON WORKS,

**Pyrites Burners** Lump or Fine. **Eggs, Nitre Pots** Various Sizes.

**Acid Egg a Specialty.**

Write for Prices.

Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Sts., Baltimore, Md.

## ROAD BUILDING MACHINERY

and supplies of every description  
**ACME ROAD MACH'Y CO., FRANKFORT, N. Y., U. S. A.**

**IMPROVED WASHERS** Ore, Elevators, Conveyors, etc.  
Phosphate. **McLANAHAN-STONE MACHINE CO.**  
HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.

## AIR COMPRESSORS.

FOR ALL PURPOSES  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,**  
26 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

IF

the best materials,  
the most skilful mechanics,  
the most favorable conditions,  
mean anything;

THEN

## Rand Compressors

Are Good Machines.

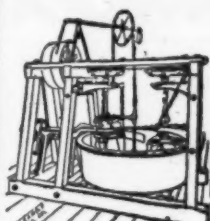
Write for Catalog.

**Rand  
Drill  
Company**



Complete Plants

Equipped With



MODERN

FERTILIZER

MACHINERY

**Walker & Elliott,**  
Wilmington, Del.

## THE GRIFFIN MILL

IS NOW USED BY OVER 50 OF THE  
LARGEST

Portland Cement Manufacturers  
in the world.

For the highest references and illustrated cata-  
logue giving full description, address

**BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,**

92 State St., Boston, Mass.

## The Scientific Attrition Mill,

For Millers and Elevator Men.

WRITE US.

**THE FOOS MFG. CO.,** SPRINGFIELD O.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be in-  
serted at the rate of one cent a word for each  
insertion.

## WRITE TO US

For Competent

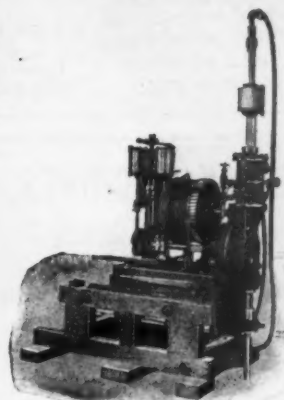
**TECHNICAL MEN**

For all classes of work.

5,000 positions filled in 10 years.

**Engineering Agency,**

120 Menadnock Block, CHICAGO.



## Proof Positive

of the location,  
character and ex-  
tent of coal and  
mineral deposits is  
secured by the use  
of

## Sullivan Diamond Drills.

They remove a  
solid core of the  
material encount-  
ered, and do it  
more rapidly and  
economically than  
any other machine  
yet devised.

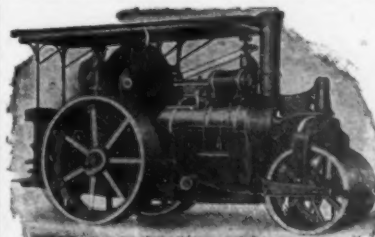
## Sullivan Machinery Company

135 Adams St.  
CHICAGO, ILL.

Claremont, N. H.  
New York.  
Pittsburg.

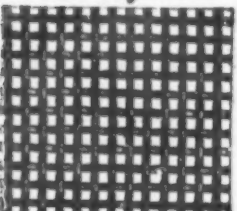
Denver.  
St. Louis.  
El Paso, Tex.

## STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.



**Kelly-Springfield Road Roller Co.,**  
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

**"The Perfect"**  
FOR  
Phosphates  
—THE—  
LUDLOW-SAYLOR  
WIRE COMPANY  
St. Louis, Mo.  
W. B. BUCK, Agent,  
100 W. Fayette St.,  
Baltimore, Md.



**DOUBLE CRIMPED  
WIRE CLOTH.**

**BRICK MACHINES,**  
Clay Grinding and Tempering Mills,  
Brick Yard Supplies.  
Complete Equipments—Hand or Power.  
Interesting Catalogue upon request.  
**GEO. CARNELL,**  
1819-21-23 N. Germantown Ave., Cor. 5th,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Whatever Your Needs, We Can Supply Them.

THE **FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Dry Press Brick Machinery.**  
Dealers in Brick Yard Supplies.  
Boyle Ave. & Old Manchester Road, St. Louis, Mo.

**PERFORATED  
METAL**  
IN SHEET  
**TIN, ZINC, COPPER,  
BRASS AND STEEL**  
**EDWIN B. STIMPSON & SON**  
31 SPRUCE STREET  
NEW YORK

**Copper Works.**  
  
**Turpentine Still.**  
And General Metal Workers.  
McMILLAN BROS.  
Fayetteville,  
N. C.  
Savannah, Ga.  
Jacksonville,  
Fla.  
McMILLAN BROS.  
COMPANY,  
Mobile, Ala.  
Mfr's of

**PERFORATED METAL**  
FOR  
RICE MILLS. SUGAR WORKS.  
PHOSPHATE MINES.  
THE ROBT. AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.  
303 305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.  
CONVEYOR LINING

**Perforated Metals,**  
for all kinds of Screens—Brass, Iron, Steel, Tin,  
Copper, Zinc—perforated as required. Perforated  
Brass and Tin always in stock.  
PROMPT SHIPMENTS GUARANTEED.  
**A. J. BECKLEY CO.**  
Works—GARWOOD, N. J.

**HENDRICK MFG. CO.**  
CARBONDALE, PA.  
  
**PERFORATED SHEET METALS**  
FOR SCREENING  
COAL, COKE, ORE AND ROCK.  
ALSO FOR  
COTTON SEED OIL MILLS  
AND  
PHOSPHATE MINES.


When in  
Need of **LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD**  
For Sulphuric Acid Chambers  
Send your orders to The **JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO.**, Baltimore, Md.

**Chas. Mundt & Sons,**  
Manufacturers of Perforated Metals of every  
description for all purposes  
441 and 443 Pearl St., cor. William, NEW YORK.

**Wire and Springs**  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
**CARY SPRING WORKS,**  
240 & 242 W. 29th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.



**WIRE ROPE**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.  
**IRON AND STEEL WIRE**  
OF ALL KINDS,  
Wire Rope Tramways, Cable Hoist Conveyors,  
Hall Patent Excavating Cable Hoist Conveyor,  
Surface & Underground Haulage Plants, Wire Rope Power Transmission Plants,  
Log-Skidding and Canal Towage Plants,  
Suspension Bridges.  
**TRENTON IRON CO., Trenton, N. J.**  
NEW YORK OFFICE—COOPER, HEWITT & Co., 17 Burling Slip.  
CHICAGO OFFICE—1114 Monadnock Building.  
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE—614 Betz Building.

**Wire  
Rope.  
Insulated  
Wires.**  
Send for Handsomely Illustrated  
Catalogs.  
**Hazard Mfg. Co.,**  
Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
NEW YORK: 50 Dey Street. CHICAGO: H. Channon Co.  
24 Market St.  
  
ESTABLISHED 1848.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED  
INSULATED  
WIRE  
UNDERGROUND CABLES, AERIAL CABLES, SUBMARINE CABLES, COPPER WIRE.

## Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.

Manufacturers of **WIRE ROPE**  
Of Every Description for all Purposes.

56 Horses Used in  
Hauling this Cable.



35,000 FT OF  
1/4" DIAMETER CABLE  
WEIGHT, 110,000 LBS.  
THIS WAGON BUILT FOR OUR OWN USE  
Has Hauled—OVER 40 CABLES—1/2" to 1" in diam.  
WEIGHT OF CABLES—100 LBS. TO 1,000 LBS.  
**BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.**

Main Office,  
805 to 809 N. Main Street,  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Branch Office,  
33 South Street,  
New York.

# RUBEROID

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

"The Name of Roofing Quality."



A SUPERIOR  
ROOFING  
FOR ALL  
BUILDINGS.

WATER-PROOF.  
ACID-PROOF.  
FIRE-RESISTING.

STANDARD  
FOR  
TWELVE  
YEARS.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY  
**THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY,**  
100 William Street, NEW YORK.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 188-190 Madison St.

## Easton Foundry & Machine Co.

Main Office and Works, Easton, Pa.  
New York Office, 36 E. 22nd St.

**BEAMS, CHANNELS and ANGLES.**  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

CUT TO LENGTH. WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.

Beams		Channels		Angles—Even Legs	
6-in.	12½ lbs.	6-in.	8 lbs.	(Continued)	
7-in.	15 "	7-in.	9½ "	4-in. x 4-in. x ½-in.	
8-in.	18 "	8-in.	11½ "	6-in. x 6-in. x ¾-in.	
9-in.	22½ "	10-in.	15 "	6-in. x 6-in. x ¾-in.	
10-in.	25 "	12-in.	20½ "		
11-in.	28 "	15-in.	30 "		
12-in.	31½ "				
13-in.	35 "				
14-in.	40 "				
15-in.	42 "				
16-in.	45 "				
18-in.	55 "				
20-in.	65 "				
24-in.	80 "				

All angles, channels and beams up to and including 15 in. x 50-lb. are carried in 60-ft. and 65-ft. bars; 18-in. 55-lb. beams in 30-ft., 33-ft. and 36-ft. bars; 20-in. 65-lb. beams in 35-ft., 38-ft. and 40-ft. bars; 24-in. 80-lb. beams in 40-ft., 45-ft. and 48-ft. bars.

**CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION**  
AND UP TO 10 TONS

**BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ROOFS AND OTHER Structural Steel**

**THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.**

For information about  
**WIRE LATHING,**  
With or without  
Stiffening Ribs,  
**Roebbing's System**  
of Fire-Proofing,  
ADDRESS  
**The Roebbing Construction Co.**  
121 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

**WIRE CLOTH**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

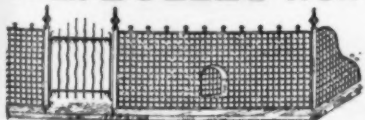
**POULTRY NETTING,  
WOVEN WIRE FENCING.**

**ROEBLING'S WIRE** is used in all of the products of this Company.

For Catalogs, Samples and Information, address

**TRENTON, N. J.**

**J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.**



Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills,  
Electro Bronze Work, Fire Escapes, Iron Shutters,  
Stable Fittings, Window Guards, etc.

Send for Catalogue No. 20 M.  
Mention line of business. **Detroit, Mich.**



## CARS—WHEELS—AXLES

**CARS**—Coal Mining—Ore Cars—Contractors' Dump Cars—Lumber Trucks, etc.

**WHEELS**—(8" to 24" diameter) SELF-OILING Capped—Side Pockets—Plain Spoked—Plate.

**AXLES**—Machinery Steel—Square or Round—Any gauge.

**NOTE:** Our wheels will outlast any you have ever used. We use charcoal iron mixed on a scientific chemical basis. Our methods and wheels are ahead of the times. A sample will convince you. Wheels have deep chill and tough hub for longest wear. We do not THINK, we KNOW we can please you.

**PRICES—BLUE PRINTS—CUTS—ESTIMATE BLANKS**  
ON APPLICATION.

**SANFORD-DAY IRON WORKS,**  
KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Mining Equipment, Drums, Sheaves, Rods, Pulleys, Cast Frogs and Turn-Outs, Grate Bars, Grates, etc.

**SKYLIGHTS, HOT AIR VENT, ROOFING OF ALL KINDS,**  
**CORNICES, FIRE-PROOF WINDOWS,**  
**EXHAUST AND BLOW PIPE.**  
**W. C. WULFF & CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.**

## CHESAPEAKE IRON WORKS,

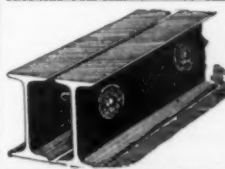
Manufacturers of

**Ornamental Iron Work.**

332 to 342 North Street,

Baltimore, Md.

**BEAMS,  
CHANNELS,  
ANGLES,  
and  
CAST IRON  
COLUMNS.**



Headquarters for **1 BEAMS, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, SILLS,  
WINDOW GUARDS, OFFICE RAILING,  
IRON AND WIRE FENCES,**

AND ALL  
KINDS  
OF **BUILDERS' IRON WORK**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. PROMPT SERVICE. LOW PRICES.  
**EUREKA SUPPLY CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN., 8th and Pine Streets.**

## BELMONT IRON WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**STRUCTURAL & ORNAMENTAL WORK.**

1000 TONS

**BEAMS, CHANNELS & ANGLES IN ALL SIZES.**  
FOR SALE FROM STOCK, PLAIN, PUNCHED & FRAMED.

**GIRDERS, COLUMNS, ROOF TRUSSES,  
BRIDGE RAILINGS & HOUSE RAILINGS.**

**ALL CLASSES OF ARCHITECTURAL WROUGHT & CAST IRON WORK.**

## WIRE RAILING

AND  
ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS,  
**DUFUR & CO.**

311 N. HOWARD ST. BALTIMORE.  
Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens,  
Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree  
Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand  
and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, etc.

**The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.**  
HAMILTON, O.

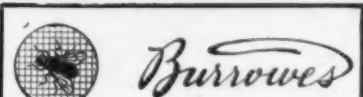
Manufacturer of Office and Bank Railings, Win-  
dow Guards of every description, Elevator Cabs  
and Enclosures, Stable Fittings and Creatings.  
Ticket and Conductors' Punches, Wire Cloth for  
Coal and Ore Mines.

Send for Catalogue.

**STEEL  
PLATE  
CONSTRUCTION.**

The Girard  
Boiler & Mfg. Co.  
GIRARD, OHIO.

Blast Furnaces, Stacks, Tanks, Riveted Pipe,  
Stand Pipes, Galvanizing Kettles, Ladles, Gir-  
ders, Structural Work, etc. Write us.



**Burrowes**  
**Rustless SCREENS**

**Keep Out FLIES and MOSQUITOES**  
Made only to order. Guaranteed to fit. Best  
in the World. Reasonable in price. Esti-  
mates furnished. We pay freight.

**The E. T. Burrowes Co.**  
Factories at Portland, Maine  
Baltimore Office, 315 Equitable Bldg.  
Burch & Hughes, Sales Agents



**BUFFALO  
WIRE  
WORKS  
CO**  
FORMERLY  
**SCHAEFER'S SONS**  
WIRE CLOTH & WIRE GOODS  
BUFFALO, N. Y.



# MAGNITE

COLD-WATER PAINT

For internal and external use. Gives a handsome, lasting finish to plastered walls; never discolors. Is the whitest white known. Let us send you our book "Facts and Facsimiles."

**J. A. & W. BIRD & Co.**  
10 Weld Street, BOSTON, MASS.

WEATHER-PROOF FOR OUTSIDE PURPOSES.


# AQUALITE

THE LATEST AND BEST  
COLD WATER PAINT


For Outside and Inside Work.  
Fire-Proof and Weather-Proof.

All the advantages of others, many features exclusively its own.

**Columbia Refining Co.**  
32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



Red, Brown,  
Buff and Black  
**MORTAR  
COLORS**



The Strongest and Most Economical in the Market.

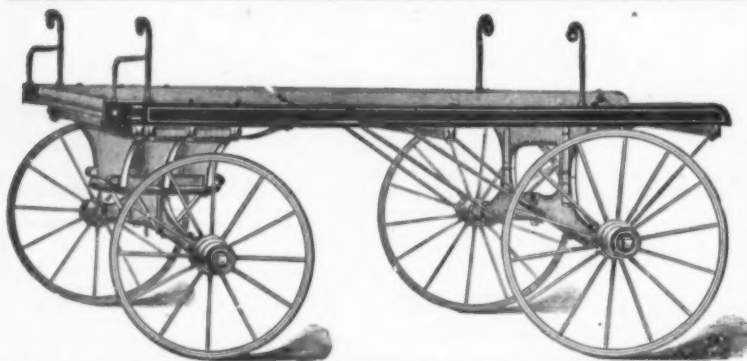
One-half the amount of our Mortar Colors will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in Strength, Fineness, and Body.  
Write for Samples and Quotations.

**CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO.**  
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

We manufacture a superior grade of  
Red Oxide of Iron Paint for Railroad Cars, Bridges, Barns, Fences, Etc.

**ASTEROID** The Permanent  
ROOFING.

ALL BUILDINGS  
SCOTT & CO. MANFRS.  
EST. 1872.  
CINCINNATI, O.



THIS DRAY WE RECOMMEND FOR MERCHANTS,  
COTTON MILLS OR WAREHOUSES.  
MADE OF BEST SEASONED HICKORY AND OAK. PRICE LOW.  
Write for Price List and Catalogue.  
**W. P. HORNER WAGON MANUFACTURING CO.**  
DANVILLE, VA.



From Margam Forge, Glamorganshire, South Wales, to  
Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., Ohio.

**NOTE THE COINCIDENCE:**

The most favored brand of roofing tin, the **MF** which originated at Margam Forge in South Wales about sixty years ago, is now being produced by the American Tin Plate Co. in its works at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.  
At the Martin's Ferry Works the **MF** old style process has been combined with the "New Method" of finishing Terne Plates. The result of this happy combination has been the U. S. Eagle N. M.  
Ask W. C. Cronmeyer, Agent, 1211 Carnegie Building, Pittsburg, Pa., for our new booklet which teems with useful information.

**AMERICAN TIN PLATE CO., Battery Park Bldg., New York.**

## CAREY'S

MAGNESIA FLEXIBLE CEMENT

# ROOFING

YOU  
WILL FIND IT

Thoroughly Reliable  
High Grade  
Easily Applied  
Possesses Many Advantages  
Honest Quality  
In Use Everywhere  
Long Life  
Indestructible  
Protects The Building  
Carefully Made  
Attractive  
Resists Heat and Cold  
Elastic  
Years in Use

ASK  
FOR SAMPLE

**CAREY**  
LOCKLAND, OHIO.

29 Branches

See our Covering Advertisement on Page 26.

Manufactured at Lockland, Ohio  
Fireproof  
Good  
Composed of Asphalt  
Obviates Repairs



**Subject: Good Roofing**

DO NOT CONFOUND White Rock Stone-Surfaced Roofing with cheaper coal-tar goods. It is made of the best materials, overlaid by a layer of the finest grade refined asphalt, in turn protected by a layer of fine pebbles. This forms a good radiating surface, thus insuring against excessive heat in summer. The rougher the weather and longer the roof is used, the greater its reputation becomes.

**BUCHANAN-FOSTER COMPANY,**  
724 Drexel Building, Phila., Pa.

For PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

USE ONLY PAINTS BASED ON

**ZINC WHITE.**

A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send TO US for one. The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 11 Bldg., New York.

**MINERAL WOOL**  
FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.  
Samples and Circulars Free.  
**U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St., NEW YORK.**

**Union Bond Steel Wall Ties**



All Kinds—Galvanized

FOR  
Face Brick, Veneering, Terra Cotta,  
Hollow Walls, etc.

**UNION BRICK BOND COMPANY, Exclusive Mfrs., PITTSBURG, PA.**



## ROOFING VALUE



THE value of a roof depends largely on the reputation of its makers. We have had the confidence of buyers

Since 1837

Ask for FLINTKOTE ROOFING  
Durable, Inexpensive, Fire-proof.



J. A. & W. BIRD & COMPANY "The Flintkote Folks"  
BOSTON, MASS.

## SLATE ROOFS

NAILS and  
CEMENT.

JOHN GALT & SONS,  
253 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.  
95 Washington St., CHICAGO.

TOOLS and  
SLATE DRESSERS

LOOK THE BEST.  
LAST THE LONGEST.  
Write for Free Book  
and lowest prices.

## BUCK White Lead

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO.  
Philadelphia.

Send for prices.



"The Clinching Argument" is an illustrated booklet that will interest anyone concerned in roofing materials.  
CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.  
Philadelphia and Chicago.

## Up in the Air.

Who can see Nature's destructive processes on Roof and Smoke Stacks?  
Get ahead of Nature with

### Wisconsin Graphite Machinery Paints,

Liquid or Paste—any color (steel blue is liked best)—an anti-hardening, anti-flaking preparation.  
You'll use them sooner or later. Sooner the better. Sample on request.

Wisconsin Graphite Company,  
PITTSBURG, PA.

American Roofing Company,  
MOBILE, ALA.

### GRAVEL ROOFS.

#### ARROW BRAND ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Comes in rolls already coated with gravel. Easy to lay. Contains no tar. No painting required.

Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., Sole Mfrs., 136 Water St., N. Y.  
Notice the smooth lap which comes on every roll and insures tight joints.

### METAL SHINGLE-ROOFING

Best for house or barn. Fire-proof. Easily Laid. Cheaper than slate or wood. Prices, catalogue and testimonials FREE.  
MONTROSS SHINGLE CO., Camden, N. J.

**Testimonials**  
of integrity firms are and ought to be influential in selling goods. We are a little elated over some that we have received, and shall gladly divulge the contents of same upon request.

Broken Section. Pat. Sept. 3, 1901.  
Dowman-Dozier Mfg. Co.  
ATLANTA, GA.



RAW HIDE  
WATER-PROOF  
PAPER.

Raw Hide

WE MAKE IT  
CUSTOMERS ASK FOR IT  
THEY ARE ALWAYS PLEASED WITH IT

C. S. GARRETT & SON CO.

PAPER MAKERS

20 & 22 S. Marshall St., Philadelphia.

## ROOFING WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.

16 Battery Place, New York.



### SAGENDORPH'S METAL SHINGLE

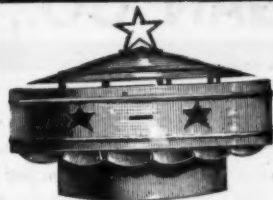
PAINTED STEEL, TIN  
OR GALVANIZED

3 Sizes—7 x 10, 10 x 14, and 14 x 20 inches.

SEE THAT LOCK JOINT



THE PENN METAL CEILING & ROOFING CO.  
PHILADELPHIA and BOSTON.



### THE STAR VENTILATOR

Storm-Proof. Effective.

For Ventilating Factories of all kinds, Foundries, Machine Shops, Power Houses, &c.

### Merchant's High-Grade Roofing Plates.

Made by the Palm Oil Process.

No Wasters. Evenly Coated.

The Brands are: "Merchant's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing," "American Old Style," "Camaret," "Alaska." Each sheet stamped. Send for booklet, "How Roofing Tin (good and bad) is made."

Philadelphia  
New York

MERCHANT & CO., Inc.,  
Sole Manufacturers.

Chicago  
Brooklyn

IF you allow friendship to influence your purchase, you may not patronize us, because we are not and cannot be bosom friends of everybody.

### IMPARTIAL BUYERS

Select Our

### NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING

For Its Genuine Merit.

STOWELL MFG. CO.

Jersey City, N. J.

### PERFECTED GRANITE ROOFING

### The Standard Ready Roofing.

If you want the best prepared roofing money can buy, get Perfected Granite Roofing. Will resist fire longer than any roofing material with the same range of adaptability and is not affected by steam, acids, heat, cold, rain, snow or chemical fumes. Easy to lay and always lays smooth.

Send for photo pamphlet.

Eastern Granite Roofing Co.  
Irving Building, New York.

### NATIONAL ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Gravel Roofers.  
Cement and Asphalt Pavers.  
Building Papers.  
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.

49-61 Clymer Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BRIAR PIPES.  
Musical String Machinery.



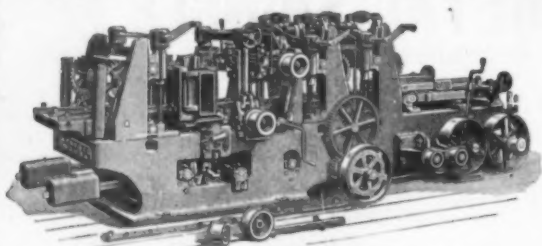
### Metal Skylights

that positively will not leak, drip, sweat or burn; self-ventilating. All about them in our Illustrated Catalogue—free for the asking. Shall we mail it to you?

E. VAN NOORDEN CO.

950 Massachusetts Ave.  
BOSTON, MASS.

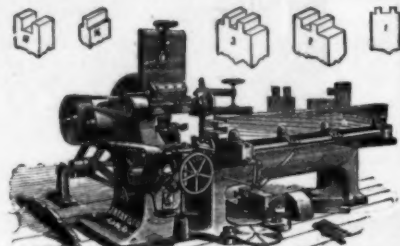
# NEW WOOD WORKING MACHINERY



No. 26, New Double Cylinder Planer, Mather and Joiner.  
(Patented January 9, 1900; March 20, 1900.)

To the wood worker ever on the lookout for the latest and best in the wood working machinery line, we hereby extend a cordial invitation to investigate what we have to offer in new and improved machines especially designed for his particular work. We make a complete line and for all purposes. Can furnish single machines or entire equipments with equal facility and with expedition.

We have our machines in use in the South, and users write us letters which have the right ring: they tell us how good the machines are. Copies of these letters on request. New catalogue, book on sanding machines, and band saw pamphlet to those writing for them.



No. 5 Patent Universal Car Tenoner.  
For single, double and triple tenons, gaining, cutting-off, etc.

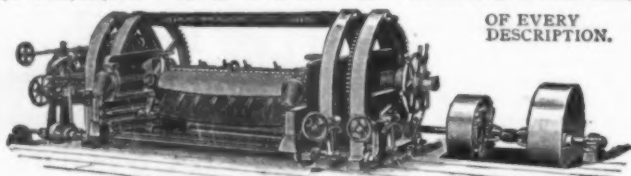
**J. A. FAY & EGAN CO., 270-290 W. Front St., CINCINNATI, O.**

## Notice This, Please!

*Our Rotary Excelsior Machine makes a straight cut 16 inches long, 6 inches wide and of any thickness; the strands may be cut any width, 1-60 to 1-100 of an inch, thicker or thinner; has a capacity of 400 lbs. per hour; is simple, durable, strong and sure.*

**The American Excelsior and Machine Co., Baltimore, Maryland.**

We are Positively Headquarters for Strictly High Grade  
**VENEER CUTTING MACHINERY**



OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

**THE COE MFG. CO., Painesville, Ohio, U. S. A.**  
ESTABLISHED 1852.



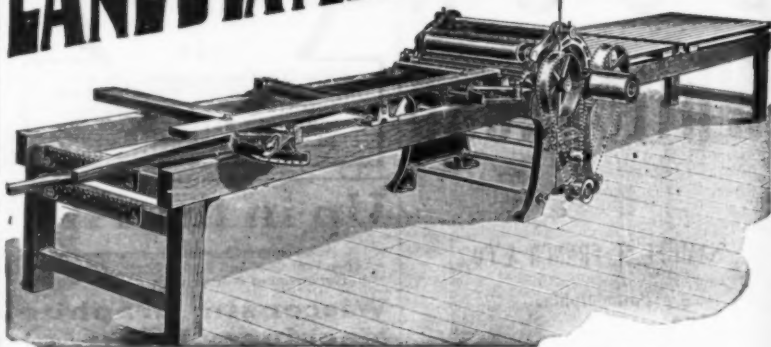
**OBER MFG. CO.**  
CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO, U. S. A.  
Manufacturers of

**PATENT HANDLE, SPOKE and VARIETY TURNING LATHES, SANDERS, ETC.**

Lathes for Turning Axe, Adze, Pick, Sledge, Hammer, Hatchet, Auger, File, Knife, Chisel, Fork, Hoe, Rake, Broom, Ice Hook and Mop Handles, Pike Poles, Whiffletrees, Yokes, Spokes, Porch Spindles, Table Legs, Tent Stakes, Ball Bats, Mallets, Gun Stocks, etc.

Boring Machines, Automatic Sanders, Chucking Machines, Shapers.

## LANE'S LATEST GANG EDGER 14 INCH SAWS



Highest Award, Gold Medal, at the S. C., Interstate & W. I. Exposition.

**PAR EXCELLENCE AT THE PRICE.**

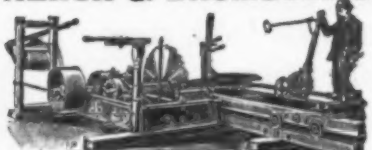
\$137.45 with 2 saws, 1 movable; \$145.78 with 3 saws, 2 movable. Terms Cash. F. O. B. Montpelier, Vt. Will edge straight. Front roll raised and feed stopped from operator's position. Saws quickly changed. Front and rear tables easily removed for transportation.

We also manufacture Saw Mills, Set Works, Dogging Devices, etc., Water Wheels, Log Jacks, Caners and Niggers, Drag, Swing and Friction Feed Cutting-Off Saws, Live and Dead Rolls, Edgers, Trimmers, Cutting Off Tables, Lath, Shingle and Clapboard Machines. Planers and Matchers, Transmission Machinery and the Anderson Patent Traveling Cranes.

Circulars and Prices on Application.

**Lane Manufacturing Company,**  
MONTPELIER, VERMONT, U. S. A.

## HENCH & DROMGOLD'S



### SAWMILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in Friction Feeds and Gig-Back. Back motion of Carriage 3 times as fast as any other in the market. Friction Clutch Feed, causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; great saving in power and wear. Catalogue and prices free. Also Spring Harrows, Cultivators, Corn Planers, Shellers, etc. Mention this paper.

The Hench & Dromgold Co., Mfrs.  
YORK, PA.

## DE LOACH MILL MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

### High-Grade Mill Machinery

ATLANTA, GA., and NEW YORK, N. Y.

## Plow Handle MACHINERY.

Write for Circular and Prices.

B. M. ROOT, YORK, PA.

## Wood-Working Machinery

FOR ALL PURPOSES.



**H. B. Smith Mach. Co.**  
Smithville, N. J.

BRANCHES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON.

## Atkins "Improved Hoosier Extension" Hack Saw



The time you lose depends much on the tools you use. This Hack Saw Frame, quickly adjustable to different length blades, is a time-saver. Our Hack Saw Booklet will tell you why. Write for it.

## SAWS of All Kinds

**E. C. ATKINS & CO., Inc.**

Leading Saw and Tool Manufacturers,  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

BRANCHES:—Memphis, Tenn.; Atlanta, Ga.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Portland, Ore.; No. 64 Reade St. N. Y. City; Chicago, Ill.; Toronto, Can.; Seattle, Wash.

**E. E. TITUS, Founder and Machinist,** Petersburg, Va.  
MANUFACTURER OF LATEST IMPROVED

## Veneer Cutting Machines,

With Impression Rolls for BASKETS, ORANGE BOXES, ETC., ETC.

Butter Dish, Berry Box, Fruit Basket, Orange Box, California Grape Basket and Truck-Barrel Machinery a Specialty.

CONTRACTS TAKEN FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS.

# INTERNATIONAL CREOSOTING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, WOOD PRESERVING.

Address all communications to  
Office, Galveston, Texas.

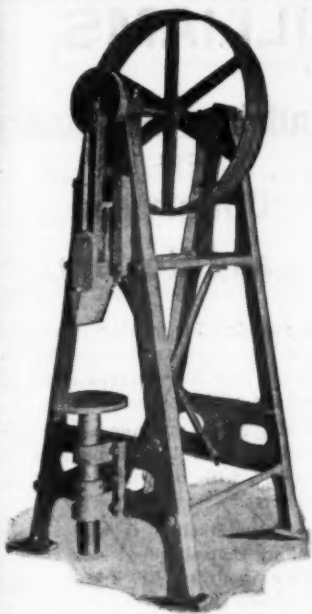
Send for Pamphlet.

WORKS: BRAUMONT, TEXAS.  
TEXARKANA, TEXAS.

Capacity 18,000,000 feet B. M. per Annum.  
Capacity 57,000,000 feet B. M. per Annum.

CAPACITIES BASED ON  
24-HOUR TREATMENT.

Timber treated with any of the best  
processes now in use.



The right way to prepare wood for  
the market is to use one of our

## Iron Frame Wood Splitters

If you have wood to saw or split, our  
booklet No. 33-A will  
interest you.

Chattanooga Machinery Co.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

## HOOPE & TOWNSEND CO.

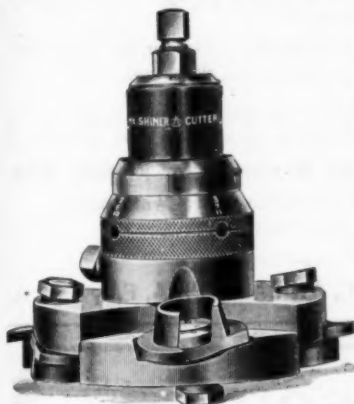
Philadelphia, Pa.

## Make NUTS

Square  
and  
Hexagon.

3/16 in. to 6 in.

The... *Exhibition Department*  
**BOURSE** *Offers you an opportunity to  
extend your business.*  
For full particulars address  
Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.



### The Good Points of The Shimer Cutter Heads

Are brought forcibly to your attention  
during the time we allow for  
trial. Send for our Catalogue and  
full particulars. If you have any  
kind of wood-work to do you will  
never regret it. Address

S. J. Shimer & Sons,  
MILTON, PENN'A

### The Montgomery Lumber Mfg. Co.

Montgomery, Ala.

Consolidated plants of the Alabama  
Hardwood Mfg. Co. and the Mont-  
gomery Sash, Door & Blind  
Co., greatly enlarged  
and re-equipped.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Flooring, Ceiling, Finishing  
Moulding, Sash, Doors  
and Blinds.

Also Picker Sticks, Pick Leavers, Sweep  
Sticks, Plugs and Shuttle Blocks.

Prepared to execute promptly orders of any  
magnitude at advantageous prices.  
Special attention invited to our ability to  
promptly fill orders for PICKER STICKS and kin-  
dred articles in any quantities.  
Correspondence solicited.

### West Pascagoula

#### Creosoting Works.

West Pascagoula, Miss., U. S. A.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of  
the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. Established  
1875. Orders for creosoted piles, telegraph poles,  
cross-arms, electric conduits, paving blocks, sawed  
ties and timber, promptly executed. Cylinders  
220 feet long. Capacity one million feet per  
month. A. B. C. code used. Cable address  
Pierre, West Pascagoula, Miss. Address,

JOHN B. LINDSEY, Supt.

### FARQUHAR SAW MILL



Variable Friction Feed,  
Quick Receding Head  
Blocks.

ENGINES, BOILERS.  
SEND FOR CATAL.

A. B. FARQUHAR CO. (Ltd.) York, Pa.

### BEACH'S Sawing Machinery.

H. W. BEACH, MONTROSE, PA.

### Burton Veneer Co.,

Manufacturers

Kiln Dried Gum, Poplar  
and Spruce Pine.

1-32 to 5-16 thick.

Correspondence Solicited.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

### AXE HANDLE

MACHINERY.

FRANK J. LELAND,  
KNOXVILLE, TENN.

### THE OHIO FIRE BRICK CO.

OAK HILL, OHIO.

Manufacturers of

High - Grade Fire Brick

for Blast Furnaces.

Ask us for delivered prices.

### The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,

RICHMOND, VA.

White, Buff, Speckled, Gray, Red and  
Iron Spot Bricks.

In All Sizes and Shapes.

FIRE BRICK.

## YELLOW PINE!

"WILKINS FILLS THE BILL" For Any Quantity, For Anywhere.

Weekly Steamer Shipments to New York City and  
Vicinity; also Rail Facilities. Timbers: All Kinds  
(Including Car Sills), Cross Ties. Kiln-Dried Saps.  
Flooring, Ceiling, Etc. Tupelo Gum.

## Van S. Wilkins Lumber Co.

Mills: BEAVER MEADOW, ALA.  
EVANSTON, MISS.  
PERDIDO, ALA. Mobile, Ala. P. O. Box, 582.

## THOMAS FORMAN CO., DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade **FLOORING**, Kiln-Dried, Bored  
Maple and Oak and End Matched

The most durable floor ever made, for Cotton Mills, Factories,  
Warehouses and Office Buildings.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

We can refer to many large buildings in the South which we have furnished with this material.

## THE T. WILCE CO.

Polished Hardwood Flooring,  
Kiln Dried, Bored and End-Matched.

22d and Throop Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Maple Flooring for Cotton Mills, Factories, Warehouses and Buildings  
for like purposes a special feature.

Delivered Quotations made to any point in the United States. Write  
for prices and our descriptive Booklet.

## The Red Cypress Lumber Company, Macon, Ga.

MANUFACTURERS

BAND SAWED CYPRESS, PINE, HARDWOOD,  
SHINGLES AND LATHS.

We own 25,000 acres of Timber Land. Mill located near Gulf Coast. Capital Stock paid in \$200,000

EDWIN A. HALLAM,  
President.

W. E. McCaw,  
Vice-President.

WM. J. CRICHTON,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

J. P. STETSON, President.

J. M. MATHEWS, Secy. and Treas.

## STETSON LUMBER CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in

Rough and Dressed Long Leaf Yellow Pine.

Car Stock and Bridge Timbers a Specialty.

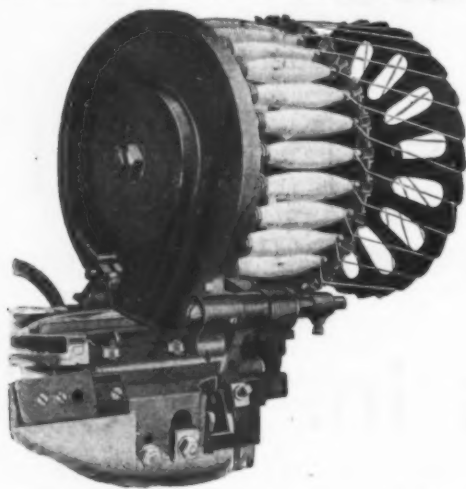
For information about the

**KNITTING BUSINESS**

Write McMICHAEL &amp; WILDMAN MFG. CO., NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

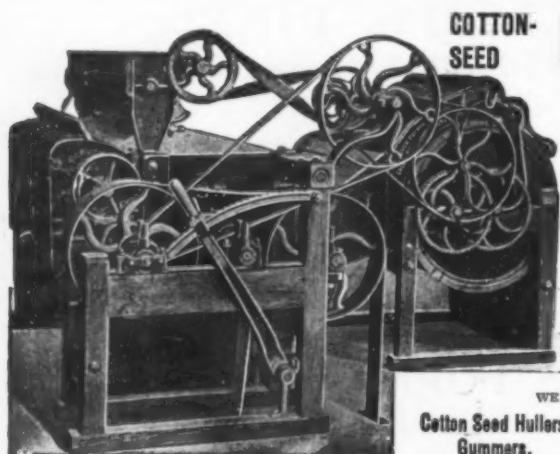
**A NEW HOPPER**

For the New Century.



The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size and the Simplicity.

**THE DRAPER CO.,** Hopedale, Mass.



COTTON-SEED

**Linter**

For 1903.

Patent Automatic Feeder.

Adjustable Seed Board.

Adjustable Friction Drive for Float.

New Method Drive. Patent Iron Cylinder.

Whole Saw Wood, Whole Saw Iron Cylinder.

WE ALSO MAKE

Cotton Seed Hullers, Gummers, Saw Filling Machines, Cotton Gins.  
East Bridgewater, Mass., U. S. A.

CARDS. DRAWING.

SPINNING FRAMES.

**MASON MACHINE WORKS,**  
**COTTON MACHINERY,**  
**TAUNTON, MASS.**

COMBERS. LAP MACHINES.

MULES. LOOMS.

**O. A. ROBBINS,**  
**ENGINEER,**

**Machinery & Equipment of Cotton Mills.**

OFFICE: Cor. 4th and Tryon Sts., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

**A. H. WASHBURN,**  
SOUTHERN AGENT

**SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS**

Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture  
Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all Kinds,  
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

**Nickel Plating Outfits.**

POLISHING MACHINERY.  
CHEMICALS.  
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.  
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.  
ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W

**W. H. BIGELOW, Agent,****Tempered and Side Ground Card Clothing.****Tops Reclothed. Lickerins Rewound.**

12 WEST 4th STREET, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

LONG DISTANCE PHONE.

REGULAR SIZES OF CLOTHING ALWAYS IN STOCK.

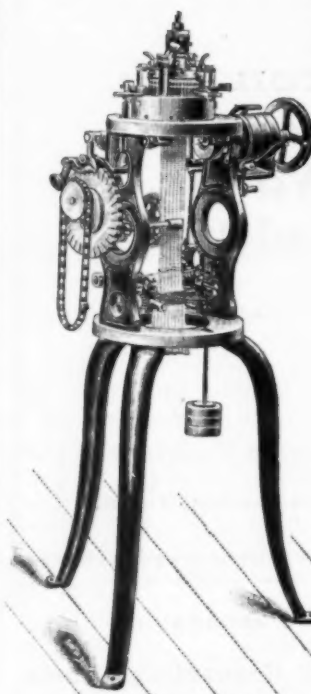
**SCOTT & WILLIAMS,**

Builders of

**Rib Knitting Machinery**

FOR

**Underwear**  
**and Hosiery**



The machine for making Hose Legs is made both double and single feed for Hose Legs, Half-Hose Tops and Cuffs for Underwear, with welt and slack course.

The single feed machine can be fitted with knee and angle splicing, also lace attachment, with or without welt and slack course.

The Sleeve Machine is well adapted for making shaped ribbed sleeves, with or without welt and slack course, and automatically changes from tuck to plain stitch, forming a contracted cuff portion.

These machines are equipped with solid forged steel cylinders, specially hardened.

Special Machinery for Glove Toques, Bicycle and Golf Stockings, etc.

The illustration shows our Improved High Speed Sleever and Ribber, single or double feed, for making Shaped Ribbed Sleeves, Ribbed Hose Legs, etc.

**We Build Looper, Underwear and other Machinery for Knitting Mills.**

As well as a Complete Line of Full Automatic and  $\frac{3}{4}$  Automatic Seamless Hosiery Machinery.

Full particulars, samples and special catalogues on application.

2079 E. Cumberland St., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

# Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

(Not in any Combination or Trust.)

**Modern Ginning Systems.**

Write for Catalogue.

**E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,**

Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.

Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.

## Steam Jacket Kettles

Guaranteed to stand 150  
pounds cold-water test.  
Equal, if not superior,  
to any in the market.

Established 1841.

**E. B. BADGER & SONS CO.**

COPPERSMITHS,

63-69 Pitts Street,

BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

**Knitting Machinery**

Information worth asking for by applying to the

**Mayo Knitting Machine & Needle Co., Franklin Falls, N. H.**

We manufacture both  
**Loop and Double Knot Harness**  
 We recommend our Double Knot.  
 It costs no more than the Loop.  
 Our special point in Reeds is our Oval Dent. It is a decided  
 improvement over the flat dent, and we furnish at same price.  
 Send trial order.  
**American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.**

**KILBURN-LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS**  
**LOOMS FOR PLAIN AND FANCY WEAVING.**  
 The Kilburn-Lincoln High-Speed Loom is the Result of over fifty years' experience in Loom Building.

## Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

### Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

**Brass Goods** FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS  
 Write for Catalogue.

**BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,**  
**DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.**

## Cotton-Seed Oil Mills.

WE are building the Latest Improved Machinery  
 for making Cotton and Linseed Oil of any  
 capacity from the Plantation Mill of 5 tons per  
 day upward. Our Mills have all the Latest  
 improvements in Machinery and produce the  
 very best results. Also

**HYDRAULIC COTTON PRESSES  
 AND HYDRAULIC PUMPS,**  
 Either Steam or Power.  
 Full Information Gladly Furnished.

**THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY, Richmond, Va.**

## OIL MILL MACHINERY

Our specialties are Seed Cleaners, Rolls, Hullers, Crushing Rolls,  
 Cookers, Formers, Presses and Reboxes other makes of Presses.

**SOUTHERN ENGINEERING CO., So. Eastern Agts., Sumter, S. C.**  
**STUART W. CRAMER, Charlotte, N. C., is Southern Agent for our KNUCKLE JOINT CLOTH  
 BALING PRESSES.**

**G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO., Thompsonville, Conn., U. S. A.**

**Dearborn Junior Typewriter Table Cabinet.**



responsible parties on approval for \$12.00, freight  
 prepaid east of the Rocky Mountains. What more  
 can we offer? Write for catalogue of Dearborn  
 Typewriter Cabinets.

**DEARBORN DESK COMPANY,**

**MFRS. OF TYPEWRITER CABINETS EXCLUSIVELY.**  
 1921 First Ave., Birmingham, Ala.  
 200 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

**NYE & TREDICK CO.**  
**Circular Rib Knitting Machinery**  
 For Underwear, Combination Suits, etc. Men's  
 Underwear, Sweaters and Hosiery.  
**806 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA**

**Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co.**  
**SPINNING AND TWISTER  
 RINGS.**

**Whitinsville, Mass.**

**SECOND-HAND  
 HYDRAULIC MACHINERY**  
 FOR  
**Cotton Seed Oil Mills.**

Address "AMERICAN,"  
 1505 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago

## Sand Papers

In Reams and Rolls.

**Flint Paper,  
 Garnet Paper,  
 Emery Paper and  
 Emery Cloth.**

### HAIR FELTING

for covering Boilers, Steam and  
 Water Pipe, and Lining  
 Refrigerators.

**BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.**

GLUE, CURLED HAIR and SAND PAPER.

730 Market St., Philadelphia.  
 67 Beekman St., New York.  
 113 Milk St., Boston.  
 182 Lake Street, Chicago.

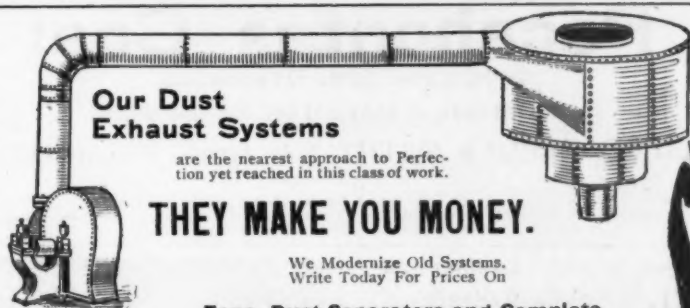
**SHERWOOD BOBBIN & MFG. CO.**  
**Greensboro, N. C.**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF

**Speeder, Slubber, Inter-  
 mediate and Twister Bob-  
 bins, Skewers, Spools,  
 Spool Skewers and  
 Clearer Rolls.**

**SAVOGRAN KEEPS FLOORS AND SURFACES CLEAN**  
 Highest Awards. INDIA ALKALI WORKS, 28-37 India Wharf, BOSTON. "26 years at it."

THE D.A.  
**TOMPKINS**  
 CHARLOTTE, N.C. — COMPANY

## COTTON MILLS



**Our Dust  
 Exhaust Systems**

are the nearest approach to Perfection  
 yet reached in this class of work.

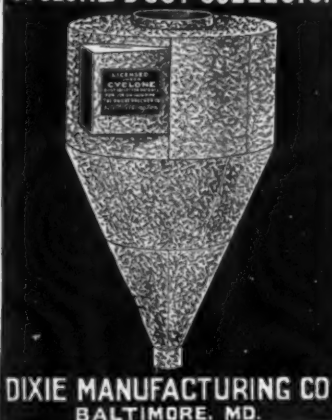
**THEY MAKE YOU MONEY.**

We Modernize Old Systems.  
 Write Today For Prices On

**Fans, Dust Separators and Complete  
 Dust Collecting Systems.**

**CINCINNATI EXHAUST & BLOW PIPE CO.**  
 324-330 W. THIRD ST. CINCINNATI OHIO.

### CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR



**Exhaust Fans,  
 Exhaust and Blow Piping,  
 Cyclone Dust Collectors,  
 Dust Collectors,  
 Automatic Furnace Feeders.**

Mechanical Experts in  
 Removal of  
**Shavings, Dust, Lint and Odors.**

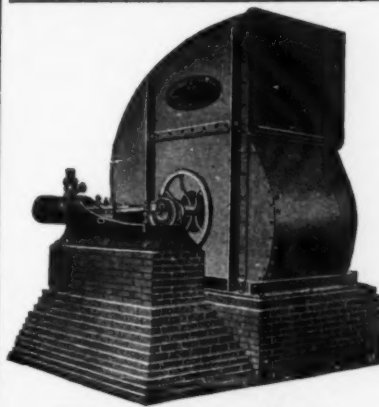
Estimates Furnished and All Work  
 Guaranteed.

Correspondence Solicited.

## A & J STEEL PLATE FANS

**Heating,  
 Ventilating,  
 Drying, Etc.**

**ANDREWS & JOHNSON CO.**  
 Chicago, Illinois.



Directed Connected Fan and Engine.



**ARE YOU TROUBLED** with dust from your **EXHAUST FANS?**  
 THE "Hartford" Patent Improved **Dust Collector**

will handle shavings, sawdust, lint, seeds, emery dust, cereals, etc.  
 Leaflet No. 55-H tells all about it.

**We also Install Complete Exhaust Systems.**  
**THE HARTFORD BLOWER CORP.**

Hartford 110 Sumfield St. Conn.

## Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.

Southern Office and Works:  
Norfolk, Va.

Land Title Bldg:  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Producers of

### Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,

Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls,  
Linters, Etc.

Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.

Samples Free On Request.

Net 100 Lbs. Fully Decorticated.

Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia.....	Not Less Than 8.50 Per Cent.
Nitrogen.....	" " 7 " "
Protein.....	" " 48 " "
Crude Oil and Fat.....	" " 9 to 10 " "

## Pocahontas Coal

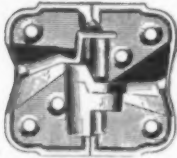
SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.

Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.  
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Ferry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.  
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.



Cabinet and  
Builders'  
Hardware.

Specialties in Iron.  
Wrightsville Hardware Co.  
Wrightsville, Pa.



"THE ALLISON"  
INVALID CHAIR.

Strong, Light, Comfortable.  
Easily Adjusted.  
Liberal Discount to the Trade.  
Catalogue "B" Free.

W. D. ALLISON CO.  
998 N. Alabama St., Indianapolis.



## Georgia Vitrified Brick & Clay Co.

Main Offices, Augusta, Ga.  
Works at Campana, Ga.

MANUFACTURERS OF

High-Grade Shale Paving Block and Brick,  
either repressed or un-repressed, round edge  
or square. We are ready to give a respon-  
sible guarantee of the splendid wearing  
qualities of these pavers.

We make the best Sewer Pipe in the  
South. All sizes, including 36" double  
strength Culvert Pipe.

Extra quality Fire Brick made from  
high-grade selected fire clays, a specialty.  
Special Brick made for special uses.

CAPACITY—

60,000 PAVERS PER DAY.

40,000 FIRE BRICK PER DAY.

10 CARLOADS SEWER PIPE PER DAY.



## SOUTHERN COTTON OIL COMPANY,

HEAD OFFICE: 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Mills and Refineries in Georgia, North and South Carolina, Alabama, Ten-  
nessee, Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL

COTTON SEED PRODUCTS.

Oil Cake and Meal, Hulls,  
Linters, Soap Stock  
and Soap.

Refiners of

COTTON OIL,

All Grades.



Manufacturers of

LARD COMPOUND

AND

Wesson Cooking Oil.

Refineries Located at—Savannah, Augusta and Atlanta, Ga.; Charleston, S. C.; Charlotte, N. C.; Montgomery, Ala.;  
Houston, Tex.; New Orleans, La.; Memphis, Tenn., and Little Rock, Ark.



GOLD MEDALS  
AWARDED.

CHICAGO 1893.

PARIS 1900.

The American Cotton Oil Company,  
27 Beaver Street, New York City.

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS.  
Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls.

GOLD  
MEDALS  
AWARDED

BUFFALO 1901.

CHARLESTON 1902.



**ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.**

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of

FOUNDRY IRON:

**"Clifton" and "Etowah"**

Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM  
COAL, and Makers of the Well Known  
"STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the North  
and West:  
**MATTHEW ADDY & CO.**

CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS,  
PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA,  
NEW YORK.

MOBILE COAL CO., Agents for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

**Jewett, Bigelow & Brooks,**

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

**Iroquois Splint  
and Thin Vein  
Pocahontas Coal**

The Two Most Powerful Steam Coals Produced.

MAIN OFFICE, DETROIT, MICH.

Southern Office, Marytown, W. Va.

Eastern Office, Roanoke, Va.

**DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.**

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS

Sole Agent for **Big Vein Cumberland Coal.**DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES,  
AND FAMILY USE.

Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.

BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

**W. K. NIVER COAL CO.**

Miners and Shippers of the Celebrated

**Pen Mar Big Vein Cumberland and Point COALS.****Creek Kanawha Splint, Steam and Gas**

Unexcelled for Steam and Smithing Purposes,

General Offices, Continental Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

BRANCH OFFICES:

625 Marquette Bldg., CHICAGO. 1921 Union Trust Bldg., CINCINNATI, O.  
101 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 200 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y. Altoona, Pa.

Shipping Wharves: BALTIMORE, NEWPORT NEWS, PHILADELPHIA AND STATEN ISLAND.

**Burroughs & Kramer, Durham, N. C.**

Selling Agents for North and South Carolina.

**AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., - - Providence, R. I.**The "Providence" Windlasses, Capstans, Winches  
and other Ship Machinery.

Automatic Steam Towing Machines, Wharf Drop Gearing, Etc.

We have just completed a New Up-To-Date Iron Foundry and are prepared to supply

FIRST-CLASS CASTINGS.

INCORPORATED  
1884

**KENSEE**

STANDS FOR ALL THAT IS BEST IN BLUE-GEM AND JELICO COALS.

ADDRESS MAIN JELICO MT. COAL CO. KENSEE, KY.  
(TELEGRAPH JELICO, TENN.)

*"Absolutely safe and reliable. Ask your friends."***TOIL AND TROUBLE**follow the purchase of a cheap tank and  
tower as repairs are frequent. Select**(A Caldwell Cypress Tank and Steel Tower**

You will have an outfit free from all annoying repairs. A  
combination of Red Gulf Cypress, the most durable of  
woods in the tank and heavy steel in the tower, produces an  
outfit that will last many years. The forces of nature have  
no effect on them.

Let us send you prices of these tanks and towers.

**W. E. CALDWELL CO., Louisville, Ky.****COOLING  
TOWERS.**Furnished With Fans or Chimneys.  
(NATURAL DRAFT.)**George J. Stocker,**

Patentee and Manufacturer,

2833 S. Kingshighway Boulevard,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. (Illustrated.)

Southern Representatives:

**LUDWIG & CO., Engineers,**  
513 EMPIRE BLDG., ATLANTA, GA.**OIL & WATER TANKS**

OF ANY CAPACITY

**BOILERS STACKS**

PLATE &amp; SHEET IRON WORK

**THE PETROLEUM IRON WORKS CO.**MAIN OFFICE & WORKS  
WASHINGTON PA.BRANCH OFFICES  
PITTSBURG, PA.  
BEAUMONT, TEXAS  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Corrugated Galvanized Steel

**TANKS**FOR FUEL OIL, PETROLEUM OIL WELLS,  
FACTORIES, ETC.Also CISTERNS for under or overground use.  
Our work guaranteed. WriteHARRY BROS. CO., 240 Pacific Ave., DALLAS, TEX.  
231 FANNIN ST., BEAUMONT, TEX.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS.

Best in the world. Send for catalogue.  
Write for delivered prices.**H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.**  
316 Baronne St. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

A. C. Danner, Prest. J. C. Strong, Sec'y &amp; Treas.

**MOBILE COAL COMPANY,  
COAL**

AT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**CARGO & BUNKER COAL**  
furnished promptly.

Main Office, 67 St. Francis St., MOBILE, ALA.

**OUR TANKS**

ARE ALWAYS

**~ON TOP~**

HONESTLY MADE

WRITE FOR PRICES.

**THE CYPRESS LUMBER CO.**  
APALACHICOLA, FLA.**Steel Storage****TANKS.****HAMMOND IRON WORKS,**

WARREN, PA.

Correspondence Solicited.

**TUPELO WATER TANKS**Equal to cypress and 20% cheaper.  
For delivered prices write**Tupelo Tank Co., 27 Madison Street**  
Mobile, Ala.

# CAMERON STEAM PUMPS



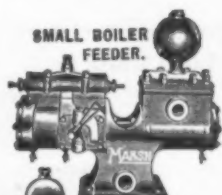
Are the most durable, most effective and economical in the use of steam. Not having any outside valve gear, they are the best and most reliable for

Boiler Feeding, Mines, Refineries, Breweries, Tanneries, Irrigating,  
Fire Purposes, Railroad and Filling Tanks.

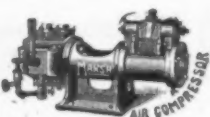
You ought to know more about them by consulting our 112-page catalogue.

**A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS,**

Foot of East 23d Street, NEW YORK.



SMALL BOILER FEEDER.



AIR COMPRESSOR

## MARSH STEAM PUMPS

MANUFACTURED BY

**AMERICAN STEAM PUMP COMPANY,**

**SIMPLEX, NOT DUPLEX.**

"To be simple is to be great."



COMPOUND

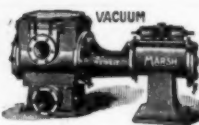
Tobin Bronze Piston Rods.  
Phosphor Bronze Valves.  
Valve Seats, Stuffing Boxes and Removable Water Cylinder Linings.

Write for Catalogue No. 11.

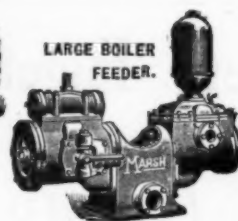
MINIMUM  
OF  
WEIGHT,  
WEAR  
AND  
WASTE.



MAXIMUM  
OF  
STRENGTH  
SIMPLICITY  
AND  
SERVICE.



VACUUM



LARGE BOILER FEEDER.



LARGE TANK

**BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.**

Patent Self-Governing Steam Valve.  
Patent Easy-Seating Water Valves  
No Outside Valve Gear.

**50,000 SOLD IN THIRTEEN YEARS.**

NEW YORK, 165 Fulton St.  
BOSTON, 81 Milk St.  
PROVIDENCE, 21 Eddy St.  
CHICAGO, 32-34 W. Randolph St.  
ST. LOUIS, 718-724 Charles St.

PITTSBURG, 11 Market St.  
NEW ORLEANS, 201-07 Magazine St.  
MEMPHIS, 526 Front St.  
KANSAS CITY, 408-412 W. Fifth St.  
OMAHA, 1014-1018 Douglas St.

DALLAS, 17-179 Elm St.  
SAN FRANCISCO, 31 Main St.  
LOS ANGELES, CAL., 334-338 N. Main St.  
PORTLAND, ORE., 85 First St.  
SEATTLE, WASH., 119 Jackson St.

CLEVELAND, 95-103 St. Clair St.  
DENVER, 1621-1639 17th St.  
DETROIT, 97-101 Woodbridge St., West.  
NORFOLK, 74 Commercial Place.  
PHILADELPHIA, 1744 Market St.

MONTGOMERY, foot of Coosa St.  
SAVANNAH, 126-130 Bay St.  
CINCINNATI, 522 Main St.  
ROCHESTER, 268-272 State St.  
TOLEDO, 1-9 St. Clair St.

## ALBERGER COOLING TOWERS

IMPROVED CONDENSING APPARATUS VACUUM PUMPING MACHINERY

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

**ALBERGER CONDENSER COMPANY, 95 Liberty St., NEW YORK**



**THE COOK WELL ...CO...**

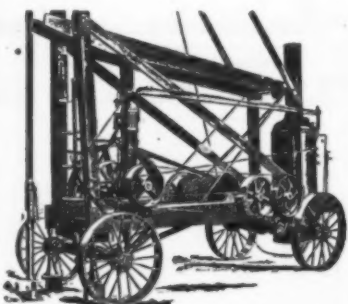
ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

Cook's System of Wells  
FOR  
Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads,  
Ice Plants, Breweries and  
Manufacturers.

Cook's Patent Brass Tube  
Well Strainer.

Cook's Deep Well  
Pumping Engines.

Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.



WE ARE MANUFACTURERS OF

**Portable Drilling Machinery,**

Run by Steam, Gasoline or Horse-power;  
for Water, Oil or Gas Wells, any depth.  
Forty-two different styles. Send for  
Catalog "A."

**KELLY & TANEYHILL CO.**

88 Chestnut Street, WATERLOO, IOWA.

## PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

ARTESIAN  
AND  
OIL WELL CONTRACTORS  
AND  
DRILLERS.

Have had years of experience  
in Oil Well Drilling.

Porter Place,  
ATLANTA, GA.



## Star Drilling Machine Co.

Manufacturers of

**PORTABLE DRILLING MACHINES**

FOR  
Water,  
Oil or  
Gas  
Wells.



Send for Catalogue "D."

104 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

Factory at AKRON, OHIO.

Cable, "Drof." Tel., 2440 B John.

## Well Drilling Machines

Over 70 sizes and styles, for drilling either deep or shallow wells in any kind of soil on wheels or on girders or horse sills. With en-  
gines, strong simple, durable. Any mechanic can operate them. Send for catalog.

**WILLIAMS BROS., ITHACA, N. Y.**

GET THE LATEST  
**DEEP WELL Pumping Machinery**

of large and small capacities.

**STEAM AND POWER PUMPS**

The most economical Deep Well Pumps on the market.

Downie Pump Co., Box 21, Downsville, Pa.



## DENNEY IMPROVED Rider & Ericsson HOT AIR Pumps



Builders of Special and Experimental Machinery. Low Prices. First-Class Work.

**Reliable, Economical, Safe and Noiseless.**

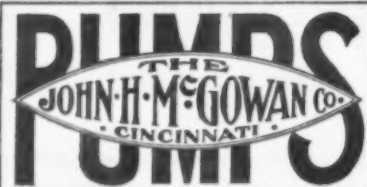
Always ready for service. Can be operated by any one. Use any kind of fuel. Built for years by

**AMERICAN MACHINE CO.**

Wilmington, Del.

Agents—The Tribune Hardware Specialty Co., 105 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md. Send for Catalogue R.

LET US HAVE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS  
SINGLE DUPLEX & ROTATIVE  
STEAM AND POWER



SIMPLE COMPOUND & COMPOUND CONDENSING-ELEVATOR & WATER WORKS-PUMPING ENGINES

## Water Supply

For Towns, Cities, Mills and Industries of every kind. Well Systems and Air Lift Plants Installed Complete.

**The BACON AIR LIFT CO.**

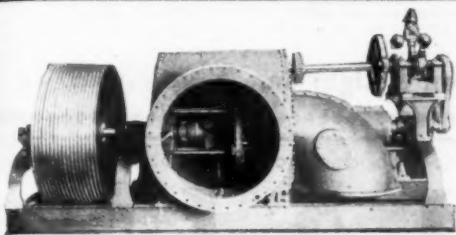
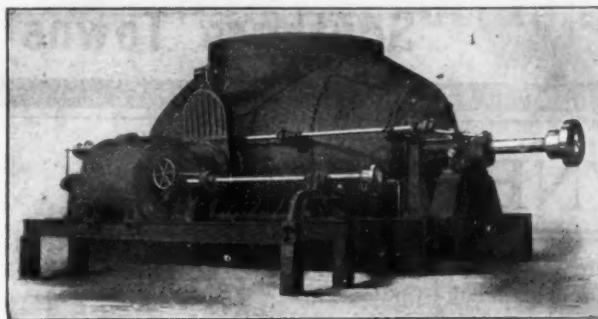
21 William St. NEW YORK.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the Simple and Compound BACON AIR LIFT PUMPS.

Pair

# McCormick Turbines,

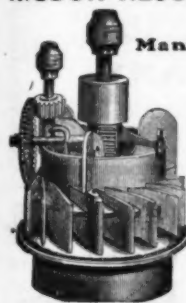
4000 H. P., 72 ft. head, arranged to drive generator and a single turbine to drive exciter. Two settings like cut and 3 each of 5300 H. P., built for the Hudson River Water Power Company for their Spier Falls plant and 14 pairs 51 inch wheels for their plant at Mechanicsville, N. Y.

**S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY,**
**York, Pa., U. S. A.**
*Write for Catalogue if contemplating purchase of Turbines.*


## SAMSON TURBINE

A PATENTED LOCK NUT is used on the bolts which hold the gates in position on the SAMSON. It prevents the bolts from becoming unscrewed, and therefore eliminates wear and leakage.

WRITE DEPT. "A-2" FOR CATALOG.

**THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,**
**Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.**
**RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO., Mount Holly, N. J., U. S. A.**


Manufacture

## Turbines

to meet all conditions, either on a vertical or a horizontal shaft. Possessing high speed, great wearing qualities and easy to control. Adapted for any water power.

**Risdon Cylinder and Register Gate Turbines.**

Tests in	Full Gate	3/4	1/2	1/4	Average
Holyoke Flume:	.8694	.8472	.8014	.7601	.8195

**Alcott's High-Duty Turbine,**

High Efficiency, Easy Working Gate. Simple, Durable.

**Taylor Sleeve-Gate Turbine.**

Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same dimensions. Are manufactured solely by us. If interested let us tell you more about them.

## A RELIABLE WATER SUPPLY



for any and all purposes can be had if you use a **NIAGARA HYDRAULIC RAM**. Will work anywhere if there be springs, streams or running water, and will deliver from 500 to 200,000 gallons per day. In use by Pennsylvania Railroad Company and many other satisfied purchasers.

Our finely illustrated catalogue, free upon request, will fully explain the merits of our Ram, and will also show what a few of our customers think of it. Good agents wanted.

**Niagara Hydraulic Engine Co., Box 78, Chester, Pa.**

**TAYLOR SPIRAL  
RIVETED PIPE.**

FOR Water Lines, Irrigation Centrifugal Pumps and Exhaust Steam Systems, **SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE** is especially adapted. Allow us to send catalogue and quote prices.

**AMERICAN SPIRAL  
PIPE WORKS,**

 Main Office and Works, CHICAGO.  
New York Office, 26 Cortlandt St.

## Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Company,

Works, Radford, Va.—Lynchburg, Va. Office, LYNCHBURG, VA.

Manufacturers of

**Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Special Castings, Flange Pipe and Flanged Specials.**
**Gate and Compression Hydrants, Water, Gas and Steam Valves. General Founders and Machinists.**

 Sizes  
1 1/2 in. to 30 in.  
diameter inclusive.


## R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**ENGINEERS,  
FOUNDERS,  
MACHINISTS,**

## CAST IRON PIPE

For Every Purpose

Hydraulic Tools and Appliances for Railroad Shops, Etc.

**GAS POWER PLANTS WITH PRODUCERS.**

## WATER SUPPLY OUTFITS



MUNICIPAL PLANT

For Manufacturing Plants, Railroads, Small Villages and Private Residences.

 Galvanized Steel  
"STAR" COLUMN TOWERS,  
Any Height.

 Galvanized Steel, Pine or Cypress  
**TANKS**, any Capacity.

**STAR WIND MILLS,**

Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for farm, residences, power or irrigating purposes.

 "HOOSIER" and "FAST MAIL"  
**IRON PUMPS.**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Designs and Prices Furnished.



SUBURBAN OUTFIT.

**FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO.,** 516 Oak Street, KENDALVILLE, IND.

EASTERN OFFICE—66 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

**CAST  
IRON  
PIPE**
**The Dimmick Pipe Co.**  
Makers of **VALVES** and **HYDRANTS**. Special Castings of Every Description, Birmingham, Ala.

 New York, 29 Broadway. Philadelphia, 1081 Drexel Bldg.  
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St. St. Louis, 29 Equitable Bldg.  
Pittsburg, 615 Pittsmons Bldg.

## UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY,

Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.

**CAST IRON PIPE.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**All Sizes, 3 to 72-in. Internal Diameter.**

Gen. Offices: Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices: Phila. Southern Offices: Chattanooga, Tenn.

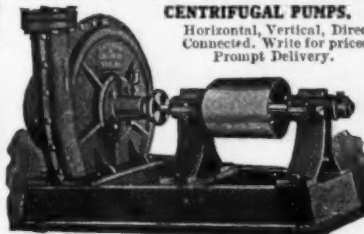
## ERIE PUMP & ENGINE CO.

ERIE, PA., U. S. A.

## VERTICAL ENGINES,

**CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.**

Horizontal, Vertical, Direct Connected. Write for prices. Prompt Delivery.



## The PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP



will handle gritty water, even thick mud, without injury or clogging working parts.

**Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.**

125 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.


**SPRAY PUMPS** Double-acting, Lift, Power, Tank and Spray.

**PUMPS** Store Ladders, etc.

**HAY TOOLS** of all kinds. Write for Cl's and Prices.

**F. E. MYERS & BRO.** Ashland, O.

## HENRY R. WORTHINGTON

PUMPING MACHINERY.

Marine Air and Feed Pumps a Specialty.

**WATER METERS**

 Boston Chicago Philadelphia St. Louis Butte  
Cleveland Pittsburg Atlanta San Francisco  
116 Liberty St., New York. New Orleans

## Southern Towns Inviting Factories.

### RAYNE, LA.

A prosperous town drawing support from the three great staples of the South—Cotton, Sugar and Rice. A centre for Poultry and Truck with considerable manufacturing interests, wants more manufactures and offers

#### Free Sites.

#### Cheap Fuel.

Only 14 Miles From Jennings Oil Field.

#### Exemption From Taxation.

#### Cash Interest.

Wants Especially a Small COTTON-OIL MILL.

—ADDRESS—

C.W. LYMAN, Secretary Progressive Union, Rayne, Acadia Parish, La.

#### LOUISIANA'S INVITATION.

Provisions of Article 230 of the Constitution of the State of Louisiana.

"There shall also be exempt from parochial and municipal taxation for a period of ten years from the first day of January, 1900, the capital, machinery and other property employed in mining operations and in the manufacture of textile fabrics, yarns, rope, cordage, leather, shoes, harness, saddlery, hats, clothing, flour, machinery, articles of tin, copper and sheet iron, agricultural implements, and furniture and other articles of wood, marble or stone; soap, stationery, ink and paper, boat building and fertilizers and chemicals; provided, that not less than five hands are employed in any one factory."

LAFORCHE PROGRESSIVE UNION, Thibodaux, La.



CHILLCOTT EVANS CHAIN CO., Allegheny, Pa.

Crane Chains, Log Chains, Tow Chains for River Navigation, Pole and Tongue Chains, Railroad Switch Chains, Wagon Lock Chains, Wagon Stay Chains, Rafting Chains, Railroad Brake Chains, Straight or Twist Link Binding Chain, Close Link, Self-Colored.



## Before You Buy CHAINS.

Trace, Wagon, Coil and Special.

THE INDIANA CHAIN WORKS,  
JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.

## Texas Petroleum

The most economical fuel for Furnace and Mill Work, Forging and Rivet Furnaces, Puddling and Annealing Furnaces, Reheating Furnaces of all kinds. Prompt shipments made from New York, Philadelphia, New Orleans, Tampa or Port Arthur, Texas.

Correspondence Solicited.

Gulf Refining Co., Refiners

General Office: 814 Frick Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

## Free Land With Hydraulic and Electric Power On River and Railroad.

We own 67 acres of fine level land, two miles from Lynchburg, on the banks of the James and on C. & O. R. R. We also own an unlimited amount of power—hydraulic and electric. Hydraulic, our great dam, now completed, will supply 4000 H. P.; our electric plant, now under construction, will give large additional power.

Mr. Manufacturer, we will give you as much of our 67 acres as you need to build your plant on, for the purpose of selling you some of our power at a low rate. We'll help you in every way we can.

Lynchburg is a hustler—she has three lines of railway—unlimited and cheap power—shrewd and far-seeing business men—good street railway facilities—good papers—and public men most liberal to new enterprises. We'll give you our lands and our help if you'll come here.

Lynchburg Traction & Light Co., LYNCHBURG, VA.

R. D. APPERSON, Pres.

## CHAIN

Common Proof Coil. Close and Stud Link. Switch, Check and Safety. "BB," "BBB" and Dredge. Brake and Special.

EMPIRE CHAIN COMPANY,

2929-2939 Smallman St.,

PITTSBURG, PA.

MANUFACTURERS.

### BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

### BAY LINE.

CARRYING U. S. MAIL

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIER, 16-18 LIGHT STREET, at 8:30 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL PORTS SOUTH. Connects at Old Point Comfort, Va., with C. & O. R. R. for Richmond. Connects at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connects with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Berns and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious State-rooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve state-rooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore St.; Albaugh's, 15 N. Charles St., and Seaboard Air Line Office, Continental Trust Bldg. Telephone C. & P. 1435; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMETT BROWN, General Pass. Agent. KEY COMPTON, General Freight Agent. JOHN R. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

### CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

"Chesapeake Line."

Elegant passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA, for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va. Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6:30 P. M.

"York River Line."

Elegant passenger steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE, for West Point and Richmond, Va. Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 5 P. M., and arrive West Point 7:30 A. M., and Richmond at 9:15 A. M.

Steamers leave Baltimore from Piers 18 and 19 Light Street Wharf.

Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and state-rooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127 E. Baltimore Street or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

REUBEN FOSTER, General Manager. E. J. CHISM, General Pass. Agent. T. H. McDANNELL, Travelling Passenger Agent.

### Merchants & Miners'

Transportation Company's

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.

For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Wednesday, Friday and Sunday at 6 P. M.

For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.

For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily at 6 P. M.

Accommodations and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.

W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.

C. S. HOSKINS, G. P. A.

A. D. STEBBINS, G. M.

J. C. WHITNEY, 2d V.-P. and T. M.

General Offices—214 E. German St., Balto., Md.

## Railroads Inviting Factories.

### OLD COLONIAL VIRGINIA ESTATE FOR SALE.

**Whitby.**—One of the handsomest and best improved farms on the Roanoke River. Contains about 600 acres, one-half of which are famous river bottom in one field, nearly one mile long and one-half mile wide; dark chocolate soil, no stones or stumps, 500 acres under high state of cultivation, 100 acres exceptionally fine woodland. Entire estate fenced in by Woven Wire fencing with red cedar posts, divided in 5 fields, running water in each field, large number springs, pure soft water, no mosquitoes, very healthy. Stock graze out all winter. Situated 3 miles from station on Seaboard Air Line Railway. Telephone with station and all surrounding country. Over \$5000 has been spent in improvements in past four years. A fine income paying property. Crops valued at \$5000 this season. Especially adapted to hay, grain and stock, bottom land will grow 500 tons per annum. Hay never sells for less than \$15.00 per ton at farm. The residence contains 11 rooms, situated on an eminence and commands fine view of entire estate. Large lawn and grove, manager's house, large stables contains 16 box stalls, feed and harness rooms, cow stables, calf yards and sheds. Bull pen, large cattle yard with shed 140 feet long, large tool shed 20x60, large granary, henhouse and yards fenced in by Poultry fence. Orchard, laborers' houses, ice house, 2 large corn cribs, fine society, churches, schools, etc. Very convenient. Splendid hunting, deer, turkey, quail, hares, squirrels, good fishing, ducks and geese in season. Price, \$15,000, which includes work mules, tools and implements, all of which are of the best. Possession at any time. Terms, one-half cash, balance on easy payments, at 6 per cent. Four average crops will pay for entire property.

For additional information, and list of other properties, located in Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia, Alabama and Florida, write

J. W. WHITE, General Industrial Agent, Portsmouth, Va.  
SEABOARD AIR LINE R.WY.

### Come to West Virginia.

**Why?** It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,

Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

### Bank and Office Fixtures.

The most complete assortment in the country.

Regular goods always in stock; anything special made to order.

Up-to-date plant equipped in the most modern manner with latest improved machinery, operated by experienced mechanics and supported by a large capital.

The result is but natural: You get what you want, and at a price that none can beat and only few can equal.

"Buy from the Makers."

M. L. HIMMEL & SON,  
Baltimore, Md.

Catalogue No. 9.



YOUR ATTENTION, PLEASE!

### Virginia

offers a number of fine openings in the line of

**MINING,  
MANUFACTURING  
and  
FARMING.**

Along the lines of the

Norfolk and Western Railway

are hundreds of towns extending you a hearty welcome.

Address, for pamphlets and information,  
W. B. BEVILL, PAUL SCHERER,  
G. P. A. Agt. Lands & Industries.  
ROANOKE, VA.



### The Most Direct Route

FROM

**Southern Points**

TO

**TOLEDO  
DETROIT  
INDIANAPOLIS  
CHICAGO**

and Points in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois  
and the Northwest  
IS VIA

**C. H. & D. RY.**

**Speed  
Safety  
Luxury**

For full information regarding time of  
Trains, Rates, etc., address,  
D. G. EDWARDS,  
82 Carew Building, CINCINNATI, O.

## Splendid Opportunities For Profitable Investments.

MANUFACTURERS

before locating elsewhere should examine the

### Excellent Locations for Factories of All Kinds

existing along the

**Southern Railway and Mobile & Ohio Railroad.**

Abundance of raw material, cheap fuel, plenty of good labor and unsurpassed transportation facilities tend to make the territory traversed by these lines superior for the successful investment of capital in

**Textile Mills, Lumber Mills,  
Furniture Factories,  
Iron and Steel Works, Etc.**

For further and detailed information address,

**M. V. RICHARDS,**

Washington, D. C.

Land and Industrial Agent:

**SOUTHERN RAILWAY and  
MOBILE & OHIO RAILROAD.**

## OPPORTUNITIES

for the location of industries are plentiful in the sections of country traversed by the various lines of the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad, and the resources are so diversified as to offer excellent chances for many kinds of industries.

### Cotton Mills

are especially needed throughout the Southwest, as the very finest quality of long staple cotton is raised, labor conditions are of the best and fuel in most sections is cheap. Excellent inducements, such as free sites, bonuses, subscriptions to stock, etc., will also be given by a number of cities and towns along the



to secure cotton mills, knitting mills and all kinds of textile industries.

Send for copy of publication entitled "Opportunities," giving detailed information about the towns and cities traversed by the Frisco System, as well as openings for all classes of industries.

**M. SCHULTER, Industrial Commissioner,**

Commercial Building.

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

# THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS



Are Satisfactorily Lighting Manufacturing Establishments  
of Every Kind. Write for Catalogue.

GENERAL OFFICES,

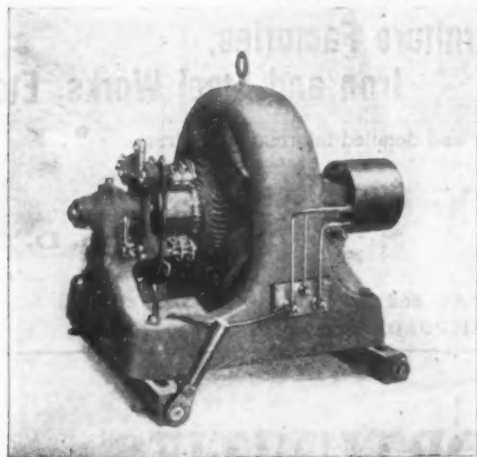
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

New York Office, 44 Broad Street.

Sales Offices in All Large Cities.

"Ours is the Light of the World."

**KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL CO., Incorporated,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Incandescent Lamps, Motors and Dynamos.**  
OWENSBORO, KY.



Our goods are guaranteed, our shipments prompt. We do not belong to the combine.  
Write for prices.

**GAS, ELECTRIC  
AND COMBINATION  
Chandelier  
Manufacturers,**  
CATALOGUE ON  
APPLICATION.

**CHANDELIERS FOR FINE  
RESIDENCES AND LARGE  
BUILDINGS**

**OUR SPECIALTY.**  
ORIGINAL DESIGNS FURNISHED.

**Chas. Polacheck & Bro. Co.**  
185 and 187 3d Street,  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

**The Alleghany Pin & Bracket  
Company,**  
COVINGTON, VA.

Manufacturers of

**INSULATOR PINS AND  
BRACKETS.**

The largest output of any factory in America.  
Write for quotations.

**W. H. JENKS,**  
**Electrical Contractor,**  
AND DEALER IN  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION.  
617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.

THE FAMOUS

**"Ever-Ready"  
Dry Batteries**

are the best made for Gas  
Engines, Automobiles, Etc.

**Electric Supply Co.**  
Savannah, Ga.

Morse Automatic Lamp Adjuster for Mills, Factories and Shops. We also manufacture the Webster Angle Adjuster, Combination Shades and Lamp Guards. Send for Illustrated Price List.  
**INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO**  
116 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.

**Makes Drop Lights  
More Useful**

*The Pacific Cord Adjuster*

for adjusting the cord of drop lights. Particularly adapted to use over machines and desks where the cord must be adjusted to meet certain conditions. The balance can be easily changed for shades of different weights.

We make 35 Styles of Desk and Office Lamps.

Send for Catalogue.

**PACIFIC ELECTRIC CO.**  
May Ave., La Crosse, Wis.



**FLORIDA ELECTRIC CO.**

**Electrical and General Engineers.**  
**JACKSONVILLE, FLA.**

Sales Agents for

**De Laval Steam Turbines.**  
**Curran's Electric Elevators.**

A complete line of Motors, Dynamos and Electrical Supplies of all kinds constantly on hand.

FEED LUMP CARBIDE YIELDING MORE AND BETTER GAS	"RUN LIKE A CLOCK" <b>DAVIS</b>	<b>GAS GENERATORS</b> MAKE ATTRACTIVE HOMES LIGHT STORES BRIGHTLY INCREASE FACTORY OUTPUT LIGHT TOWNS ECONOMICALLY MAKES BEST LIGHT, SAVE MONEY 4 <sup>1/2</sup> YEAR, USED IN 33 STATES	DO NOT CLOG BURNERS SAFEST PLANTS MADE
		INFORM YOURSELF SEND FOR FREE CATALOG	
<b>ACETYLENE CO. ELKHART, IND.</b>			

**Minute Saved  
is a  
Minute Earned.**

Save Time in Your  
Deliveries by Order-  
ing from Us.

**Quick Deliveries  
Our Specialty.**

**Standard Pole & Tie Co.**

500 Venezuela Building,

**NEW YORK.**

**WHEN IN NEED OF**  
**Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut**  
**Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar**  
**of Any Description,**

—do not fail to correspond with—  
**HOUSTON & LIGGETT.** Lewisburg, Tenn.

**Stencils, Checks,  
Brass and Rubber Stamps,  
and Stock Certificates**

Manufactured by  
**JOHN G. HULLETT & CO.**  
124 S. Howard St., BALTIMORE, MD.  
WRITE FOR PRICES.

**Rubber Stamps, Seals,  
Stock Certificates and Bonds,**  
Manufactured by

**NATIONAL SEAL WORKS**  
P. O. Box 60, RICHMOND, VA.



**No Argument Necessary**

If you don't buy from us  
we both lose money.

**Dynamos—Motors  
Arc Lamps—Telephones  
Incandescent Lamps  
Electrical Supplies**

**Ewing-Merkle  
Electric Co.**

**ST. LOUIS.**

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.  
Price \$4 a year, or six months for \$2.

S

S

Y.

rs.

namos  
kinds

DO  
NOT CLOG  
BURNERS  
SAFEST  
PLANTS  
MADE

sary

is

s

ones

ps

s

rkle

ers' Record.  
for \$2.

XUM



By  
the  
author  
of  
the  
"Life of  
St. Francis"  
New York  
1880

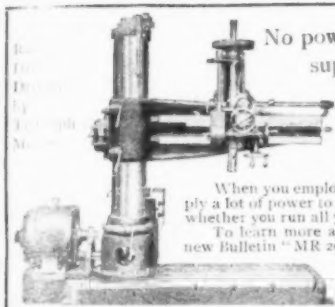


E

W  
of  
F

S

XIII



No power is wasted; when the tool stops, the supply stops if you use

### Triumph Motors

to drive your machine tools. These Motors can be geared or belted directly to any tool, and stop using power the instant the tool stops work.

When you employ overhead pulleys and long belts, you have to supply a lot of power to keep them going, and you have to keep them going, whether you run all your machines or not.

To learn more about Triumph Motors and Generators, ask for our new Bulletin "MR 201."

**TRIUMPH ELECTRIC CO.**

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

## The S. B. Alexander, Jr., Co.

### Engineers and Manufacturers

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

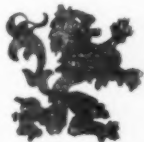
Wholesale and Retail Electrical Supply Dealers. Largest stock of Electrical Supplies carried south of New York. TWENTY-FIVE thousand Sawyer-Man Lamps carried in stock.

Textile, Engineers', Machinists' and Electrical Supplies.

### John Simmons Co.



104-110 Centre Street,  
New York City.



IRON PIPE FITTINGS AND VALVES

-FOR-

STEAM, GAS, OIL, WATER

AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

PIPE CUTTING AND MACHINE SHOPS

FOUNDRY

BENDING, COIL AND BLACKSMITH SHOPS.

## The Cushing Company

SUCCESSOR TO

J. W. BOND CO.  
Established 1848

AND CUSHING & CO.  
Established 1810

IS PREPARED TO FURNISH

Office, Bank and School Supplies OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

We can supply you with Desks, Furniture, Blank Books, Stationery, Printing, Lithographing, Engraving and everything you use for office work.

THE LARGEST STOCK OF BOOKS IN THE SOUTH

THE CUSHING COMPANY

14 W. Baltimore St.

Baltimore, Md.

### Supplies.

FOR ELECTRIC  
LIGHTING,  
BELL WORK,  
RAILWAYS,  
TELEPHONE,  
TELEGRAPH,  
FIRE ALARM,  
ELECTRIC PLATING,  
NOVELTIES.

### Construction.

WE WILL FURNISH  
YOUR MILL,  
SHOP OR FACTORY  
WITH A  
COMPLETE  
ELECTRICAL  
EQUIPMENT AND  
GUARANTEE  
OUR WORK.

### Railways.

WE ARE  
ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERS, AND  
AS SUCH FINANCE  
THE BUILDING OF  
AND ALSO EQUIP  
NEW  
ELECTRIC  
RAILWAYS.

We Keep On Hand a Full and Complete Line of

## Electric Supplies.

## "Everything Electric"

Standard Electric Co.

Main Office, NORFOLK, VA.

BRANCH OFFICE,  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

## "ALL THINGS ELECTRICAL"

Largest Stock of General Supplies in South.

—Agents for—

Duncan Meter Co., Sawyer Man Inc. Lamp Co., Nernst Lamp Co.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. Deveau Telephone Co.

Write for our catalogue and prices.

**ELECTRICAL MATERIAL CO.,** BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

## PREMIER LAMPS Will Help You to Save 20%

Prompt Shipment from Stock; delivery paid.

**PIEDMONT ELECTRIC COMPANY,** Asheville, NORTH CAROLINA.

## BEFORE CONTRACTING FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS

GET THE **STERLING SPECIAL** LITERATURE.

**STERLING ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.** - - **WARREN, OHIO.**



## THE BENBOW

Adjustable Swinging Telephone Bracket.

Fits any style of Phone, Desk, Wall or Partition.  
Endorsed and used by Telephone Companies.

For Sale by the Trade.

Write for Price List.

Agents Wanted.

## THE BENBOW COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS.

14 South Broad St.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



**Motors.**

**COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,**  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

**Dynamos.**



ENGINES, BOILERS, SAW MILLS,  
GINNING MACHINERY  
And Kindred Lines Generally.  
**W. H. GIBBES & CO.**  
COLUMBIA, S. C.



### Jenkins '96 Packing.

NONE BETTER, as it makes joint instantly and will last as long as the metals which hold it.  
NONE CHEAPER, as it weighs less than many others sold at equal price per pound.  
Remember, all genuine stamped with Trade Mark.  
JENKINS BROS., New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, London.

THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS  
DUST & SHAVINGS SYSTEM IS  
THE BEST  
FREE ESTIMATES BY EXPERTS

PITLESS  
WAGON  
AND STOCK  
SCALES.  
Complete Scale above the ground.  
Steel Joist, Steel Frame.  
Frame 9 inches high.  
McDonnell Bros., Box 515, Pleasant Hill, Mo.

THE BEST  
EXHAUST FANS  
& BLOW PIPING  
FURNACE  
FEEDERS  
"MORSE" CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS  
MFG. BY THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS MFG. CO.  
SAGINAW, MICH.

## Black Diamond File Works

Established 1863.

Incorporated 1895.

Twelve  
Medals  
Awarded at  
International  
Expositions.



Specia,  
Prize  
Gold  
Medal  
Atlanta, 1895.

Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store  
in the United States and Canada.

**G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**

## To Manufacturers and Capitalists

Contemplating the Establishment of Industrial Enterprises.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of  
**NEWPORT NEWS, VA.,**  
on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the Sea. Deep water,  
railway and sea transportation facilities unrivalled. Climate  
salubrious. Apply to

C. B. ORCUTT, President.

OLD DOMINION LAND COMPANY  
1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

**H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.**

Manufacturers of

**Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,**

Fire Brick, Milling and Fine Pipe and Chimney  
Tops, Urns, &c. Orders promptly filled.



## "The Standard" Scales

Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins, Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL  
Cases for U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited, Manufacturers.  
PITTSBURGH, PA.



THE BALTIMORE SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK CO.

Shipbuilders in Iron and Steel. All kinds of Marine Repairs. Dry-Docking.  
ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS.

# DIXON

W. C. DIXON  
100 N. 3rd St.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

## WE WANT EVERY STEAM USER TO KNOW

That we not only make the



### Automatic Injector

which is everywhere acknowledged the stand-  
ard Boiler Feeder, but also a complete line of  
Oil and Grease Cups, Automatic Water  
Gages, Gage Cocks, Etc.

**PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO.**

Detroit, Mich.

Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.

## GRINNELL SPRINKLERS.

General Fire Extinguisher  
Company,

Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.

At Our New

**Charlotte Plant,**

Charlotte, N. C.

We carry the largest and best stock in the South of

**Pipe, Fittings, Valves,  
Steam and Water Supplies**

Pipe from 1/4 inch to 12 inches cut to measure.  
Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.

**J. W. CONWAY,**

Manager Southern Department.

## CONSOLIDATED AIR LIFT CO.

Pneumatic Engineers,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Our Air Systems of Pumping will increase your  
well water supply 25% to 40%. Guaranteed.

### Sellers' Restarting Injector



A strictly first-  
class machine at  
moderate cost.

Perfectly auto-  
matic, has wide  
range of capaci-  
ties, and raises  
water promptly  
with hot or cold  
pipes.

Very simple,  
has few parts  
and is easily  
repaired.

All parts interchangeable, made of  
the best bronze, and the workman-  
ship is perfect. Send for special  
catalogue descriptive of this injector.

**JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents**  
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO

## OSGOOD'S

1903-4 Catalogue Just Out, is

A TRADE MAKER and A TRADE WINNER

You show a man our catalogue; he will for-  
get some things and want an Osgood O. L. C.  
Our SILENT SALESMAN is a beautifully  
illustrated and artistic book, gotten up regard-  
less of expense, to sell OSGOOD SCALES.  
No live dealer can afford to be without one.  
With it and our discount sheet, you can cap-  
ture the scale trade. Write,

**OSGOOD SCALE CO.**

Binghamton, N. Y.

**SPRAGUE**

**CANNING MACHINERY**

COMPANY

42 RIVER ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

## Reed's Standard Pipe Wrenches



are time savers. A man with a Reed Standard pipe wrench will often screw a  
pipe into place while another man equally as good is adjusting to place a chain  
wrench, or one that requires adjustment. This wrench adjusts itself instantly  
to all sizes of pipe within its capacity, gripping it firmly with the slightest  
downward pressure on the handle. It never slips. The harder you press down  
the tighter it grips, while the slightest upward pressure on the handle instantly  
releases it. The action of the jaws is a perfect ratchet, each grip being firm  
and secure. Send for our catalogue "R" of Plumbers' and Steamfitters' Tools.

**REED MANUFACTURING CO.,**

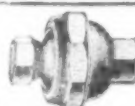
ERIE, PA.



**The Columbian**

**Cordage Co., Auburn, N. Y.,**

holds its customers — once  
a customer always a customer.



### MORAN FLEXIBLE JOINT

Used for all purposes requiring a Flexible Conveyor of Steam  
Air or Liquids. Made in all sizes.

**MORAN FLEXIBLE JOINT CO. (INC.) 152 THIRD STREET,  
LOUISVILLE, KY.**